Beginning on Page 17

See

PRICE:

ALL OVER THE WORLD

MARCH 30, 1957

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

How Much to Hear A Juke Box Tune?

Music Operators Explore Wider Range of Prices for Disk Play With Mixed Results

By BOB DIETMEIER

Pegging record plays on juke boxes to a wider range of prices is being explored by music operators with varying degrees of success.

You can play a juke box tune for 2.5 cents, 3.8 cents, 5 cents, 5.5 cents, 6.7 cents, 7.1 cents, 7.5 cents, 8.3 cents or 10 cents because operators are experimenting with new pricing possibilities opened up thru innovations in new equipment and the need for making extended established, this pattern was play disk programming pay.

Most of these prices are of course possible only by playing more than one record. Because for a tune on a single, a dime is the coinage accepted as necessary by the average operator in order to make a fair profit.

The important question which operators are asking themselves in their experimentation, however, is this: If the juke box of today provides John Q. Public with many more selections than before, and a much broader range of music, how much difference does it make whether he pays 25 cents to hear three tunes, four or five? How much difference whether he pays 25 cents or 30 cents to hear four EP tunes? How much difference if he can play seven or eight tunes -21 or 24 minutes of music-for 50 cents?

Depending on whether the machine is located in a strong nickela-time market or in a dime play area, the above fractions are fig-- ed out in this way:

program an EP for a mckel (highly unprofitable but in strong nickel markets operators do it): 3.8 cents a tune is offered by charging 15 cents for two EP's (also unprofitable generally); 5.5 cents by charging 50 cents for nine tunes; 7.1 cents by charging 50 cents for seven tunes; 7.5 is one EP for 15

Taverns, Jukes Face Problems

CHICAGO - There are some big changes budding in the tavern business. Costs are getting heavier. traffic is getting lighter.

What do the tavern cyners plan to do about it? And what will Mr. Juke Box Operator and Mr. Game Operator do when they realize that their bread and butter spots aren't likely to stay that way.

The next issue of The Billboard will feature the first of a series of articles on new trends in the tavern business and how they will affect fuke box, amusement game and vending machine operations.

cents; 8.3 cents is the standard three times for 25 cents. The 6.3cent price would be obtained by charging 25 cents for four tunes, 50 cents for eight tunes or 25 cents for two EP's.

Before the days of dime-a-tune and EP play on juke boxes, pricing was simple: one tune for a nickel, two for a dime, five for a quarter.

Dime Play Changes

In areas where dime play was changed to one tune for a dime, anywhere from three to five tunes for a quarter. With dual pricingdime for a single, 15 cents for an EP-introduced by Seeburg, and the 50-cent coin chute, first introduced on the juke box by Wurlitzer, pricing patterns have been reshuffled again.

What has been the results of these new pricing developments so

Actually, as is understandable in a period when change is taking place and operators are experimenting, there is sharp division of

In some areas, operators using the 50-cent chute and/or dual pricing in programming EPs report both are proving very successful. In other areas, neither the 50-cent chute nor EP's have made sufficient inroads for operators to render an informed opinion. In (Continued on page 108)

FEM SINGERS TAKE BEATING ON POP CHARTS

NEW YORK - Female popular singers are singing the blues these days because record buyers are getting more boy crazy every week. This week, for instance, only two gals are on the pop best seller charts - Sylvia, of Mickey and Sylvia, and Patsy Cline - and neither may be classified as strictly a pop thrush. Sylvia has reached the No. 19 position and Miss Cline 21.

The ladies are faring best right now on the rhythm and blues scene, with four of them showing up this week on the r.&b. best sellers list. Ruth Brown is No. 15, Lavern Baker No. 8, Annie Lauri No. 11, and the aforementioned Sylvia is in the No. 3 spot. The low point for the fem singers is in the country and western field where Miss Cline is the only one who made the top 15. At present she is in the No. 4 spot.

In contrast to the chart's womanless state, a survey of The Billboard's pop best seller charts for last year at this time indicates that the gals were more highly regarded by record buyers, with seven records by gals on the retail ist.

The gals' line-up last year at this time included Teresa Brewer, Kay Starr, Cathy Carr, Gale Storm, the Chordettes, the Fontane Sister and the Teen Queens.

Record Dealer Real Marriage Broker of Home Entertainment

United Disk Purchases, Equipment; Set Sales \$180,000,000 in 1956

By RALPH FREAS

NEW YORK-The tores that were mainly responsible for last year's tremendous upsurge in record sales also accounted for \$180,-000,000 in sales of phonographs, radio-phonographs, radios and tape recorders in 1956. This is one of the more important findings of The Billboard's annual national survey of record outlets, the complete results of which will be found in this issue. Compared with the results of an identical survey taken a year ago, the \$180,000,000 figure represents an increase in equipment sales of more than 35 per cent.

Phonograph (including radiophonograph) sales accounted for \$131,000,000 of the total. The balance represents \$32,000,000 in radio sales and \$17,000,000 in tape recorder sales.

Important to Records

Attention is frequently called to special merchandising programs, 'sampler" records, self-service methods and price reductions to account for the recent rapid strides of the record industry. Other factors cited are increased consumer advertising by record companies, racks in supermarkets and record

efforts have little power if there are not increasing numbers of phonographs in the homes.

The best industry guesses as to the total number of phonographs sold in outlets of all kinds is placed at 4,176,000. While The Billboard sales survey was conducted on a dollar-volume basis, the number of units embraced by the \$131,000,-000 can be set at close to 1,800,-000. This is based on The Billboard's knowledge of the type of outlet surveyed and over-all market conditions. It is seen, therefore, that the record outlets accounted for almost half of the total phonograph business.

The more expensive, "big ticket" merchandise carried by these outlets showed the strongest uptrend in sales. Included in this category are three-speed automatic phonographs retailing at between \$100 and \$200, portable TV sets and transistor portable radios. This is natural enough since 1956 can be considered the first strong year for the portable units, promotion-wise.

3-Speed Players Three-speed automatic phonographs between \$100 and \$200 tied with transistor radios for secclubs. But, obviously, all of these ond place with 72 per cent of the dealers reporting the strongest upward sales trend in both categories. Dealers also reported that they realized most of their dollar volume from the \$100 to \$200 (Continued on page 44)

NEWS OF THE WEEK

ABC Sells Out 13 of 22 Prime

Time Hours on Fall Schedule . . .

ABC-TV has sold out 13 of its 22 prime time hours for the fall and firmed up the rest of its nighttime programming. Page 2

Sponsors of Syndicated TV Film Get Good Cost-Per-1,000 Rate . . .

Many syndicated TV film sponsors get a cost-per-thousand better than the most efficient network buys, especially in less competitive markets. Samples selected by Television Programs of America on some of its local sponsors were on a par with the top 10 network deals. Page 9

Disk Labels Vie to Attract Indie Distributor Attention . . .

The recent entry of new indie disk firms and new subsidiary labels by the majors has resulted in an unprecedented scramble for indie distributor attention by record companies. Prep, Brunswick, Roulette, Flair-X and countless other labels are bidding for indie distributor favor this month, via special distributor

meets and various other promotion programs at the distributor level. Page 31

Victor Sets Extensive Tie-In

Promotion With Crest Toothpaste . . .

One of the biggest tie-in promotions in disk business history has been set up by RCA Victor with Crest Toothpaste. It's a threemonth push, starting in April, when Victor will release 16 international albums in one sweep. A sampler EP at 25 cents will be available via coupons in Crest boxes. Heavy ads set in all media. Page 30

DEPARTMENTS	AND FEATURES
Amusement Games114	Music Pop Charts-
Amt - Arena 86	Album Buying Guide 5
Carnival	Honor Roll of Hits 63
Circus 92	Best Seller Lists 68
forming Events 101	Tips on Coming Tops, 72
Classified Ads	Parks & Pools 90
oin Machine Market, 117	Pipes 9
airs & Expositions 89	Radio 30
inst Currain 83	Rinks 9
Seneral Outdoor #3	Routes 8
etter Unt	Television
derchandise	TV Film
fusic	
Similar Affairliance 2008	Victorian Machiner - 20

The Billboard's Annual SPRING MERCHANDISING SECTION and National Survey of Equipment Sales Among Record Dealers



SEE PAGE 42

Peak on Sales Long Way Off

NEW YORK-Industry leaders see no tapering off of equipment sales in 1957. According to one of the more important sales execs, sales of standard phonographs should exceed the high of 1956 by at least 3 per cent. Sales of highend phonos would continue to find favor with the public to the extent of a whopping 33 per cent increase over 1956.

Where will it all end? The exec tossed off the following figures as his "guesstimate" for 1965. He sees dealers doing more than twice the annual business on high fidelity units as they did in 1956, and on standard phonographs, 8 per cent more than in 1956.

In addition, dealers will sell more than 4,000,000 tape recorders during the 10-year period, he says. Sales of radios of all types will crack thru the 10,000,000 mark.

ABC-TV Pegs Down Sponsorship On 13 of 22 Fall Prime Time Hrs.

Programming Search for Evenings Now Gives Way to Emphasis on Daytime Fare

By BOB BERNSTEIN

NEW YORK--ABC-TV, as of last Friday (22), had more than 13 hours of network sponsorship locked up for its fall schedule of 22 prime time hours. This is exactly six months in advance of its first autumn premiere.

Among the contracted advertisers are Dodge, Buick, Plymouth, Ford and Chevrolet, for a total of four hours of automotive business, with Oldsmobile a strong possibility for a half-hour series.

The timetable of sales and renewals, running ahead of the rest of the industry, ticked off an Eastman Kodak order for the return of "Ozzie and Harriet" last week, plus the Buick alternate week buy of Fridaye 8:30.9 p.m. and an option Fridays 8:30-9 p.m. and an option by Sterling Drug of the Friday 16-10:30 p.m. slot.

ABC has concluded its programming search for the evening hours, except for sponsor-owned or developed packages, and has turned its attention to daytime programming. "Lone Ranger," Bishop

Plymouth Axes Anthony for 'Date' Series

HOLLYWOOD-Plymouth last week canceled the "Ray Anthony Show" and replaced it with "Date With the Angels," Don Fedderson produced series starring Betty White, which Procter & Gamble in turn had relinquished after finding itself too heavily committed in nighttime TV (The Billboard, March 23).

Plymonth in switching to "Date" is cutting back to a half hour from an hour. The program will go into the 10-10:30 p.m. Friday night ABC slot starting May 3. Altho there has been no decision as to the number of shows to which Plymouth is committed, the series will definitely continue or thru the fall. Mickey Rockford, of MCA, set the deal.

In another ABC change, AT&T's "Telephone Time" will move from 10:30 Thursday to 9:30-10 p.m. Tuesday (replacing "Du Pont Theater") starting in June. AT&T transferred the show from CBS to ABC several weeks ago on condition that it would be moved from the Thursday time as soon as a better slot opened up.

The Fedderson series originally was one of three which P&G financed as a summer replacement in what promised to be a new production trend. The other two series are Desilu's "The Whiting Girls" and Don Sharpe's "Meet McGraw.

Occupation or Title_

Address

Sheen's "Life Is Worth Living." | ule, with sales noted, shapes up "Snowfire" (the ABC Film Syndi- like this: cation talking horse fantasy), "You MONDAY: 7:30-8:30, "Wire Asked for It" and "Primrose," a Service," newly angled as a trench-Saturday and Sunday.

Thomas' Fate be decided this week. "Omnibus" remains a weekend property per-

M-G-M Prepping **Coming Season**

HOLLYWOOD -- M-G-M has set a schedule of six properties for development for the coming season, Bud Barry, vice-president in charge of the company's TV division, said last week following production meetings with V.-P. George Muchnic and Joseph R. Vogel, president of Loew's, Inc.

The series which M-G-M is planning to shoot pilots on are "Min and Bill," a property in which Wallace Beery starred in the '30's; "The Thin Man," long-time mystery radio serial which was turned into a theatrical pie by M-G-M, and "Northwest Passage, also feature, and originally a bestselling novel of the early West.

The above programs will be produced in half-hour form. The only hour series which M-G-M has Reruns of 'Lucy' planed is "Mystery Street," which the studio is producing for ABC-

on final production plans.

ments with outside packagers of TV's "Wagon Train." TV properties for shooting in conjunction with the studio, according Arnaz hour-long film shows are

family Western, previously mulled coat Western; 8:30-9, Guy Mitchfor prime time berths, are now ear- ell show, with Oldsmobile and two marked for late afternoon spots on other advertisers bidding; 9-9:30, "Voice of Firestone" in a new time slot; 9:30-10:30, Lawrence Welk's The fate of Danny Thomas will "Top Tunes and New Talent" for Dodge and Plymouth.

TUESDAY: 7:30-8:30, "Chevhaps. The revised evening sched- enne" and a similar adult Western rotating, with General Electric back for half and Chesebrough-Ponds considering a cutback to an alternate half; 8:30-9, "Wyatt Earp" for General Mills and Procter & Camble; 9-9:30, "Broken Arrow" for Miles Labs; 9:30-10, new slot for "Telephone Time," American Telephone & Telegraph; till 11) favored possibilities.

WEDNESDAY: 7:30-8:30, "Disneyland" return, with General Mills, Derby Foods, General Foods and Reynolds Metals; 8:30-9, 'Navy Log" or "an attractive subco-sponsor U. S. Rubber will move Department of Justice will even- devise specific relief which will "Log" to another time period. At 9-9:30, "Ozzie and Harriet" for Eastman Kodak; 9:30-10, a new property for Ford to replace the mixed reactions to the most recent sponsored by Mennen Company in sing the Pathe Laboratories, Inc., a new two-year, \$3,000,000 deal.

THURSDAY: 7:30-8, "Zorro." with Seven-Up on alternate week (Continued on page 29)

Two Sponsors Buy

NEW YORK -- The American Dairy Association and the Gold Two other projects are in the Seal Company have each bought works, one of them probably an- alternate week sponsorship of the other mystery. Barry is in New reruns of "I Love Lucy," slotted York this week holding conferences by CBS-TV for Wednesdays, 7:30-8 p.m. The show will oppose M-G-M will also make arrange- ABC-TV's "Disneyland" and NBC-

> Plans for the Lucille Ball-Desi still unclear.

NBC Changing Programming Schedule for Spectaculars

structure and will spot the special and which has drawn the ire of TE to Launch Full shows throout its program sched- many sponsors and agencies afule next season, the network's president, Robert Sarnoff, confirmed Friday.

The move means the end of the three-out-of-four-week pattern

Bill me

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year

(52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Zone____ State_

over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Payment enclosed

HOLLYWOOD-NBC is break- which was first inaugurated by ing up its present spectacular Sylvester (Pat) Weaver in 1954. fected because, they claim, it in- Fall Line-Up With terrupts audience habit.

> number of the specs, Sarnoff said, but will spread them over the enon tap for 1957-'58.

each will have more of the atmos- filming in New York. phere of a special event. NBC also

another of Weaver's innovations in Scott of "a famous Classic novel," ella," during the season.

NIELSEN CONFIRMS TREND: WESTERNS TOP ALL DRAMA

Nielsen Television Index

(Second Report for February, 1957)

SPONSORED NETWORK TV DRAMAS

(Half-Hour Evening)

Nielson Total Audience Ratings*

(Program Station Basis)**

Type		ograms	High	Low	AVE
Western I	Drama	 7	35.0	 22.9	 29.1
Suspense !	Drama	 6	42.0	 10.5	 27.6
Situation	Comedy	 20	40.0	 12.8	 27.6
General D	rama .	 10	45.0	 18.2	 26.5
Adventure	Drama	 10	34.8	 10.2	 23.4

- . Percentage of homes viewing 6 minutes or more
- ** Based on number of homes able to receive the telecast

(Copyright A. C. Nielsen Co.)

10-10:30, open, with "Bold Jour-ney" and a live drama (hour-long Sighs and Groans Over Speech on Anti-Trust

WASHINGTON -- With every simple matter in civil anti-trust, duction of programs, there were conditions. in New Jersey last Thursday (21), Hansen reminded listeners that one test of monopoly under the Sherman Act is "the power" to exclude competition. (The Justice Department is reportedly now studying block-booking of feature films on TV, as part of its over-all study of monopoly aspects of television.)

Keeping ir mind the close liaison between the Justice Department, the Celler House anti-trust subcommittee (soon to release its TV hearing report) and the FCC network study, listeners paid close heed to Hansen's remarks about "specific relief" in anti-trust cases.

'Specific Relief'

Reminding Pathecolor that its "emergence into the color processing field" is the result of successful "complaint and consent judgment" procedure, Hansen said Justice's toughest problem is to devise specific relief" in restoring competitive conditions after such action. Stopping illegal practices and preventing their revival is a fairly

NBC will not cut back on the 'Min-Bill' Series

NEW YORK — Theatrical Entire sked so that each program will terprises, Inc., which began activibe pre-empted only about twice ties with "The Stingiest Man in a season. Between 28 and 32 of Town" in December, has bluethe 60 and 90-minute shows are printed a full schedule for fall viewing, starting with production Sarnoff said that, in addition to of "Min and Bill," a musical halfplacating sponsors, he believes the hour series based on the movie new pattern will increase the ef- success of 20 years ago. Ed Wynn fectiveness of the spec because and Gracie Fields will star, with

Being mulled by NBC-TV for expects to increase the number of specials are the TE musical adaptahours of color telecasts next year. tion of "Cyrano de Bergerac," The change means the end of musical adaptation by Raymond the network broadcast structure. a weekly series of hour-long Broad-CBS ended the three-out-of-four- way musical comedy condensations week pattern a year ago, tho, similar to NBC's plans, there is still an occasional special, e. g., "Cinder-tion comedy series starring Vic Billboard International. The Billboard International. Damone.

stitute new show" for American TV programmer in the industry Hansen pointed out. "but a great Tobacco. If a new series is picked, holding his breath over what the deal of ingenuity is required to tually do in the area of net pro- result in restoration of competitive

"Relief must be tailored to the exiting "Ford Theater": 10-11, words of Victor R. Hansen, head industry under study," said Hansen. "Wednesday Night Fights," co- of the anti-trust division. Addres- At such a time, he added, "a crystal ball would be most helpful."

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger 5. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E W. Evans Pres. & Treas.

Editors

Paul Ackerman . . Music-Radio Editor. N. Y. Herb Dotten Outdoor Editor, Chicago Robt, Dietmeier Coin Mach, Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Lean Morse. . . Television News Editor, N. Y.

Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans Main Citice. Circinrati R. S. Littleford Jr. . . Music Raric Div. . Y. Sam Chase . . Television Division, New York Lee Zhito West Coast TV Division, L. A. M. L. Reuter. . . Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark. . Coin Mach Division, Cr cago

> Offices Cincinnati 22. 2160 Patte . E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 1 New York 36, 1564 P W. D. Littlefo Phone: Plaza 2800 Chicago 1, 188 W Randelph St. Maynard I., Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Snozet Pivd Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 350 Arcade Building Frank P. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: National 8-4749

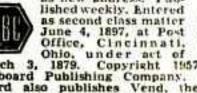
> > Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Mdse. . . . C. J. Latscha, Cincinnati Music-Radio Dan Collins, New York Television Andrew Csida, New York Coin Machine Richard Ford, Chicago

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns, Director........C'ncinnati Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Chio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A., Canada and all foreign countries. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Entered as second class matter



March 3, 1879. Copyright 1957 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-

Copyrighted material

ABC Clearance Problem Eases For Fall Plans

NEW YORK-ABC-TV's up- King-Shor Films, which a few hill battle for better station clear- months ago announced such a ance has been eased in time for show, was, at last check, unsure fall planning, according to web about going ahead with its prochief Ollie Treyz. At a press conduction. Sam Roeca has scripted motion directors of Disneyland have co-operated fully," says the tion is needed." Park, has joined the web as ABC- Network Committee. The comton, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Omaha and Norfolk as major markets in has or will acquire station affili- Sandy Cummings, Western division George McConnaughey, and Com- hearings may be called, the com-

Other markets in which the web Memphis.

Interstate to Offer 'Medal of Honor'

NEW YORK - "Medal of Honor," a series of 39 half-hour dramas based on exploits of Conwill be produced and distributed fall with the appointment of two this spring by Interstate Television. more executives. Robert Adams, Ed Henderson and William Dean are handling production.

which ABC will have new affili- ates before September are Miami; manager of network shows. Adams missioners Hyde. Bartley and mission has empowered "any mem-

More Join in ABC Coast Expansion

NEW YORK -- ABC-TV continues to gird for expanded live wood program department.

Stockton, Calif.; San Antonio, and will report to Vice-President Doerfer. James Aubrey.

FCC Needs More Teeth for Probing, Committee Decides

gressional Medal of Honor winners, operation from the West Coast next in the way of investigatory hearings Barrows' study team and the netand issuance of subpoenaes, are works took on a sharp note: "Cerit was decided by the commission's have ignored the request to pro-CBS veteran currently attached to Network Committee Thursday (21). vide information voluntarily which "Playhouse 90," has been named The formal proceedings will be is essential to the study. Also, executive producer for the Holly-needed to get information from preliminary evaluation of some of ood program department. | certain "reluctant persons and the data (collected) shows that in Rowe Giesen, one of the pro- firms" in the industry-altho "most some areas more specific informa-Disney co-ordinator, reporting to mittee is comprised of Chairman dence in whatever investigatory

Indications that all has not been

WASHINGTON-More teeth, sweetness and light between Dean needed in the FCC's network study tain persons, firms and companies

> For the purpose of taking eviber of the network study committee or any other commission personnel who may be designated," to act as presiding officer, "for the purpose of taking evidence, and issue subpoenaes or other process in connection with the proceedings."

The Billboard Continuing

COST-PER-THOUSAND

Analyses of Network TV Shows in Class A Time

Based on February TV audience measurments of AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU

This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the comparative monthly cost efficiency of Class A time network programs, and of cost efficiency by audience composition. However, since many factors other than the purely statistical are involved in determining the value of any program to its sponsor, readers are used to utilize this material as a guide rather than as the absolute yardstick in assessing the relative merits of different programs.

The figure shown for each program represents the sponsor's cost for reaching 1000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercials. These figures were reached by divid-

ing each show's total program and net time costs by the totanumber of homes, men, women and children under 16 reached by the program, as determined by American Research Bureau. These results then were divided by the allocated commercial minutes in the program. Net time and program costs used are estimates made by The Billboard after extensive research.

THE TOP

COST PER THOUSAND

HOMES

PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

I. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)	8 .99
2. TWENTY-ONE (Pharmaceuticals, NBC)	1.41
3. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)	1.61
4. WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC)	1.68
5. I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)	1.77
6. \$64,000 QUESTION (Revion, CBS)	1.90
7. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS)	1.96
7. PERRY COMO (Kleenex, Noxzema Sperry, Cold	1.50
	1 00
Seal, RCA, NBC)	1.96
9. WHAT'S MY LINE? (Remington, Helene Curtis,	. 00
10. NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home	1.98
10. NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home	2022
Prods., CBS)	2.10
	2.10
12. DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, CBS)	2.12
13. YOU BET YOUR LIFE (Toni, Plymouth-De Soto,	
NBC)	2.17
 DISNEYLAND (Amer. Motors, Swift, Amer. 	
Dairy, Derby, ABC)	2.18
15. LONE RANGER (General Mills, Swift, ABC)	2.19
16. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS)	2.20
16. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS)	2.21
18. \$64,000 CHALLENGE (P. Lorillard, Revion, CBS)	2.24
18. PERSON TO PERSON (Amer. Oil, Times, CBS)	2.24
20. WYATT EARP (Procter & Gamble, General Mills,	Section Sectio
ABC)	2.26

COST PER THOUSAND

MEN VIEWERS

PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

A CHARLEST WANTED AND THE STATE OF CONCUSSION OF		
I. LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)	\$ 98	1
2. ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)		-1
3. TWENTY-ONE (Pharmaceuticals, NBC)	1.65	- 1
4. WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC)	1.98	- 1
5. CAVALCADE OF SPORTS (Gillette, Toni, NBC)	2.02	-
6. PERRY COMO (Kleenex, Noxzema, Sperry, Gold		-
Seal, RCA, NBC)	2.19	- 1
7. I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)	2.21	- 1
8. WHAT'S MY LINE? (Remington, Helen Curtis,		- 1
CBS)	2.26	-1
9. \$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)		-
0. \$64,000 CHALLENGE (P. Lorillard, Revlon, CBS)	2.32	- 1
1. YOU BET YOUR LIFE (Toni, Plymouth, De Soto,		- 1
NBC)	2.44	- 1
NBC) 2. PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (R. J. Reynolds, Toni, NBC).	2.47	14
3. ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Bristol-Meyers, CBS)	2.51	- 1
4. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS)	2.53	
5. WYATT EARP (Procter & Gamble, General Mills,	2.00	
ABC)	2.54	
6. GUNSMOKE (Liggett & Myers, Remington Shaver,		-
CBS)	2.60	-
6. MEET THE PRESS (John Manville, NBC)		-
S. NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home Prods.,	STORES OF	- 1
CBS)	Carrier State State of	1
9. G. E. THEATER (General Electric, CBS)	2.78	
O. AIR POWER (Prudential, CBS)	2.88	1

COST PER THOUSAND

1.	LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)	5 .79
2.	TWENTY ONE (Pharmaceuticals, NBC)	1.30
	ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)	1.31
	WELK'S TOP TUNES (Dodge, ABC)	1.46
	I'VE GOT A SECRET (R. J. Reynolds, CBS)	1.49
6.	PERRY COMO (Kleenex, Noxzema, Sperry, Gold	
-	Scal. RCA)	1.56
7.	Scal, RCA)	
2 101	CBS)	1.65
8.	\$64,000 QUESTION (Revlon, CBS)	1.68
9.	CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS)	1.81
10.	CLÍMAX! (Chrysler, CBS) DECEMBER BRIDE (General Foods, CBS)	1.84
11.	PEOPLE ARE FUNNY (R. J. Reynolds, Toni, NBC)	1.85
	\$64,000 CHALLENGE (P. Lorillard, Revlon, CBS)	1.86
13.	NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home Prods.,	
000000	CBS)	1.92
13.	YOU BET YOUR LIFE (Plymouth-De Soto, Toni,	
		1.92
15.	PERSON TO PERSON (Amer. Oil, Time, CBS)	1.93
16.	GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS (Toni, Lever,	
	CBS)	1.94
17.	ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Bristol-Meyers, CBS	1.98
	PLAYHOUSE 90 (Bristol-Meyers, Singer, Ronson,	
	Amer. Gas, Philip Morris, Royal McBee, CBS	2.04
19.	THE MILLIONAIRE (Colgate, CBS)	2.06
20.	ARTHUR GODFREY (Amer. Home Prods., Pillsbury,	
	Kellogg, Bristol-Myers, CBS)	2.09
	CARTON SETTEMBER CONTRACTOR SETTEMBER TO SET	
	COST PER THOUSAND	

CHILDREN VIEWERS

	PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE	
1.	DISNEYLAND (Amer. Motors, Swift, Amer. Dairy,	
	Derby, ABC)	1.30
2.	LASSIE (Campbell, CBS)	1.47
3.	LONE RANGER (General Mills, Swift, ABC)	1.62
4.	ROBIN HOOD (Wildroot, Johnson, CBS)	1.73
	RIN TIN (National Biscuit, ABC)	
	LAWRENCE WELK (Dodge, ABC)	
	THE BUCCANEERS (Sylvania, CBS)	
	PERRY COMO (Kleenex, Noxzema, Sperry, Gold	P. 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
	Seal, RCA, NBC)	2.35
9.	Seal, RCA, NBC) BOB CUMMINGS (Colgate, Reynolds, CBS)	9.45
9.	CHEYENNE (General Electric, Chesebrough-	
•	Ponds ABC)	9 45
1	Ponds, ABC)	0 17
9	ED SULLIVAN (Lincoln-Mercury, CBS)	9 40
	WYATT EARP (Procter & Gamble, General Mills,	19
٠.		2.54
2	ABC)	
4.	ROY ROGERS (General Foods, NBC)	2.72
Э.	CIRCUS BOY (Reynolds, NBC)	2.13
6.	MY FRIEND FLICKA (Colgate, CBS)	2.70
7.	CAPTAIN GALLANT (Heinz, NBC)	
8.	PRIVATE SECRETARY (Amer. Tobacco, CBS)	2.84
9.	NAME THAT TUNE (Kellogg, Amer. Home Prods.,	25000
10207	CBS)	2.58
20.	PHIL SILVERS (Procter & Gamble, R. J. Reynolds,	
	CBS)	2.92
ШЬ	oard Publishing Company and no production may be made of	them

Next week: Quiz Shows and Comedy-Variety-Music Shows April 13: Dramas and Situation Comedies

April 20: News-Commentary Shows and Adventure-Mystery-Western Series April 27: The Top 20 for March

without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent must be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

people

LANCASTER PENNA.,

NBC and CBS 316,000 WATTS

917,320 TV sets 989,605 families 31/2 million people \$5¾ billion annual income \$31/2 billion retail sales

Channel 8 Multi-City Market



Harrisburg York Gettysburg Chambersburg Waynesboro Westminster Carlisle Sunbury Martinsburg

Shamokin Mount Carmet Bloomsburg Lewisburg Lewistown Lock Haven Hagerstown

Reading

Lebanon Pottsville

Hazleton

San Francisco

Copyrighted material.

316,000 WATTS

STEINMAN STATION CLAIR McCOLLOUGH, Pres.

Representative

Chicago

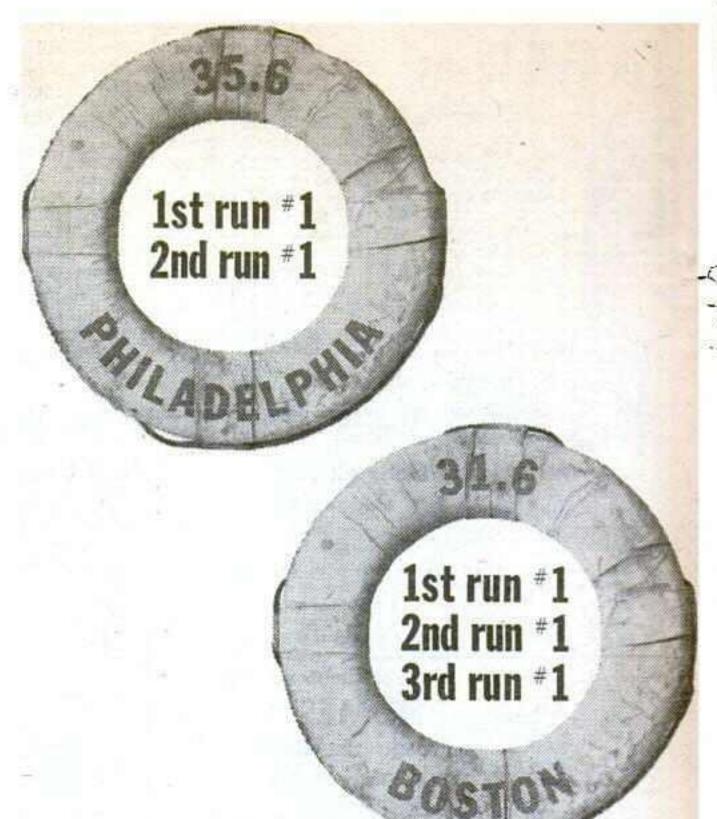
the MEEKER company, inc. Los Angeles



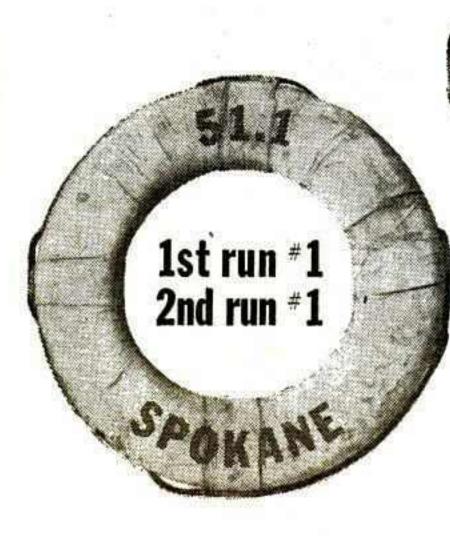
COMING COST PER THOUSAND ANALYSES:

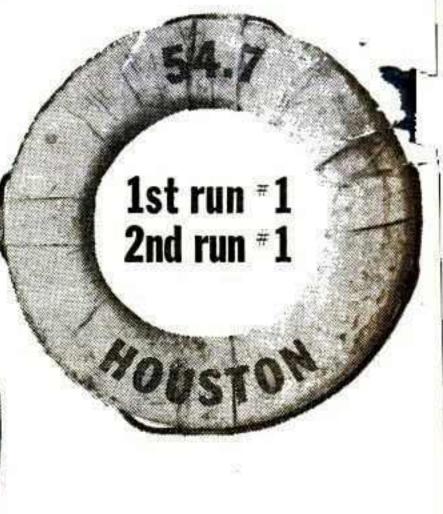






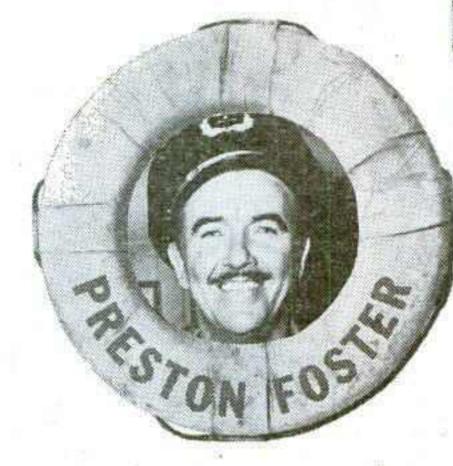


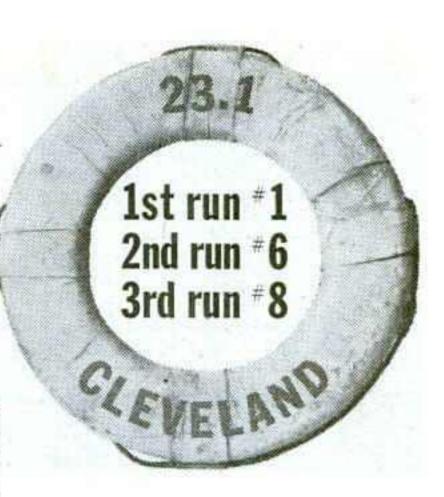












...the greatest!

FIRST RUNS - No. 1 ratings everywhere!

SECOND RUNS - No. 1 (or "Top Ten") everywhere! Second runs already sold in 163 markets!

THIRD RUNS - No. 1 in Boston, No. 8 in Cleveland!

RENEWALS - Nearing 100%, many right thru 1959 and 1960!



78 HALF HOURS OF THE HIGHEST-RATED ADVENTURE PROGRAM IN TV FILM HISTORY

What's your port o'call?

Don't miss the boat...Sign aboard today with your nearest MCA TV bos'n...for another WATERFRONT hitch...

mca tv

598 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. (PLaza 9-7500)
and principal cities everywhere

A ROLAND REED PRODUCTION created and produced by Ben Fox, executive producer, Guy V. Thayer

· Source: ARB and Pulse, 1955, 1956, 1957.

NBC Makes Draft of Fall Nighttime Line-Up; Two Nights Look Familiar

Five Evenings Get New Look; Network Also Makes New Program Department Assignments

nighttime schedule which features strip. a familiar Thursday, an almost fa- Sid Caesar and Robert Montmiliar Wednesday and five eve- gomery are absent from the new nings with a new look. Simul- line-up, the Caesar is scheduled Allen show; 9-10, musical revue taneously, the web announced a fo: irregular 60 and 90-minute spe- starring Dinah Shore for 20 stannumber of new assignments within cials. It is virtually certain that zas, Ginger Rogers for six and Bob its programming department.

Barry-Enright Company has been time slot of Saturdays, 9-:30 p.m. show for Procter & Gamble.

emerging from its reprogramming viewers (Thursdays, 7:30-8 p.m.) schedule shapes up as follows: spree with a first draft of a fall while keeping it as a daytime

Max Factor and Chesterfield will Hope for an undetermined num-The impending purchase of join to put "Panie" into the new ber; 10-10:30, the Loretta Young

NEW YORK -- NBC-TV is bring "Tic Tac Dough" to evening will return in color. The web

Milton Berle

SUNDAY: 7:30-8, the Milton Berle series, tentatively called "Follow That Man"; 8-9, the Steve

Fargo"; 9-9:30, "Twenty-One" for Geritol; 9:30-10, live drama for KGBT SELLS Alcoa and Goodyear; 10-11, "Crisis," featuring 10 Alfred Hitch- FLOUR BY TON cock Productions; 10 more on film and 19 live thrillers.

TUESDAY: 7:30-8, "Six-Shooter," starring John Payne; 8-9, the rotating Eddie Fisher and George Gobel variety stanzas with RCA and Chesterfield; 9-:30, a three-way question in which Warner-Lambert wants the time. P&G has it but has dropped the Jane Wyman series, and MCA-TV is withholding the Wyman show from sale for P&C to reconsider. At 9:30-10:30, the hour-long dramas for Kaiser Aluminum and Armstrong Cork.

Wednesdays

WEDNESDAY: 7:30-8:30, "Wagon Train"; 8:30-9, "Father accompanied by the web's decision to leave "Twenty-One" where it is (Mondays, 9-:30 p.m.) and to in September, while "Life of Riley" uled for ABC-TV; 8:30-9, "Wells 10:30, "This Is Your Life" returns.

HARLINGEN, Tex. --KGBT here claims the biggest promotion response in TV. Over 500,000 pounds of flour were sold during a 10-week talent contest over KGBT for Pioneer Flour. Viewers could . vote only via flour sack labels. Pioneer is now launching similar short-term TV shows in the contest format in a dozen other Texas markets.

THURSDAY: 7:30-8, "Tie Tac Dough"; 8-8:30, "You Bet Your Life," starring Groucho Marx, for DeSoto and Toni; 8:30-9, "Dragnet" for Liggett & Myers; 9-9:30, "The People's Choice"; 9:30-10, Tennessee Ernie Ford for Ford; 10-11, "Lux Video Theater."

FRIDAY: 7:30-8, the Cugat show; 8-8:30, "Life of Riley" for Gulf; 8:30-9, "June," the new Na-nette Fabray comedy series; 9-9:30, open, with "The Million-Dol-lar Goal," a Wolf Associates package, a possibility for Lanolin Plus; 9:30-10, "Big Story" for Vick Chemical and American Tobacco; 10-11, "Gillette Fights" with Red Barber sportscast at conclusion.

SATURDAY: 7:30-8, "People Are Funny" for Toni and R. J. Reynolds; 8-9, the Perry Como show; 9-:30, "Panic" for Chesterfield and Max Factor; 9:30-10, the Gisele MacKenzie show, with Scott Paper an alternate week buy; 10-10:30, the rescheduled "Your Hit Parade" for American Tobacco and Warner-Lambert.

Exec Shifts

To expedite nighttime programming, NBC has shifted a number of execs as follows: John Calley, to manager of program services; William Hammerstein, director of program submissions; Ross Donaldson, manager of program submissions, reporting to Hammerstein; Dave Tebet, manager of spectacular programs, now called "specials"; Alvin Cooperman, director of nighttime programs for Wednesday, Thursday and Friday; Perry Cross, director of nighttime programs for Saturday and Sunday, and Joseph Cunneff, director of nighttime programs for Monday and Tuesday.

For daytime, Veepee Mort Werner announced two appointments, Carl Lindemann Jr. as director of daytime programs and William Sargent as director of the "Today-Home-Tonight" shows.

CBS Revenue In '56 at Peak

NEW YORK-CBS, Inc., had its greatest year ever in 1956, both its volume and its profit hitting an all-time high. Net revenues and sales totaled \$354,800,000. That was an increase of 12.1 per cent over 1955, the previous high. Consolidated net income after taxes was \$16,300,000, an increase of 21.5 over 1955.

This over-all increase was despite loss in CBS-Hytron and the liquidation of CBS-Columbia. CBS-TV increased its revenue by 18.3 per cent. CBS Radio continued to be profitable.

McAvity Goes To Weaver?

NEW YORK -- Thomas Mc-Avity, NBC-TV executive veepee in charge of network programs and sales, is reported headed for a top post with Weaver & Company, following his departure from the web April 5.

McAvity is currently arranging the reunion of Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca for at least two NBC musical revue specials.

It takes the



IT'S A FACT! With the right two-WFBG-TV, Altoona, and Pittsburgh-you get 76,701 more TV homes. In this area-day and night-seven days a week-WFBG-TV delivers average audiences 30.1% greater than Johnstown; 71.4% more quarter-hour firsts. Your BLAIR-TV man has the proof: ARB, November 1956; ARB Altoona Coverage Study, March 1956.

ONLY BASIC CBS-TV STATION SERVING THE AREA



ABC-TV · NBC-TV

Represented by BLAIR-TV

eperated by: Radio and Slevision Div. / Triangle Publications, Inc. / 46th & Market Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa. WFIL-AM . FM . TV, Philadelphia, Pa. / WNBF-AM . FM . TV, Binghamton, N. Y. WHGB-AM, Harrisburg, Pa./WFBG-AM • TV, Altoona, Pa./WNHC-AM • FM • TV, New Haven-Hartford, Conn. National Sales Office, 485 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York



SCREEN GEMS TELEVISION SUBSIDIARY OF COLUMBIA PICTURES

presents



278 HALF HOURS

of national programming superbly adapted to local needs with

Top Stars... Exciting Stories...
Polished Productions that
Assure All-Family Appeal!

*DRAMAS *COMEDIES *ADVENTURES *WESTERNS *MYSTERIES

For information call

NEW YORK 711 Fifth Ave. Plaza 1-4432

DETROIT 709 Fox Bldg. Woodward 1-3979

CHICAGO 230 N. Michigan Ave. Franklyn 2-3696

HOLLYWOOD 1334 N. Beechwood Dr. Hollywood 2-3111

NEW ORLEANS 1032 Royal St. Express 3913

TORONTO 102-108 Peter St. Empire 3-4096

PARTIAL LIST OF FEATURED STARS

Vivian Blaine Joan Bennett Ernest Borgnine Eddie Bracken Rory Calhoun Claudette Colbert Jackie Cooper Joseph Cotten Broderick Crawford Arlene Dahl Linda Darnell Melvyn Douglas Paul Douglas Irene Dunne Joan Fontaine Paulette Goddard Paul Henreid Dorothy Lamour Ida Lupino Herbert Marshall Mercedes McCambridge Ray Milland Thomas Mitchell Paul Muni Merle Oberon Pat O'Brien Maureen O'Sullivan Edward G. Robinson Will Rogers, Jr. Cesar Romero George Sanders Ann Sheridan Sylvia Sidney Barbara Stanwyck Barry Sullivan Shelley Winters Teresa Wright

Robert Young

LAST CALL FOR ENTRIES

The Billboard's 19th Annual Promotion Competition

FOR TV STATIONS AND TV FILM DISTRIBUTORS

To reserve a place for your entry, please fill in and mail coupon below immediately.

COMPLETE RULES:

I. PURPOSE: To give recognition to the best AUDI-ENCE promotion—designed to stimulate viewing by the public during the calendar year of 1956. Audience promotion shall be defined as any means of promotion, publicity, merchandising or exploitation designed to be directed specifically at potential viewers to induce them to view the entrant's programs.

II. DIVISION OF ENTRANTS:

- A. TV Stations will compete against other stations in these divisions:
 - 1. One-channel markets
 2. Two-channel markets
 - 2. Two-channel markets
 3. Three-channel markets
- 4. Markets of four or more channels
- B. TV Film Distributors

III. AWARDS:

- A. TV stations in each of the above divisions are eligible to compete in any or all of the following award categories. ONLY ONE ENTRY IS PERMITTED FOR EACH CATEGORY. A separate entry is required for each category entered.
 - 1. Audience promotion of a network pro-
 - 2. Audience promotion of a syndicated film series
 - 3. Andience promotion of a feature film
 - 4. Andience promotion of a local live pro-
 - 5. General audience promotion other than for a specific program
- B. TV Film Distributors may enter one or both of the following award categories. ONLY ONE ENTRY IS PERMITTED FOR EACH CATEGORY. A separate entry is required for each category entered.
 - Audience promotion for a single TV Film program series
 - 2. Audience promotion for a single feature film package or library

IV. FORM OF ENTRIES:

Only one entry is permitted for each award category entered, with a separate entry required for each category. Entries will take the form of presentations explaining (a) objective of campaign, (b) methods used, and (c) results achieved, and may include samples of promotions. Quality of work in achieving the objective will be the determining factor; size and elaborateness of presentations do not enter into judging.

Intention to enter must be declared by sending in coupon below. Each entry must be plainly marked as to entrant's name and address, and the division and category entered. Entries will be returned if so requested and if accompanied by self-addressed mailing labels.

V. JUDGES:

A panel of judges made up of leading advertiser and agency executives again will select the winners. The decision of the judges is final.

VI. DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES:

All entries must be received by The Billboard on or before Monday, April 8, 1957. To enter, fill out and mail reservation coupon NOW. When entry is ready, send to:

> TV Promotion Competition The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

VII. ANNOUNCEMENT OF WINNERS:

Winners will be announced in The Billboard issue dated May 18, 1957.

THE BOARD OF JUDGES

ADVERTISERS

Chester A. Jackson Jr., Advertising Dept. American Tobacco Co. James Macwithey, Dir. of Public Relations Bristol-Myers Co. Col. Harry D. Henshel, Board of Directors Bulova Watch Co. Luther B. Horning, Broadcast Media Dept. Campbell Soup Co. Robert T. Kesner, Asst. Advertising Director The Coca-Cola Co. George LaBoda, Director Radio-TV Colgate-Palmalive Co. Paul E. Chandler, Public Relations Mgr. Kraft Foods Co. Stephen J. Schmidt, Director of Advertising Piel Brothers Brewing Co. Robert Schaus, Advertising Manager Quality Bakers of America James Hagen, Public Relations Dept. United States Steel Corp. ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Thomas McDermatt, Vice-President N. W. Ayer & Sons, Inc. Peter Krug, Director of Radio-TV Calkins & Holden, Inc. Rollo Hunter, Director of Radie-TV Erwin, Wasey & Co., Inc. Sam Northcrass, Vice-President William Esty Co., Inc. Roger Pryor, Vice-President Foote, Cone & Belding, Inc. Harry J. Deines, Vice-President Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc. Hal Davis, Vice-President Grey Advertising Agency, Inc. William Templeton, Vice-President Bryan Houston, Inc. Nicholas Keesely, Vice-President Lennen & Newell, Inc. Ted Bergmann, Vice-President McCann-Erickson, Inc. Walter Craig, Vice-President Norman, Craig & Kummel, Inc. George Wolf, Vice-President Ruthrouff & Ryon, Inc. Harry Rauch, Vice-President Young & Rubicom, Inc.

RESERVATION COUPON FOR ENTRANTS IN THE BILLBOARD'S 19TH ANNUAL PROMOTION COMPETITION (Please fill in and mail NOW if you plan to submit entries.)

We plan to enter The Billboard's 19th Annual Promotion Competition in the following division and with entries in the following categories:

I. FOR TV STATIONS

- A. Division (check one only)
 - ___One-channel market
 - ____Two-channel market ____Three-channel market
 - ____Market of four or more channels
- B. Categories tonly ONE entry permitted in any or all of these. Separate entries required for each cate-
- gory).

 Promotion of a network program
- Promotion of a syndicated film series
 Promotion of a feature film program
- Promotion of a local live program
 General audience promotion

II. FOR TV FILM DISTRIBUTORS

- A. Categories (only ONE entry permitted in either or both of these. If both entered, separate entries are required).
 - Promotion of a single film program series
 - Promotion of a single feature film

FOR ALL ENTRANTS

Company or Call Letters______

Street address_____

City and State_____

Name of General Manager_____

Name of Promotion Manager_____

Entry will be sent on or about (date)

Check here if entry is to be returned to entrant_

Copyrighted material

AAP's Warner Features Sold To 75 Stations

Covers 60 Marts In Year; About 1/3 Buy All 754 Pix

NEW YORK--AAP, Inc., has sold Warner Bros. feature films to 75 stations in 60 markets, the distributor revealed last week, almost one year since it made its first sale of this product.

About one third of its station customers bought the entire library, 754 pictures. The rest average six packages each. There are usually 58 pictures in a package.

In some markets, such as Phoenix, Ariz., and Bloomington, Ind., Warner features have been sold to three different stations. Here in New York they have been sold to

Latest library sales were to WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va.; WEAR-TV, Pensacola, Fla., and KHVH, Honolulu. Parcels were recently sold to KOAT-TV, Albuquerque, N. M., and WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee.

The "Popeye" cartoons have been sold in 60 markets, and the Warner Bros. cartoons have been sold in 40 markets.

All these sales are estimated to have grossed AAP close to \$25,000,000.

Screen Gems' 'H'wd Parade' Hits 12 Sales

NEW YORK -- Screen Gems racked up 112 sales of its "Hollywood Premiere Parade" package of 39 Columbia features in its first week of availability, launched with the buy by WABC-TV here.

The new sales are to KRON, San Francisco; WREC, Memphis; WSM, Nashville; WTVN, Colum-bus, O.; KSL, Salt Lake City; KONO, Honolulu; KBAK, Bakersfield, Calif.; KTVK, Phoenix, Ariz.; WTIC, Hartford, Conn.; WEEK, Peoria, Ill., and KCRA, Sacramento.

HOLLYWOOD-Mark Stevens Productions is reported to be making a deal with Official Films for at least one new property. The property under consideration is said show? Agency execs point to the to be "Michael Shayne." are going to be sharing each hour show? Agency execs point to the "Playhouse 90" situation, which

PARTIAL LIST OF UPCOMING HOUR STANZAS

HOLLYWOOD--This is a partial list of upcoming hour shows: ABC

Mystery Street (MGM mysterv) Show Boat (Screen Gems musical) Mayerick (Warner's West-Sugarfoot (Warner's West-

NBC Wagon Train (Revue West-Crisis (Hitchcock-Revue

dramas) Dinah Shore Show (musi-

cal-variety) Hour Adventure (untitled) Fisher-Gobel Show (musical-comedy)

Perry Mason Show (mys-Gary Cooper Show (dramas) The Big Record (musical)

MONEY'S WORTH HERE TOO

Syndicated Ranks With Nets In TPA Cost-Per-1,000 Poll

By CENE PLOTNIK

NEW YORK-Syndicated program sponsors often get a cost per thousand as good as the best network buys. Television Programs of America pulled a c-p-M study for eight of its local sponsors, based on February ratings of Pulse and Thousand Chart, Page 3.)

sponsors "Stage 7," Thursdays, gram. In February the show received a 26.2 Videodex, which,

| homes that caught each commer- | same that Pharmaceuticals, Inc., cial minute cost the sponsor \$1.26.

Thus, Donovan Coffee in Birmingham had a more efficient deal than every network sponsor with the exception of Dodge on Lawrence Welk.

In Boston, Quaker City Choco-Videodex. And seven of them were late sponsors "Ramar of the getting a deal as good as the best Jungle," Thursday, 6-6:30 p.m. at 10 network buys. (See Cost-Per- a cost of \$1,060 per week. It got a 19.9 Pulse in February, which In Birmingham, Donovan Coffee projects to 256,000 homes. Quaker City's efficiency was \$1.38 per-9:30-10 p.m. The sponsorship costs thousand per commercial minute, \$328 per week, both time and pro- which is also better than any network show except Welk.

Drewrys' sponsorship of "Susie" when projected against the total in Toledo cost \$775 weekly and TV circulation of the market, in- reached 183,000 homes, projected dicates 86,784 homes were de- from a 49.5 Videodex. The cost livered. This means each 1,000 efficiency is \$1.41, which is the

has achieved on the sky-rocketing "Twenty-One."

Blue Plate Foods spends \$681 a week to sponsor "Stage 7" in New Orleans. It received a 38.8 Pulse in January, which projects to 138,-000 homes. That gives it a costper-thousand per minute of \$1.64, which is better than any network shows offers except Ed Sullivan, "Twenty One" and Welk.

Narraganset Beer sponsoring 'Count of Monte Cristo" in Boston at a weekly cost of \$2,060, gets a Pulse of 29.4 in February. That works out to \$1.81 c-p-M, better than the sixth ranking network buy, "\$64,000 Question."

Manhattan Coffee sponsors "Cristo" in St. Louis, Friday, 9:30-10 p.m. It costs \$1,114, and it gets a 23.9 Pulse. That indicates a cost-per-thousand of \$1.92.

Taking a more competitive situation, Carlings Beer sponsors "Stage 7" in three-station Atlanta at a cost of \$60. It gets a 20.2 Videodex. a reach of 110,000 homes, which gives it a cost per thousand of \$2. still top efficiency.

Lagendorf Bakeries' first rating for "Hawkeye" in Seattle was 22.3 Pulse, or 98,000 homes. It pays

It's harder to find out what the dicated shows is. But even in

Take the 7-7:30 p.m. strip on Hour." One big reason is that many that he gets at least a 10.0 rating. commercial of a little more than

HOURS VERSUS SPONSORS

Considerable Increase in Hour TV Programs in Offing for Next Year

crease in the lengthier-type pro- matter, for the program? gramming. This is interesting in view of the fact that the top ad- What, then, of the ratings? Are Wednesdays. vertiser in television, Procter & the longer shows better buys than An interesting development is highly competitive situations synthe top 10, General Foods, are known to incline strongly toward the half-hour format.

What may be shaping up, then, is another advertiser versus programming battle, tho this is not likely to have the ferocity of that of two or three years ago when "buy my time, buy my program" and "take three weeks out of four" were fighting words.

For a company like P&C, the prejudice against one-hour programming is simple mathematics. With a multitude of products to plug it must get the most out of its TV time, and it cannot get in as many commercials on a one-hour show as in two half hours.

Further, with the general trend toward diversification, alternating sponsorship having already reached massive proportions in the halfhour field, how many advertisers

Hour vs. Half Hour

into prominence, but, by and large, themselves.

"Climax," for instance, is still "Playhouse 90" gets whipped could not be done live. soundly by Tennessee Ernie Ford, 'Caesar's Hour" never got off the opposition.

as an outstanding success, and aver that the "Climax-Playhouse 90" spread has given CBS equal footing with NBC on what used to be almost exclusively an NBC night.

The strongest argument programmers use-and one which actually has little bearing on the sponsor-is that hour shows afford the opportunity for block programming, and that once an audience

HOLLYWOOD -- The flood of began the year with three sponsors, is hooked it presumably can be \$774 for the show there, which one-hour programs, which was pre- increased to five in January, and kept. This theory seems to have gives it a c-p-m of \$2.63. That's dicted for this season but never may wind up having had close to worked well enough for ABC on not quite as good, of course. But materialized, seems to have finally 10 by the end of the season. The its Tuesday night Western block, consider that the average cost-perbroken its dam and prospects for question being asked is, is this and NBC will try to emulate it thousand of network evening shows next year are for considerable in- good for the product, or, for that next season by slotting an hour is generally around \$3.90. adventure and an hour Western at 7:30 p.m., Mondays and average cost-per-thousand of syn-

Camble, as well as another among the half hours? Here the "how to that most of the new hours will dication sponsors can beat that lie with statistics" gambit comes be on film, and it comes only two network average. years after the introduction of the agency execs feel that such music- filmed hour to TV ("Disneyland," WRCA-TV here, one of the choice variety stanzas as Lawrence Welk, which bowed three years ago, ex- syndication slots in New York. It Perry Como, et al. excepted, the cepted) via "Warner Bros. Pre- costs the sponsor around \$5,000 hour series have yet to prove sents" and "The 20th Century Fox per week, time and program. For of the series are of the Western- which projects to 475,000 homes. being edged by "Dragnet," and mystery - adventure type which At that he can pull in a c-p-M per

Altho the opinion of one agency \$3.50. and then is shaded by Lux Video exec that, if the present trend con-Theater. "Wire Service" and tinues, sponsors will lose all program identification and wind up ground. The hour dramatic shows doing little more than buying spots are being trounced by the half-hour on nighttime shows, seems to be rather drastic, there is no doubt Prográmmers, in rebuttal, point that an advertiser sacrifices a great to the "Cheyenne-Conflict" series deal of control over what goes into a series when he shares it with someone else.

> eral Foods, which already have for full-scale production from CBSturned down one hour-long offer- TV. Charles Marquis Warren is ing, "I Love Lucy," seem inclined producing. to stick with the half-hour format. Whether or not they change their series, filming on which is not exminds could have a great deal of pected to get under way till fall. bearing on this fall's programming Program is being aimed for the

CBS-TV Okays 'Patrol' Series

HOLLYWOOD-Cavalry Patrol," hot as a pilot last season and presented in 90-minute form on Playhouse 90" as "Without Inci-At the moment P&G and Gen- dent," has received the go-ahead

Erroll Flynn will star in the January-February 1958 market.

English Production on Rise for Screen Gems

NEW YORK - Screen Cems | as he's seen anywhere in the world. will step up its English production. He estimated that a total of 30 TV Jack Cron, head of Screen Gems' film pilots were being shot in Eng-English company, here last week land this season. for production planning conferences, said he has asked for per- British film industry over the past mission to do three new shows six and a half years has taken Anti-Trust Act in a decision handed week with a package of 52 Class | George Gilbert, formerly of there in the next 18 months, and \$34,000,000 out of the U.S., from they don't have to be with English both television and theaters. On settings. The actual number and the other hand, the English TV specific properties have not yet industry, over the past two years, been decided upon, but Cron is has spent an estimated \$3,000,000 sure he will get a go-ahead on at for U. S. TV film product. An least one.

one pilot in England, "Ivanhoe" Britain that have TV outlets. starring Roger Moore. Actually, was filmed in color.

facilities in England were as good | 30 per cent.

He further estimated that the average half-hour film gets about Screen Gems, to date, has shot \$4,000 out of the three cities in

Cron said he had no quarrel because of bad weather, the ex- with the English quota, which is teriors were shot in Hollywood. It keeping imports to 14 per cent of all TV programming. But, he said, Cron said the film production he would like to see it boosted to

Court Upholds Residual \$\$ For TV Series

HOLLYWOOD-Residual payments for television series were held not to violate the Sherman down by Judge Kenneth Chantry

President Henry B. Donovan, of lenged SAG's right to collect reruns by filing a demurrer to a "Cowboy G-Men" series.

more than \$20,000 in residuals.

SG Into Low-Priced Field With 'B' Films

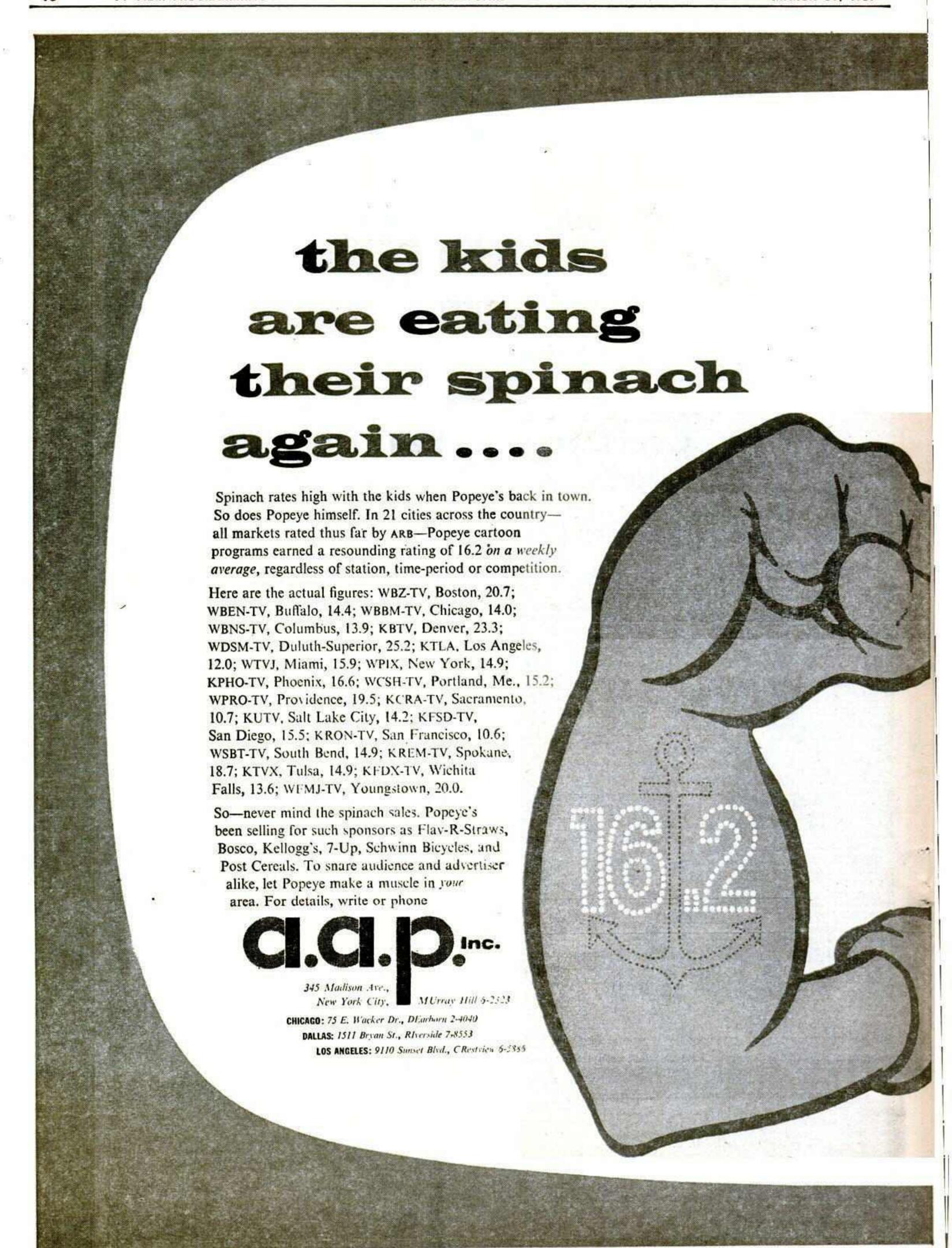
NEW YORK-Screen Gems is inherits Ziv's properties after multientering the low-priced field this runs. B feature films for first run, which Interstate Television, has been in Superior Court here last week. it is offering under the title "Holly- named to the first post within the wood Value Parade." It comes on new Screen Gems department. re-Telemount Pictures, has chal- the heels of Screen Cems' third run features out of the Hygo-Unity Columbia package, "Hollywood catalog are slated to follow "Value Premiere Parade," and will sell at Parade" for sale, with a possibility suit by the Guild claiming \$6,387 a price pegged below the lowest of for numerous half-hour stanzas. in alleged unpaid residuals for the the previous three packages, "Hol- such as early "Ford Theater" lywood Mystery Parade."

validity of residual payments on a separate sales force has been set sales, will oversee the new operathe basis that they constitute re- up by Screen Gems for the han- tion. straint of trade. The SAC charges dling of low-price packages, based | Screen Gems to date has pack-TV, the Ziv TV subsidiary which Pictures features for TV.

shows, to be similarly packaged. Donovan had challenged the An autonomous department with Jerry Hyams, director of syndicated

Donovan with non-payment of roughly on the concept of Eonomee aged a total of 247 Columbia

Copyrighted material





Viceroy, Alka-Seltzer and Maxwell Instant Top TvB Spot Spending Poll

\$5,373,290.

\$4,498,070. Third was Maxwell budget in 1956. House Instant Coffee, with \$4.318,140.

the R. C. Rorabough Company in \$9,415,940. the fall of 1955.

Procter & Gamble was, of course, the company that spent most in spot TV, an estimated \$17,522,450. But there were a couple of brands for which more was spent than any of P&G's.

The P&G brand for which most was spent was Crest toothpaste, with \$2,818,170. There were five other P&G brands for which bewere spent: Dash detergent, Gleem toothpaste, Ivory Flakes, Joy and \$3,000,000 each. Lava Soap.

of 34 different brands.

which the most was spent in spot Brown & Williamson, producer of 320 and Brisk with \$1,447,160. TV in 1956 was Vicerov Cigarettes the top ranking Viceroy. For three with an estimated expenditure of of its five brands, B&W spent over \$1,000,000. For Kool it spent than \$2,000,000 was spent were Second was Alka-Seltzer with \$3,743,420, the fifth largest brand Continental Baking's Wonder

General Foods, which made spot TV expenditures for 33 different This was revealed in the first brands, including Maxwell House brand breakdown of spot spending, Instant. The only other brand contained in the Television Bureau for which it spent more than of Advertising's first annual spot \$1,000,000 was Birds Eye Frozen report, culminating the quarterly Foods. General Foods had the studies that the TvB started with largest company expenditure, biggest brand expenditure being

> Sterling Drug, fourth in the TvB listing with a total \$8,823,300, bought spot TV for 18 brands, spending the most for Bayer Aspirin, \$2,994,960. It had two other products for which it spent between \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000, Fizrin and Phillip's Milk of Mag-

Philip Morris was fifth, spending tween \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000 almost equal amounts for its Philip Morris and Marlboro brands, over

NEW YORK -- The brand for | The second biggest spender was toothpastes, Colgate with \$2,539, Over \$2 Mil

Other brands for which more Bread, Nabisco Cookies and Crackers, Kellogg Cereals, Robert Hall Clothes, L&M Cigarettes (three times more than Chesterfield), Bulova Watches (fourth biggest brand expenditure), AF&T, Coca-Cola and Ford Cars (General Motors over-all spent more than Ford, its for Oldsmobile with \$1,516,611).

The biggest specific product classification was beer and ale, with a total of \$30,427,000. The leading beer, according to the TvB breakdown, is Ballentine, which spent an estimated \$1,852,280 for spot time in 1956.

Second largest spot product is cigarettes, with a total of \$28,872,-000. Third was coffee and tea with \$22,367,000.

Soft Drinks

Other products that-all brands combined—spent more than \$10,-Colgate - Palmolive had 23 000,000 in spot TV last year were P&C bought spot TV for a total brands listed in the TvB report, the soft drinks (Coke the biggest), denbiggest expenditures going for two tifrices (Crest the biggest), baked goods (Nabisco biggest) and gas and oil (Esso is biggest).

The top agency in 1956 spot TV billings was Ted Bates, which handles Vicerov. Second was McCann-Erickson, which handles Bulova.

Pete Cash, TvB president, said, "It is not our intention to draw inferences, point out trends or inter-

On 'Topper' Pix

NEW YORK -- Bernard Schu-

There are now 78 episodes in the Ann Jeffreys.

COMMERCIAL CUES

NEW ENTRIES TO THE LIST

Two new film production companies have been formed, one in New York and one in the Southeast. In New York, Ernest Pintoff and Robert Lawrence have opened offices for production of animated films for theatrical, TV programming and commercial use, pret this report. We believe the The firm, Pintoff-Lawrence Productions, Inc., has done two com- astute advertiser will readily undermercials so far for RCA and American Beer. Lawrence continues stand its significance in terms of his to head his own firm, Robert Lawrence Productions. In the own TV sales activities. Southeast, Beeland Film Producing Company in Atlanta has become Beeland-Wood Films, Inc. Charles D. Beeland Jr. is president and executive producer: Bernard I. Ochs, vice-president and general manager, and Keith Wood, chairman of the board. Besides fifm production, Beeland-Wood has a complete lab.

ID's . . . Howard Magwood, veteran film director, has been hired by Sound

Masters as vice-president in charge of TV commercial production. bert, Inc., is reported to have be-Jean Martin, the singer heard in the Chock Full o' Nuts gun syndication sales of "Topper," blurbs, is doing a new series for the coffee firm thru Grev Adver- the comedy series that has played tising. . . . Production Notes: Filmways has just completed a series all three networks, starting on CBS for Windex thru Young & Rubicam and for CBS-Columbia thru two years ago, then reruns on ABC McCann Erickson. MPO Television Films ditto for Vitalis thru last season. This season it's on Doherty, Clifford, Steers & Shenfield. The Bryan-Houston Agency NBC. The syndication orders, it is is developing a new series for Nestle's Nescafe using an adaptation understood, call for airing to begin of Irving Berlin's 1932 song hit "Let's Have Another Cup of in October. Coffee." The adaptation of the time was made by Paul Taubman, band leader for several of the quiz shows. . . . Robert Lawrence series. It was produced by Schu-Productions, Inc., has set up a new creative department to provide bert and John Loveton. It stars counselling service for its clients. Bill Bernal, formerly of Story- Leo G. Carroll, Bob Sterling and board and UPA, will conduct this new department.

Only THE BILLBOARD Offers This Powerhouse NARTB Convention Advertising Package—

A total all - television distribution of 14,465 copies -and all at ONE LOW RATE!

- The Billboard's complete ABC Paid Circulation . . .
- PLUS 2000 extra copies earmarked for Convention Distribution . . .
- PLUS a repeat performance of your ad message in the May 1 edition of The Billboard's TV Program & Time Availabilities.

Reserve Space NOW!

Issue Dated April 13

PULSE FILM RATINGS for January

For complete information on programs, ratings, audience size or coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.

• Ton 20 Film Shows

TUP ZU TIHH SHU	W3
Rank	Avg.
Order Show & Distributor	Rating
1 Esso Golden Playhouse (Official)	
2 Highway Patrol (Ziv)	
3 Life of Riley (NBC)	16.2
4Frontier Doctor (Hollywood)	
5 Annie Oakley (CBS)	14.3
6Code 3 (ABC)	13.4
7 Superman (Flamingo)	
RCisco Kid (Ziv)	
9 Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax)	
10 Badge 714 (NBC)	
11 Sheriff of Cochise (NTA)	11.8
12 Search for Adventure (Ragnall)	
13 Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)	
14 Doug Fairbanks Presents (ABC)	
15 Popeye (Associated Artists)	
15 Rosemary Clooney (MCA)	
17 Patti Page (Screen Gems)	
17 Sky King (Nabisco)	
19 1 f.ed Three Lives (Ziv)	
19 Man Called X (Ziv)	
19 Waterfront (MCA)	

Ton Film Shows Among Men

iop iiiii	JIIVIII	millong	IIIGII	•
Rank		2000	Men	Per
Order Show & Distri	butor		100 1	tomes
1 Racket Squad (ABC	C)	*************		84
1Lone Wolf (MCA)				84
1 Death Valley Days	(Pacific Borax)			84
1The Whistler (CBS)			84
5 Mr. and Mrs. Nort	h (Schubert)			83
5The Falcon (NBC)	Conservation conservation		konstruction (see a residen	#7
7 Roston Blackie (Zi	v),			82
8 Championship Bowl	ing (Schwimmer)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		\$1
8 Confidential File	Guild)			#1
8 Dateline Europe (C				
8 Highway Patrol (Z.	(v)	dovor turor tracerom con accoming on	resteror secretor secondo a como	81
8 Inner Sanctum (NB	(C)			81
8 Man Called X (Ziv)			81
8 San Francisco Bea	(CBS)			81
8 Waterfront (MCA)				81
16 Public Defender (1	nterstate)			80
17 life of Riley (NBC)			79
17 Great Gildersleeve	(NBC)			79
17 1 1 ed Three Lives	(Ziv)	++=:+++++++++++++++++		70
17 China Smith (NTA				79

Tan Eilm Chaus Among

		op	riim	JROWS	Among	vyomen
1	Rank	11000			255	Women Per
0	rder	SI	now & Distrib	outer		100 Homes
Ŵ.,	1	Dong 1	Fairbanks Pre	sents (ABC)		
	2, , . (Celebrit	y Playhouse	(Screen Gems)		
						90
						90
						89
						kq
						89
						х9
						87
		iberac	e (Guild)			87
						87
2		Man C	alled X (Ziv)	VOCT-7-14		87
						86
						86
						96
						86
11.00				25 50 WYSEN ZW	ACAME OF THE PERSON OF	THE STATE OF

Top Film Shows Amona Kids

TOP THE SHORE THE	9 # # # # # # # #
Rank	Kids Per
Order Show & Distributor	100 Homes
1Laurel and Hardy (Governor)	93
1I ooney Tunes (Associated Artists)	93
3 Ramar of the Jungle (TPA)	
4Popeye (Associated Artists)	91
4Superman (Flamingo)	9L
4 Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS)	91
7Annie Oakley (CBS)	
8 Captain Midnight (Screen Gems)	87
9Little Rascals (Interstate)	
10 Sky King (Nabisco)	
10S. Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC)	
10 Hopalong Cassidy-1 hour (NBC)	
13 Range Rider (CBS)	84
13 Jungle Jim (Screen Gems)	
13Kit Carson (MCA)	
13Cisco Kid (Ziv)	84
17 Hopalong Cassidy-1/2 hour (NBC)	83
17 Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)	83
19 long John Silver (CBS)	82
19Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo)	82

19..... Gene Autry-1/2 hour (CBS)

TV Pioneers Set NARTB Meeting

WASHINGTON -- The organ-Chicago, as part of the National the series has been completed. Association of Radio and Television Room of the Conrad Hilton Hotel at 11 a.m.

Pioneers will function as a social Texas Telecasting, Inc.

G-K's 'Jungle Boy' Rolling in Africa

HOLLYWOOD -- Gross-Krasne izational meeting of Television Pio- has put a second series into producneers, the new society whose mem- tion in Africa, Titled "Imgle Boy." bership consists of those who it stars Michael Hartley, 14-yearlaunched the TV industry in the old son of famous animal trainer U. S., will be held Monday (8) in and trapper Carr Hartley. Pilot of

In the meantime, work has been Broadcasters convention. The meet- progressing on the "African Patrol" ing is set for the Lower Tower vidseries, starring John Bentley, which went into production in January. Guy V. Thayer Jr., executive v.-p. of the company, regroup, according to Chairman W. turned last week from England and D. (Dub) Rogers, president of Africa where he has been supervising filming of the shows.

NARTB SETS UP AGENDA FOR CHICAGO MEETING

WASHINGTON-The official agenda has been set for the April convention of the National Association of Radio & Television Broadcasters at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago. The TV Film panel, as reported last week, has been reinstated on the agenda after having been dropped to make way for a session on TV music licensing. The agenda, as it now stands, is as follows:

SUNDAY, APRIL 7

7 a.m.-7 p.m.: Registration—continued each day (Lower -

Noon-6 p.m.: Exhibits—continued each day (Exhibition Hall, 5 and 6 floors)

MONDAY, APRIL 8

1:30-3:30 p.m.: Panel on FM's Expanding Future (Williford Room)

2-3 p.m.: Television Film Panel (Upper Tower) Harold See, KRON-TV, San Francisco Campbell Arnoux, WTAR-TV, Norfolk Two film distributor spokesmen to be named 3:30-5:30 p.m.: Labor Clinic (Upper Tower)

Leslie C. Johnson, WHBF AM-TV, Rock Island, Ill., chair-

TUESDAY, APRIL 9

10:30 a.m.-Noon: Joint Session, Engineering-Management (Grand Ballroom)

Presentation of Keynote Award to Herbert Hoover

12:30-2:30 p.m.: Luncheon (Grand Ballroom)

Address by FCC Chairman George C. McConnaughey 2:30-5 p.m.: Radio Management Conference (Williford Room) 2:30-5 p.m.: TV Management Conference (Upper Tower)

Subjects: TV Allocations Study Organization, Color TV, TV Code, Panel on Management Organization Planning and Direction

6-7:30 p.m. Annual Convention Reception (Williford Room and Normandy Lounge) 7:30 p.m.: Annual Convention Banquet (Grand Ballroom)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10

9:30 a.m.-Noon: Joint Session, Engineering-Management (Grand Ballroom)

Panel Discussion featuring FCC Commissioners Noon: Annual Membership Meeting Business Session (Williford Room)

12:45-2:30 p.m.: Luncheon

Report to the People by Harold E. Fellows, NARTB President and Chairman of the Board

2:45-5 p.m.: Radio Management Conference (Williford Room) 7:30 p.m.: Radio Pioneers Dinner

THURSDAY, APRIL 11

10 a.m.-Noon: Radio Management Conference (Boulevard

10 a.m.-Noon: TV Management Conference (Williford Room) All-Industry TV Music License Meeting 12:30-2:30 p.m.: Luncheon (Grand Ballroom)

Address by Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice-President, Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.

2:30-5 p.m.: TV Management Conference (Grand Ballroom) TVB presentation: "Television-1957's Salesman"

Norman (Pete) Cash, President George Huntington, Asst. to the President and Director of Sales Development

William Colvin, Director Station Relations 4 p.m.: TV Business Session (Williford Room)

TV Board Elections

Auto Firms Take on Control From Dealers of Bally Bills

NEW YORK -- Having put a stop to co-op spending, the auto taneous good will move, will be manufacturers are now centralizing picking up the tab for all print their control of money spent for media advertising, figuring it as the publicity and promotion to part of the price they charge each back up their dealers' TV pro- dealer for every car they ship him, grams.

Until now, an individual dealer would choose his time and place for advertising or publicizing his sponsorship of a film series, with the factory giving automatic ap-proval and footing at least 50 per cent of the costs. Disturbed by the growing practice of "feather-bedasked by dealers to provide a sec-Detroit, the auto brass hope to save thousands of dollars monthly by assuming active veto roles and in many cases actual positive planning.

The auto companies, in a simuldiscarding the current method of asking token payments of \$5 per ad or \$50 per ad contract.

According to a spokesman for the Kudner Agency, the radio-TV departments of the agencies and clients were aware of spiraling costs in this area before the film syndicators started to balk at douding," in which the syndicators are ble billing. No single company would move first, however, until ond and bigger bill to pass on to encugh major companies unofficially agreed to enter the new program at about the same time, to forestall dealer complaints and comparisons.

Paramount's Telemeter Pay-TV System Unveiled

HOLLYWOOD -- Paramount | mount would guide itself on the in leasing the system.

theater exhibitors are being invited to Hollywood to view the operation. These are expected to get first crack at franchises, altho the

in Palm Springs, Calif., three years ago, are that it can operate on either wires (thereby circumventing on pay-TV; that installation on an ordinary TV set can be accom- March 23). plished in a matter of minutes; that the amount of payment is flexible (programs can be scaled from 5¢ to \$2) with credit given for overpayment, and that a tape recording is made of all programs played.

Novins and Barney Balaban, president of Paramount, emphasized that the pay boxes, which were unveiled to the press and operated by newsmen, are not prototypes but production models, and that a system for an entire city could be placed in operation within six months.

For the time being the system would operate on wires strung on telephone poles, with lead-ins to each individual home. The cost of such wiring would be between \$25 and \$50 per home (depending on the situation in the area). Whether or not all or part of this is to be passed on to the home owner would be up to the individual op-

If and when FCC approves pay-TV, the system could be switched from wires to air-link without modification.

Balaban said that, wherever a pay system is established, Para-

KFJZ in Ratings Win With M-G-M

DALLAS-The first available ratings in the Dallas-Fort Worth market on the M-G-M feature film package give KFJZ's five-night schedule of pictures an average 16.2, according to Trendex. The other three stations in the market averaged 12.8, 11.6 and 8.9 for the same time periods.

scored a 25.0.

unveiled its new Telemeter pay-as- release of new features on the you-see TV system here last week, basis of economics; in other words, and Lou Novins, vice-president of the pix would be released first the company, said that talks will be- wherever the profit is greater: gin immediately with exhibitors or Either the theater or pay-TV. Durother groups of persons interested ing the first few months of the system Paramount would probably co-Within the next few weeks 2,500 operate with operators in giving them product which would act as inducement from home owners to have the system installed.

Meanwhile in Washington, the system will be available to any in-dividual or group of individuals in final pitch on a toll TV decision at this week's meeting, tentatively Features of Telemeter, which scheduled for Tuesday (26). Last were tried out in experimental form | Monday's (18) meeting on the pay service reportedly warmed up the issue to the point where the commisioners are resigned to giving a FCC action) or on air-link; that it yes or no on the toll hot potato, gives the viewer a selection of as so resolutely tossed to them by the many as three different channels Senate Commerce Committee in recent hearings (The Billboard,

Rush Business for Economee TV, Up 47% Over 1956

NEW YORK--Economee TV. the rerun subsidiary of Ziv-TV, has been doing a rushing business these past three months, despite all impressions of a recession in the trade. Pierre Weis, general manager, said last week that sales in the first quarter of 1957 were 47 per cent ahead of the same period a year ago.

Of course, Economee has been rapidly expanding in this period, It has just hired four more salesmen, bringing its total force to 12 men. The new men are Leon Bernard, former Midwest manager of Television Programs of America; Leonard Key, who had formerly headed his own Crusader Rabbit Sales Corporation; John Alicoate, formerly of Guild Films and John Higgins, formerly of KRBC, Abilene, Kan.

In addition to its personal buildup, Economee has been expanding its catalog. It only recently began selling the reruns of "Mr. District Attorney" and "I Led Three Lives,"

Among the stations Economee recently sold large package deals are CKLW, Detroit; KLZ, Denver; WKY, Oklahoma City; WFAA, Fort Worth; WSM, Nashville, and KSD, St. Louis.

Imperial Canadian Rep

CHICAGO -- Imperial World Films, producer of wrestling films In the Monday 7 p.m. period, the for TV, will be represented in Can-M-G-M feature beat "Twenty- ada by A.&F. Film Corporation of One," 17.2 to 13.9, but lost Montreal. Imperial is concluding out to "I Love Lucy," which similar agreements in South America, Europe, Australia and Japan. | Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

JOE FLOYD...



CONSIDER MYSELF A HELLUVA SALESMAN!

Whether you want to go the radio or TV route . . .

If you want to cover a healthy, husky slice of America—measured in terms of South Dakota, Minnesofa, Iowa and Nebraska—then

BUY JOE'S RADIO

KELO Now increased from 5,000 to 13,600 watts

and

BUY JOE'S TV!

You can't beat this single market

KELO-TV SIOUX FALLS

(New 1,032-ff. Tower)

SATELLITE KDLO-TV Aberdeen-Huron-Waterlown

and this June KPLO-TV Pierre-Winner-Chamberlain

All inter-connected!

NBC . CBS . ABC

THAT'S RIGHT! J. F. IS A HELLUVA SALESMAN . . .

and you can reach him quick at KELO, Sioux Falls . . . or through

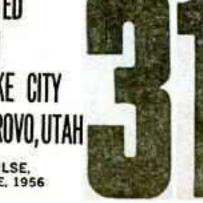
H-R REPRESENTATIVES

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY

STARRING DAVID BRIAN









AMONG ALL NETWORK SHOWS ALL WEEK!

BEATING: #9 Disneyland

#10 Godfrey's Talent Scouts

. . . and many others

ZIV TELEVISION PROGRAMS, Inc. Cincinnati, Chicago, Hollywood, New York

Comm'l TV to **Get Dynamic Pubsery Pix**

NEW YORK—A series of public service telefilms, currently being completed by Dynamic Films, Inc., is headed for commercial TV thru the co-operation of its original sponsors, the American Bar Association, American Medical Association and William Merrell Company, pharmaceutical house which supplied the early financing.

The series, designed at first to

include six half-hour dramatic stanzas, deals with the relationships of doctors and lawyers. The first film, "Medical Witness," previewed by the associations in December, convinced them the series could have wider circulation beyond the two professions. Nathan Zucker, president of Dynamic, is producing, with Lester Becker as director.

FCC Delivers Tentative V's

WASHINGTON-Amid mixed cheers and groans, the Federal Communications Commission handed out tentative proposals to add new VHF drop-in channels to Miami; Charleston, S. C.; Norfolk and the Duluth-Superior area. The moves would make the fourth very high for Miami, and the third for the others. Not yet set, the proposed steps will wind up the remainder of the 14 deintermixture cases initiated in the general proposals of last June.

Already in hot water over its earlier allocations moves, the FCC has also been shouted down for its recent decision to let KTVI operate temporarily on the new Channel 2 assigned to St. Louis. Lon Hocker, St. Louis attorney and head of the Louisiana Purchase Company, has demanded a stay of the grant, and permission to go into temporary operation on Channel 2. Strong reaction to the rumored possibility that the channel will go to CBS has come both from within and without the commission.

'Ellery Queen' Name Changed; Rights Expire

NEW YORK -- "The Adventures of Ellery Queen" has been retitled "Mystery Is My Business." The producer's TV rights to the old title expired at the end of last year. A couple of stations have already begun using the new title. The series was put into syndication by Television Programs of America in April, 1954. It was produced by Norman and Irving Pincus. It stars Hugh Marlowe as Queen.



PULSE LOCAL RATINGS FOR FEBRUARY

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE INDEX OF TOP LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT ADJACENCIES

4 TV STATIONS—870,100 TV HOMES Population—2,991,000 (6th in U. S.) 4 TV STATIONS-957,600 TV HOMES Buying Income-\$5,472,790,000 Retail Sales—\$4,841,614,000 (4th) Food Sales—\$1,086,050,000 (4th) Drug Sales—\$193,768,000 (4th) Retail Sales—\$3,782,581,000 (6th) Food Sales—\$927,203,000 (6th) Automotive-\$1,115,412,000 (4th)

Drug Sales-\$114,673,000 (6th) Automotive-\$596,532,000 (6th) Above tigures include following counties: Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

BOSTON

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	Ed Sullivan, WNAC, Su43.4
2.	Groucho Marx, WBZ, Th39.9
	G. E. Theater, WNAC, Su39.5
4.	1 Love Lucy, WNAC, M38.9
	Jane Wyman, WBZ, T38.9
	Alfred Hitchcock, WNAC, Su 38.4
	Climax, WNAC. Th37.9
	Playhouse 90, WNAC, Th36.1
	Godfrey's Talent Scouts, WNAC.
	M35.5
10.	Millionaire, WNAC, W34.7

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WBZ,
	MF24
2.	Boston Movie Time, WBZ,
	MF16
3.	Newsletter (6:45 p.m.), WBZ,
	MF15
3.	Patti Page, WNAC, M., F 15
5.	News, Weather (7 p.m.), WNAC,
	MF15
6.	Queen for a Day, WBZ, MF., .13
	NBC News, WBZ, MF13

TOP FEATURE FILMS

10. Arthur Godfrey, WNAC.

8. Matinee Theater, WBZ, M.-F. .. 12.5

9. Eddie Fisher, WBZ, W., F. .. 12.3

M.-Th.12.0

Once Weekly
1. Pleasure Playhouse, WBZ,
Su5:30-7:00 p.m
2. Saturday Movietime, WBZ,
S5:30-7:00 p.m
3. Late Show, WNAC,
S11:45-12:00 mld 9.7
4. Children's Theater, WNAC,
S8:00-9:00 a.m 8.1
5. Magee's Movietime, WNAC,
M11:45-12:00 mid 7.0
Multi-Weekly
1. Boston Movie Time, WBZ,
MF5:00-6:45 p.m16.8
2. Hollywood Playhonse, WBZ,
MF1:00-2:30 p.m
3. Hollywood's Best, WBZ,
N., Su11:00-12:00 mid 7.8
4. Gliant Movie Party, WBZ,
MF9:00-10:00 a.m 4.1
5. Movie Matinee, WMUR,
5., Su3:00-4:30 p.m 2.2

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

	INI SIMPLEMIED LIFTIS
1.	Count of Monte Cristo (TPA),
	WNAC, T8:3029.
2.	Annie Oakley (CBS), WNAC,
	Su5:0027.
3.	Badge 714 (NBC), WNAC,
	W6:3024.
4.	W6:30 24. Crunch and Des (NBC), WNAC
	Th8:00
2.	Frontier (NBC), WNAC,
	F10:30
6.	(Sky King (Nabisco), WNAC,
	W6:0023.
7.	Big Playback (Screen Gens),
	WBZ, F10:4521.
7.	Soperman (Flamingo), WNAC,
22.00	F6:30
9.	Sheriff of Cochise (NTA),
	WNAC, Su6:0021.
10.	Rin Tin Tin (Screen Gems),
	WNAC, Su6:3021.
11.	State Trooper (MCA), WNAC.
	11 10 10

Su.-10:3020.7 0.3

12.	Man Called X (Ziv), WBZ,
	M10:3020
13.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), WBZ,
	W10:30
14.	1 Led Three Lives (Ziv),
	WNAC, W7:3020
15.	Science Fiction Theater, (Ziv),
	WBZ, T7:0020
16.	Ramar of the Jungle (TPA),

WNAC, Th.-6:0019.9

Cooper Giving New Life to Crime' Series

Bellamy starred several years ago, come the negative influence of conis being revived by Frank Cooper stant spectacular pre-emptions. Re-& Associates. Darrin McGavin has newal date is May 1. been set to play the lead in the pilot of the projected new series,

ment.

week Mark Stevens acquired rights program.

DETROIT

Population-3,518,600 (5th in U. S.) Buying Income-\$7,386,946,000

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

loo.	IVE HELITANN SHALLS
1.	Ed Sullivan, WJBK, Su40.3
2.	1 Love Lucy, WJBK, M35.9
3.	Lawrence Welk, WXYZ, S35.3
	Perry Como, WWJ, S34.7
	Wyatt, Earp, WXYZ, T31.7
	Alfred Hitchcock, WJBK, Su 30.0
	G. E. Theater, WJBK, Su 29.2
	Godfrey's Talent Scouts,
(3)	WJBK, M28.5
9.	Groucho Marx, WWJ, Th27.3
	Your Hit Parade, WWJ, S27.3
	TAR SHIPPI WEEKIN ANALIS
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Mickey Mouse Club, WXYZ,

4.	News (11 p.m.), WJBK, MF1
3.	Art Linkletter, WJBK, MF 1
4.	Arthur Godfrey, WJBK,
	MTh
5.	Justice Colt, CKLW, MF
	12 o'Clock Comics, WXYZ,
	MF
7.	Queen for a Day, WWJ.
	MF
8.	Garry Moore, WJBK, MF
8.	NBC News, WWJ, MF
	Million \$ Movie, CKLW,

10. Our Miss Brooks, WJBK,

MF	9,1
TOP FEATURE FILMS	
Once Weekly	
1. First Run Theater, CKLW,	
Su1:00-2:30 p.m	9.5
2. Feature Theater, CKLW,	
Th9:00-10:30 p.m.	8.7
3. Jumbo Theater, WXYZ,	
Su3:30-4:30 p.m	7.9
4. Hit Movie Parade, WJBK,	
Su3:00-4:30 p.m.	7.7
2. rightand Playhouse,	
S11:00-12:00 noon	7.4
Multi-Weekly	
1 Million & Marie Chila	
MFSu7:30-9:00 p.m.	9.4
A. SIEDLYSMICH LINCALET. VIJIBLE.	
MSu11:15-12:00 p.m	8.6
3. Family Theater, CKLW,	17(0)

Th.-Su.-11:15-12:00 mid. 4.8

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv),
WJBK, F,-10:3021.
2. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WJBK,
T16:3019.
3. Frontier Doctor (Hollywood),
WXYZ, Su6:0016.
3. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA),
WWJ, S7:0016.
5. Badge 714 (NBC), WJBK,
. Su7:0016.
6. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo),
WXYZ, Th6:0015
7 Saldless of Comme (MCA)
WXYZ, F6:60
8. Annie Oakley (CBS), WXYZ

9. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WXYZ, W.-6:0015.2 10. Superman (Flamingo), WXYZ, T.-6:0014.5 11. Public Defender (Interstate), WXYZ, F.-6:3014.2 12. San Francisco Beat (CBS),

WJBK, S.-7:0014.0 13. Racket Squad (ABC), WJBK, S.-10:3013.7 14. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WWJ, 15. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal

W.-7:0013.2 (MCA), WXYZ, M.-10:30.....13.0 15. Championship Bowling (Schwim-15. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA),

mer), WXYZ, Su.-12:00 noon .13.0 Campbell's 'On Trial'

Stet; New Shows Due NEW YORK—Campbell Soup last week denied reports it has decided to cancel "On Trial." John McGlinn, vice-president, said the HOLLYWOOD -- "Man Against new shows coming up are expected week made two big rerun pur-Crime," teleseries in which Ralph to improve the ratings and over-

which will be filmed for ABC-TV. to the "Mike Shane" detective "Susie," which is playing WPIX Cooper also has a deal with the stories, in which he will star in web for a talent-audition show the tele version; CBS film division called "Fame and Fortune," for gave the go-ahead signal to Frank which Don Defore will act as host. Latourette and James Moser for Schubert, Inc. Its rights to both A third program, being optioned by an "Attorney" pilot, and Gomalco these packages start in October. CBS-TV, is titled "You Are the Productions (George Gobel and WCBS plays the Stu Erw Jury," and would be a participa- David O'Malley) began filming a show at 9 a.m., "Amos 'n' Andy" tion show in which cases are pre- pilot of a comedy series titled at 9:30 a.m. and "My Little Marsented to the audience for judg- "Wally and the Beaver," in which gie" at 5 p.m. Beginning next Casey Adams is starring. Jos Con- week, "Margie" will get a sixth In other program activity last nolly and Bob Mosher created the booking a week, Saturday, 6:30-

Population-4,076,300 Buying Income—\$7,695,112,000 Retail Sales—\$4,628,585,000 Food Sales-\$1,032,686,000 Drug Sales-\$130,616,000 Automotive-\$795,007,000

PHILADELPHIA

3 TV STATIONS-1,124,300 TV HOMES

Above figures include following counties: Burlington, Camden and Gloucester, N. J.; Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery and Philadelphia, Pa.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

3.	1 Love Lucy, WCAU, M
2.	Ed Sullivan, WCAU, Su 36.4
	Climax, WCAU, Th33.8
4.	\$64,000 Question, WCAU, T 33.5
	Godfrey's Talent Scouts,
	WCAU, M
6.	Playhouse 90, WCAU, Th32.8
	Line-Up, WCAU, F31.9
	Phil Silvers, WCAU, T31.7
	Red Skelton, WCAU, T30.3
	Person to Person, WCAU, F 30.0
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
	Mickey Mouse Club, WFIL,
22	MF18.5
	News, Misc. (11 p.m.), WCAU,
	MF
	Guiding Light, WCAU, MF 15.4
	Search for Tomorrow, WCAU,
- 27	MF14.9
5.	Sports, Misc. (11:15 p.m.),

7, Love of Life, WCAU, M.-F. .. 13.0

9. Valiant Lady, WCAU, M.-F. ..12.9

7. Million & Movie, WCAU,

10.	Starr Theater, WFIL, MF12.7
	TOP FEATURE FILMS
	Once Weekly
1.	Stage "S," WFIL.
	T10:30-11:45 p.m
2.	Ford Playhouse, WFIL,
	S10:30-12:00 mid11.3
3.	Command Performance,
	WCAU, Su1:30-3:00 p.m10.5
	Academy Theater, WRCV,
	Su1:00-2:00 p.m 7.9
5.	Sunday Night Mystery Theater,
	WCAU, Su11:30-12:00 mld 7.5
	Multi-Weekly
1.	Million 5 Movie, WCAU,
	MS11:15-12:00 mid13.4
2.	Starr Theater, WFIL.
	MF6:00-7:00 p.m12.7
3.	Hollywood's Best Four, WFIL,
	S., Su7:30-9:00 p.m
4.	World's Best Movie, WFIL,
	M., WF10:45-12:00 mid 11.4
5.	Million \$ Matinee, WCAU,
	MF5:00-6:30 p.m

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS 1. Annie Oakley (CBS), WCAU,

S.-5:3024.9

5. †Sky King (Nabisco), WCAU, 85:00 20.4 6. Esso Golden Playhouse (Official), WCAU, T10:30 19.9 7. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WCAU, S7:00 16.9 8. Byline (M. & A. Alexander), WCAU, S6:30 15.5 9. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo),	2.	Superman (Flamingo), WCAU,
3. Waterfront (MCA), WCAU, Su6:30		M7:00
4. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WCAU, S6:00	3.	Waterfront (MCA), WCAU,
4. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WCAU, S6:00		Su6:30
5. †Sky King (Nahisco), WCAU, N5:00	4.	Soldiers of Fortune (MCA),
85:00 20.4 6. Esso Golden Playhouse (Official), WCAU, T10:30 19.9 7. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WCAU, S7:00 16.9 8. Byline (M. & A. Alexander), WCAU, S6:30 15.5 9. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WCAU, F7:00 15.2 10. Rosemary Clooney (MCA), WRCV, Th7:00 14.0 11. O'Henry Playhouse (Gross 14.0		WCAU, 5,-6:0020.9
6. Esso Golden Playhouse (Official), WCAU, T10:30	5.	Sky King (Nabisco), WCAU,
cial), WCAU, T10:30		S5:00
7. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WCAU, S7:00	6.	
S7:00		cial), WCAU, T10:3019.9
8. Byline (M. & A. Alexander), WCAU, S6:30	7.	
8. Byline (M. & A. Alexander), WCAU, S6:30	125	57:0016.9
9. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WCAU, F7:00	8.	Byline (M. & A. Alexander),
WCAU, F7:00		
10. Rosemary Clooney (MCA), WRCV, Th7:00		
WRCV, Th7:00		WCAU, F7:0015.2
10. Man Called X (Zix), WCAU, Th7:00	10.	
Th7:00		WRCV, Th7:0014.0
12. O'Henry Playhouse (Gross	10.	
 O'Henry Playhouse (Gross Krasne), WCAU, S10:3013.5 	020	
Krasne), WCAU, S10:3013.5	12.	O'Henry Playhouse (Gross
	20	Krasne), WCAU, S10:3013.5

13. San Francisco Beat (CBS),

14. Code 3 (ABC), WRCV,

16. Public Defender (Interstate),

WCBS-TV Buys

'Susie,' 'Topper'

Reruns for Strips

come next fall.

14. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WRCV,

WCAU, T.-7:0013.2

M.-F.-6:0012.3

W.-7:0012.3

WRCV, W.-10:0011.9

ST. LOUIS 3 TV STATIONS-536,100 TV HOMES

Population-1,849,200 (9th in U. 5.) Buying Income-\$3,353,779,000 Retail Sales—\$2,195,732,000 (10th) Food Sales—\$512,449,000 (9th) Drug Sales—72,618,000 (11th) Automotive-\$428,952,000 (9th) Above figures include following counties: Madison, Clair, III.; St. Louis City, St. Louis, St. Charles, Mo.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	Ed Sullivan, KWK, Su 41.3
2.	What's My Line? KWK, Su 39.2
3.	Gunsmoke, KWK, S38.5
3.	I Love Lucy, KWK, M 38.5
5.	Phil Silvers, KWK, T37.9
	Red Skelton, KWK, T37.4
	\$64,000 Question, KWK, T 36.2
8.	Alfred Hitchcock, KWK, Su 35.9
	Millionaire, KWK, W35.3
	Ernie Ford, KSD, Th35.2

TAB MILLTI WEEKLY CHAWC

	IOP MOLII-MEEKLY SHOWS
1.	Eddle Fisher, KSD, W., F 17.0
2.	NBC News, KSD, MF14.9
3.	Mickey Mouse Club, KWK,
	MF14.8
4.	News, Weather (6 p.m.), KWK,
	MF
5.	News, Misc. (11 p.m.), KWK,
	MF
6.	News (6:15 p.m.), KSD, MF11.7
6.	Weather, Sports (6 p.m.), K5D,
	MF11.7
8,	Fred Moegle, KWK, MF11.2
8.	Look, Listen, Learn, Misc.,
	KWK, MF11.2
0.	Queen for a Day, KSD, MF. ,10.7

TAR ECATION CHIMC

IUP FEATURE FILMS
Once Weekly
1 First Dun Theater, KWK.
S10:00-11:45 p.m
1. Sunday Maunee, Kink,
Su1:30-2:30 p.m10.4
3. Movie, KWK,
Su11:30-12:00 mid 7.5
4. Late Movie, KSD,
Su11:30-12:00 mld 6.:
Multi-Weekly
1. Feature, KSD,
F., S11:15-12:00 mid 9.5
2. KWK Theater, KWK, M., T.,
Th., F11:15-12:00 mid 9.0
3. Million \$ Movie, KTVI,
T., Su10:00-11:15 p.m 5.
4. Movie, KTVL
MS5:00-6:00 p.m 3.5
TAR CHURICATER PULLS
TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1. Death Valley Days (Pacific

2.	KWK Theater, KWK, M., T.,
	Th., F11:15-12:00 mid 9.6
3.	Million \$ Movie, KTVI, T., Su10:00-11:15 p.m 5.7
4	Morle KTYT
•	MS5:00-6:00 p.m 3.9
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax), KWK, S9:3030.2
•	Great Gildersleeve (NBC),
٠.	KWK, T9:3029.0
•	Federal Men (MCA), KSD,
٥.	M9:30
1	Highway Patrol (Ziv), KWK,
	Th -10:00 26.7
4	Th10:0026.2 State Trooper (MCA), KSD,
٠.	T9:3024.4
6	
~	S6:00
7.	Soldiers of Fortune (MCA),
-	KSD, M10:00
7.	Count of Monte Cristo (TPA),
50	KWK, F9:3023.9
9.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
	(MCA), KSD, W9:3022.0
0.	The Chaletina (The Late)
	Su10:0021.2
1.	Su10:00
	KSD, T10:0018.9
	Jungle Jim (Sciech Genis),
	KWK, S5:00
3.	Stage 7 (TPA), KWK, M10:00, .18.3
3.	Man Called X (Ziv), KSD,
	Th10:0018.3
5.	Cisco Kid (Ziv), KSD.
	S5:3017.3
6.	S5:30
7.	Star Performance (Official),
	KWK, W10:3015.7

WFIL Cartoon TV Developed

18. The Three Musketeers (ABC),

19. Steve Donovan, Western Mar-

19. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA),

KWK, S.-4:3015.3

KSD, S.-10:3015.2

shal, (ABC), KWK, Su.-4:00...15.2

PHILADELPHIA - Sta-NEW YORK--WCBS-TV last tion WFIL-TV, here, is finding many uses for its library of Warner Bros. and Popeye cartoons. It has chases with the apparent aim of put together a 90-minute one-shot keeping its comedy strips going color show, called "Color Cartoon Carnival," for Sunday (7) at 7:30 From Television Programs of p.m. The cartoons will be intro-America it bought 104 episodes of duced by Sally Starr, Chief Halftown, Happy the Clown and Dusty Dan, station personalities. here this season. It also bought

This show is in addition to 78 "Topper" episodes from Bernard "Breakfast Time," a cartoon program from the Warner library and hosted by Bill Webber. This made its debut Monday (18) and runs WCBS plays the Stu Erwin across the board 8-9 a.m.

> All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .

This weekly chart covers the latest Pulse ratings In key local markets. It includes network, local live and locally originated film shows. By pointing out leading programs, the chart provides a ready guide to outstanding spot adjacencies in each market,

ATLANTA

3 TV STATIONS-181,500 TV HOMES

Buying Income - \$1,361,091,000

Food Sales-\$211,835,000 (23d)

Drug Sales-\$35,608,000 (23d)

Cobb, De Kalb, Fulton.

Automotive-5201,453,000 (22d)

Above figures include following counties:

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. Ed Sullivan, WAGA, Su.43.1 2. I Love Lucy, WAGA, M.35.0 3. G. E. Theater, WAGA, Su. 34.7 4. Millionaire, WAGA, W.34.0 5. Alfred Hitchcock, WAGA, Su .. 33.7 6. I've Got a Secret, WAGA, W. . . 33.5 7. Red Skelton, WAGA, T.33.2 8. December Bride, WAGA, M. ..33.0

9. Climax, WAGA, Th.31.9

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS 1. Queen for a Day, WSB, M.-F. 14.1 2. Mickey Mouse Club, WLW-A,

Th.31.7

3. NBC News, WSB, T.-F.12.2 4. Clubhouse Gang, WSB, M.-F. ..12.0

M.-F.11.9 6. CBS News. WAGA, M.-F.11.3

9. Guiding Light, WAGA, M.-F. ...11.0 10. Search for Tomorrow, WAGA,

TOP FEATURE FILMS Once Weekly 1. Twentieth Century-Fox Theater,

2. Feature Spectacular, WAGA,

5. Million 5 Playhouse, WLW-A,

3. Purple Sage Playhouse,

1. MGM Playhouse, WSB,

2. Late Show, WSB.

4. Playhouse. WAGA.

M.-F.10.9

WSB, Su.-10:30-12:00 mld.17.3

F.-11:00-12:00 mld.10.0

WLW-A. S.-3:00-4:15 p.m. 8.7

M.-11:00-12:00 mid. 7.9

Th.-11:15-12:00 mid. 6.7 Multi-Weekly

F., Su.-1:00-2:30 p.m. 22.3

M.-6:3014.9

10. Robert Cummings, WAGA,

5. Modern Romances, WSB,

6. Weather, News (6:45 p.m.),

Market statistics shown are derived from Sales Management's current "Survey of Buying Power," and cover only each market's metropolitan areas, as defined by government specification. Altho they thus cannot include complete TV coverage or trading areas, they do provide comparative statistics for the chief population centers of TV stations.

The symbol t is for film series booked on a national spot basis. The symbol "u" indicates a UHF outlet. The symbol "&" points out programs originating in an overlap market yet securing ratings of 3.0 or better in the market under study. For complete program and audience information and analysis, consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 W. 46 St., New York.

BIRMINGHAM

2 TV STATIONS-147,300 TV HOMES Population-612,700 (31st in U. S.) Population-778,900 (23d in U. S.) Buying Income 5389,479,000 Retail Sales-\$1,093,106,000 (21st)

Jefferson.

Retail Sales-\$607,803,000 (44th) Food Sales—\$142,033,000 (40th) Drug Sales—\$16,699,000 (53d) Automotive-\$141,745,000 (32d) Above figures include following counties:

TAD NETWARK CHAWS

1. I Love Lucy, WBRC, M
 December Bride, WBRC, M43.3 Godfrey's Talent Scouts, WBRC, M
WBRC, M
4. Burns and Allen, WBRC, M42.0 4. Red Skelton, WBRC, T42.0 4. \$64,000 Question, WBRC, T42.0 7. Ed Sullivan, WBRC, Su41.9
 Red Skelton, WBRC, T42.0 \$64,000 Question, WBRC, T42.0 Ed Sullivan, WBRC, Su41.9
4. \$64,000 Question, WBRC, T42.0 7. Ed Sullivan, WBRC, Su41.9
7. Ed Sullivan, WBRC, Su41.9
8. Gunsmoke, WBRC, S41.3
9. Hey! Jeannie, WBRC, S41.0
10. Phil Silvers, WBRC, T40.8

	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	Dinner Theater, WABT, MF 20.6
	Circle 6 Theater, WBRC,
	MF18.3
3.	NBC News, WABT, MF 17.9
4.	News, Sports, Weather
99203	(6:30 p.m.), WABT. MF17.6
5.	Circle 6 Ranch, WBRC, MF17.5
5.	Mickey Mouse Club, WABT,
200	MF17.5
7.	Mystery Playhouse, WBRC,
7750	M., W., F16.9
	Uncle Bill & Spooky, WBRC.
	MF16.4
	CBS News, WBRC, MF15.6
10.	News, Sports, Weather (5:30 p.m.), WBRC, MF14.9

	TOP FEATURE FILMS
*	Once Weekly
1.	Academy Theater, WBRC,
	Su4:00-5:30 p.m23.
2.	Sunday Matinee, WBRC.
	Su2:00-3:15 p.m
3.	Million 5 Movie, WBRC.
	S11:00-12:00 mid11.
4.	Saturday Matinee, WBRC.
	S12:00-1:00 p.m10.
5.	Big Picture, WBRC,
	Su11:30-12:00 mid 9.
	Multi-Weekly
1.	Star Studio, WABT, MF.,
30	Su12:15-1:30 p.m 4.
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Man Called X (Ziv), WBRC,
	T8:0034
2.	State Trooper (MCA), WBRC,
	T9:3030.
-	White and the same of the same of

L. Late Show, WSD,	one-14:15-1:50 p.m 4:/
F., Su11:30-12:00 mid 15.7	
3. Rogers-Autry Theater, WAGA,	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
MF5:00-6:00 p.m	1. Man Called X (Ziv), WBRC,
4. Armchair Playbouse, WSB,	T8:0034.3
MTh., S1:00-2:30 p.m 9.0	2. State Trooper (MCA), WBRC,
J. Movietime, U. S. A., WLW-A,	
F., Su11:15-12:00 mid 8.3	T9:30
TOP SYNDICATED FILMS	
	3. The Unexpected (Ziv), WBRC,
1. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WAGA,	S9:3029.0
Th7:0024.9	5. The Whistler (CBS), WBRC,
2. Badge 714 (NBC), WSB,	F9:3028.0
2. Badge 714 (NBC), WSB, M7:00	6. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv),
3. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WAGA,	WBRC, Th8:3025.8
F7:3022.2	7. Badge 714 (NBC), WBRC,
4. Superman (Flamingo), WSB,	Th9:0024.8
W7:00	8. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
5. I Search for Adventure (Bag-	(MCA), WABT, W9:3024.5
nall), WSB, T7:0021.9	9. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WBRC,
5. State Trooper (MCA), WAGA,	Th10:00
F7:00	10. Stage 7 (TPA), WBRC, Th9:30,22.5
7. Studio 57 (MCA), WAGA,	11. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA)
7. Studio 57 (MCA), WAGA, T10:3018.5	WBRC, W6:00
8. Science Fiction Theater, (Ziv),	12, Crosscurrent (Official), WABT,
WAGA, T7:0017.7	S,-10:0021.8
9. City Detective (MCA),	13. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv),
WLW-A. W6:3017.5	WBRC, M10:0021.3
10, Rosemary Clooney (MCA),	14. Annie Oakley (CBS), WBRC,
WAGA. M7:0016.5	T6:00
11. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal	15. Dr. Christian (Ziv), WBRC,
(MCA), WSB, M10:3015.9	W,-10:0020.3
11. Death Valley Days (Pacific	16. Code 3 (ABC), WBRC,
Borax), WLW-A, Th6:3015.9	Th10:3019.5
13. Frankie Laine Show (Guild),	17. Rosemary Clooney (MCA),
WSB, Su12:00 noon15.7	WBRC, F10:0017.0
14. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS),	18, †Sky King (Nabisco), WABT,
WLW-A. W6:0015.5	Su5:00
15. Headline (MCA), WSB,	19. Stories of the Century (Holly-
M7:3015.3	wood), WBRC, Su3:3014.3
16. †Sky King (Nabisco), WLW-A,	20. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WABT,
10. 13ky King (Nabisco), WEN-A,	Lo. Duralo Bill M. (CB3), WABT,

CHICAGO

4 TV STATIONS-1,782,000 TV HOMES Population-6,150,900 (2d in U. S.) Buying Income-\$13,380,431,000 Retail Sales—\$8,161,023,000 (2d) Food Sales—\$1,720,971,000 (3d) Drug Sales—\$255,124,000 (2d) Automotive—\$1,344,473,000 (3d) Above figures include following counties:

Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, Wills,

TAR HETWARY CHAWC

III.; Lake, Ind.

 Ed Sullivan, WBBM, Su. I Love Lucy, WBBM, M. Disneyland, WBKB, W. Line-Up, WBBM, F. Your Hit Parade, WNBQ, S 564,000 Question, WBBM, T Red Skelton, WBBM, T. 	05000
3. Disneyland, WBKB, W 4. Line-Up, WBBM, F 5. Your Hit Parade, WNBQ, S 6. 564,000 Question, WBBM, T	49.2
4. Line-Up, WBBM, F 5. Your Hit Parade, WNBQ, S 6. \$64,000 Question, WBBM, T	38.5
5. Your Hit Parade, WNBQ, S 6. \$64,000 Question, WBBM, T	35.3
6. \$64,000 Question, WBBM, T	34.5
	34.0
7. Red Skelton, WBBM, T.	33.5
CARL CANADA CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR CON	33.2
8. December Bride, WBBM, M	
9. Lassie, WBBM, Su	
10. Person to Person, WBBM, I	31.5

	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WBKB,
	MF26.
7	News Boundan (16 nm)
	WBBM, MF15.
	Arthur Codfrey, WRB31.
	MTh
4.	Susie's Show, WBBM, MF 15.
5.	Art Linkletter, WBBM, MF 14.
5.	Big Payoff, WBBM, MF14.
	Bob Crosby, WBBM, MF13.
8.	News-Bentley (6 p.m.), WBBM,
	MF
9.	MF
0.	Garry Moore, WBBM. MF13.
	TOP FEATURE FILMS

10. Garry Moore, WBBM, M. P	,
TOP FEATURE FILMS	
Once Weekly	
1 Best of MCM WRRM	
S10:00-12:00 mld	ń
Su10:00-12:00 mid	4
3. Community Playhouse, WGN, F10:00-12:00 mid	
F10:00-12:00 mid	7
4. Family Theater, WGN,	
4. Family Theater, WGN, S10:00-12:00 mid	7
A A O'L IOCK I DESIGE WILLS	
Su8:00-9:30 p.m1	b
Multi-Weekly	
1. Late Show, WBBM, M., T.,	
Th., Su11:00-12:00 mid1	0
2. Movietime, U.S.A., WBKB,	
MF., Su10:00-12:00 mid	7
3. Movietime, U. S. A., Late Show,	
WBKB, MF., Su11:00-12:00	
mid.	5
4. Morning Movietime, WGN, S., Su10:00-11:00 a.m	
5. TV Matinee, WGN.	•
MF1:30-3:00 p.m.	1
p.m	

	MF1:30-3:00 p.m 3.4
	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Annie Oakley (CBS), WBBM,
2.	S5:30 20.0 State Trooper (MCA), WNBQ,
	W9:30
3.	City Detective (MCA), WGN, F9:30
	- 10 - 11 12 H - 10 - 10 - 10 -
	Borax), WNBQ, M9:3015.5 Sheriff of Cochise (NTA),
3.	WNBQ, F7:30
6.	Life of Riley (NBC), WNBQ.
6.	S6:00
	WGN, T6:0015.0
8.	Superman (Flamingo), WGN, F6:00
	Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WGN,
0	Th6:00
	T8:3012.
11.	San Francisco Beat (CBS), WGN, T9:0011.
12.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
	(MCA), WNBQ, S10:0011.
4.	†Sky King (Nabisco), WBKB,

CINCINNATI

3 TV STATIONS-305,500 TV HOMES Population-997,000 (16th in U. S.) Buying Income-\$1,845,653,000

Retail Sales—\$1,237,083,000 (18th) Food Sales—\$288,030,000 (16th) Drug Sales-539,028,000 (20th) Automotive-\$233,243,000 (18th) Above figures include following counties:

TOD NETWORK SHOWS

	IOF HEITIONN SHOTTS
1.	Perry Como, WLW-T, S37.4
2.	Alfred Hitchcock, WKRC, Su 37.2
3.	Disneyland, WCPO, W35.1
4.	Ed Sullivan, WKRC, Su33.5
5,	G. E. Theater, WKRC, Su32.9
6.	Wyatt Earp, WCPO, T32.2
	What's My Line? WKRC, Su32.0
8.	I Love Lucy, WKRC, M31.2
	Climax, WKRC, Th30,8
9.	Playhouse 90, WKRC, Th30.8

	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WCPO,
200017	MF21.9
2.	50-50 Club, WLW-T, MF 15.7
3.	News, Weather (11:00 p.m.),
	WKRC, MF
4.	Three City Final (11:00 p.m.),
	WLW-T, MF
5.	Pantomime Hit Parade, WCPO,
	MF12.0
6.	CBS News, WLW-T, MF11.6
	Our Gang Comedy, WCPO,
	MF10.9
8.	Sohio Reporter, Weather
	(7:00 p.m.), WLW-T, MF10.1
9.	Eddie Fisher, WLW-T. W., F 9.9
10.	Arthur Godfrey, WKRC,
	MTh
10.	Ruby Wright, WLW-T, T., Th 9.8
	The state of the s

	\$750T \$150 - 1 5 5 6 6 6 5 5 1 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	W. 4.50
0.	Ruby Wright, WLW-T, T., Th	9.8
	TOP FEATURE FILMS	
	Once Weekly	
1.	Best of Hollywood, WKRC,	
	Su11:15-12:00 mid	12.7
2,	Gold Cup Theater, WLW-T,	
	S5:00-6:30 p.m	9.6
3,	Movie Three, WCPO,	2.04000
	Su3:00-4:00 p.m	8.2
	Movietime, U. S. A., WLW-T,	35
	Su2:00-3:30 p.m.	7.5
5.	Getz Prize Playhouse, WCPO,	272
	Su1:30-3:00 p.m	7.5
	Multi-Weekly	
1.	Home Theater, WKRC,	
G.	MF11:15-12:00 mid	8.7
2.	Hollywood Theater, WCPO,	225
	MTh11:30 12:00 mid	6.0
3,	Ladies Home Theater, WKRC,	22
	MF5:00-6:15 p.m.	0.5
	Movie Matinee, WCPO,	14

	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Man Called X (Ziv), WKRC,
	W9:00
2.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
- 500.00	(MCA), T10:30
3.	(MCA), T10:30
(T)	WLW-T, M10:3018.2
4.	Science Fiction Theater (Ziv),
10	WLW-T, T10:30
5.	Cisco Kid (Ziv), WCPO,
_	Su6:00 17.0
6.	Su6:00
	Th -10:00 16.9
7.	Canal Cillian Land (NDC)
9.59	WKRC, T7:0014.7
	Rosemary Clooney (MCA),
	WKRC, Th7:3014.2
9	Your All Star Theater (Screen
	Gems). WKRC. T7:3014.0
10	Susie (TPA), WCPO, T9:3013.9
11	Superman (Flamingo), WLW-T,
	M6:0013.0
12	Steve Donovan, Western Mar-
	shal (NBC), WKRC, S6:3012.5
12	Foreign Lagionnaire (TDA)
	WKRC, M6:3012.7
14	Frontier (NBC), WKRC,
	1111 m Av. 1
	Studio 57 (MCA), WLW-T,
200	Studio 3/ Chert, HEH-1,

Campbell and Kenton, Ky.; Hamil-

1.	Perry Como, WLW-T, S37.4
2.	Alfred Hitchcock, WKRC, Su 37.2
3.	Disneyland, WCPO, W35.1
4.	Ed Sullivan, WKRC, Su33.5
5,	G. E. Theater, WKRC, Su 32.9
6.	Wyatt Earp, WCPO, T32.2
7.	What's My Line? WKRC, Su32.0
8.	I Love Lucy, WKRC, M31.2
9.	Climax, WKRC, Th30,8
9.	Playhouse 90, WKRC, Th30.8

	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WCPO,
	MF21.9
2.	50-50 Club, WLW-T, MF 15.7
3.	News, Weather (11:00 p.m.),
ĐV.	WKRC, MF
4.	Three City Final (11:00 p.m.),
	WLW-T, MF12.1
5.	Pantomime Hit Parade, WCPO,
	MF12.0
6.	CBS News, WLW-T, MF11.6
7.	Our Gang Comedy, WCPO,
	MF10.9
8.	Sohio Reporter, Weather
	(7:00 p.m.), WLW-T, MF10.1
	Eddie Fisher, WLW-T. W., F 9.9
	Arthur Godfrey, WKRC,
024	MTh 9.8
0.	Ruby Wright, WLW-T, T., Th 9.8

	Ruby Wright, WLW-T, T., Th	9.8
	TOP FEATURE FILMS	
	Once Weekly	
	the second secon	
•	Best of Hollywood, WKRC,	
	Su11:15-12:00 mid.	4.1
٠	Gold Cup Theater, WLW-T,	2000
Ş		9.6
٠	Movie Three, WCPO,	
	Su3:00-4:00 p.m.	8.2
٠	Movietime, U. S. A., WLW-T,	
	Su2:00-3:30 p.m.	7.5
	Getz Prize Playhouse, WCPO,	202
	Su1:30-3:00 p.m	7.5
	Multi-Weekly	
	Home Theater, WKRC,	
	MF11:15-12:00 mid	8.7
	Hollywood Theater, WCPO,	AND IN
	MTh11:30 12:00 mid	6.6
l.	Ladies Home Theater, WKRC,	
	MF5:00-6:15 p.m	6.5
	Movie Matinee, WCPO,	
	MF12:00-1:30 p.m.	3.4
		188672

	TOP SYNDICATED FILMS
1.	Man Called X (Ziv), WKRC,
2	W9:00
2.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
	(MCA), T10:3018.5
3.	(MCA), T10:30
	WLW-T, M10:3018.2
4.	Science Fiction Theater (Ziv).
	WLW-T, T10:30
5.	Cisco Kid (Ziv), WCPO,
	Su6:00
6.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), WCPO,
	Th10:00
7.	Great Gildersleeve (NBC), .
	WKRC, T7:0014.7
8.	Rosemary Clooney (MCA),
	WKRC, Th7:3014.2
9.	Your All Star Theater (Screen
	Gems), WKRC, T7:3014.0
10.	Susie (TPA), WCPO, T9:3013.9
11.	Superman (Flamingo), WLW-T,
	M6:00
12.	Steve Donovan, Western Mar-
	shal (NBC), WKRC, S6:3012.5
13,	Foreign Legionnaire (TPA), WKRC, M6:3012.7
	WKRC, M6:3012.7
14.	Frontier (NBC), WKRC,
	W7:0012.2

IOF HEITFORM SHOTES	
ry Como, WLW-T, S37.4	1
red Hitchcock, WKRC, Su 37.2	1
neyland, WCPO, W35.1	1
Sullivan, WKRC, Su 33.5	1
E. Theater, WKRC, Su32,9	1
att Earp, WCPO, T32.2	
at's My Line? WKRC, Su32.0	1
ove Lucy, WKRC, M31.2	1
nax. WKRC. Th30,8	1
whomas no WERC Th. 100	

T	AN TOTAL CARBONICAL SALES FOR STANDARD OF A SALES AND SALES OF SAL
	TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS
	Mickey Mouse Club, WCPO,
T	MF21.9
	50-50 Club, WLW-T, MF 15.7
	News, Weather (11:00 p.m.),
	WKRC, MF
	Three City Final (11:00 p.m.),
	WLW-T, MF12.1
	Pantomime Hit Parade, WCPO,
	MF12.0
i,	MF
	Our Gang Comedy, WCPO,
	MF10.9
	Sohio Reporter, Weather
	(7:00 p.m.), WLW-T, MF10.1
١.	Eddie Fisher, WLW-T. W., F 9.9
	Arthur Godfrey, WKRC,
	MTh. 9.8
	Delen Miles to Mare the Transfer to the total

Ruby Wright, WLW-T, T., Th 9.8	
TOP FEATURE FILMS	
Once Weekly	
Best of Hollywood, WKRC,	
Su11:15-12:00 mid12.7	
Cold Con Theater WIWT	
Gold Cup Theater, WLW-T,	
S5:00-6:30 p.m 9.6	
Movie Three, WCPO,	
Su3:00-4:00 p.m 8.2	
Movietime, U. S. A., WLW-T,	
Su2:00-3:30 p.m. 7.5 Getz Prize Playhouse, WCPO,	
Su1:30-3:00 p.m 7.5	
Multi-Weekly	
Home Theater, WKRC,	
MF11:15-12:00 mid 8.7	
Hollywood Theater, WCPO,	
MTh11:30 12:00 mid 6.6	
Ladies Home Theater, WKRC,	
MF5:00-6:15 p.m 6.5	
Movie Matinee, WCPO,	
MF12:00-1:30 p.m 3.4	
Breakfast Show, WCPO,	
MV8:00-9:00 p.m 2.0	

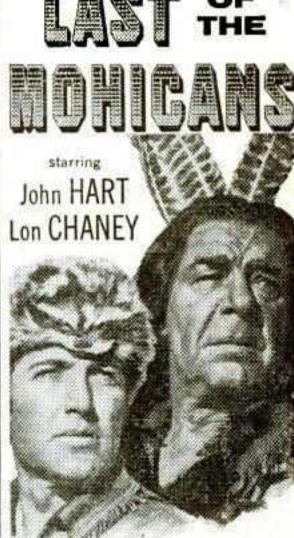
	TOP STRUITATED FILMS
1.	Man Called X (Ziv), WKRC,
	W9:00
2.	Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
	(MCA), T10:30
3.	(MCA), T10:30
	WLW-T, M10:3018.2 Science Fiction Theater (Ziv),
4.	Science Fiction Theater (Ziv),
	WLW-T, T10:30
	Cisco Kid (Ziv), WCPO,
	Su6:00
6.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), WCPO,
	Th10:00
7.	Great Gildersleeve (NBC),
	WKRC, T7:0014.7
٥.	Rosemary Chooney (MCA),
	WKRC, Th7:3014.2
	Your All Star Theater (Screen
	Gems), WKRC, T7:3014.0
	Susie (TPA), WCPO, T9:3013.9
	Superman (Flamingo), WLW-T,
	M6:0013.0
2.	Steve Donovan, Western Mar-
91	shal (NBC), WKRC, S6:3012.9
٠,	Foreign Legionnaire (TPA),
	WKRC, M6:3012.7
	Frontier (NBC), WKRC,
	W7:0012.2
	SHIPPIO ST IMP AT WITH

W.-10:3012.0

Just in! Seattle · San Diego San Francisco

16.4 KPIX, Videodex 2/5/57

AND THE





Television Programs of America, Inc. 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 • PLaza 5-2100



RESTLESS PEOPLE

By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

Robert J. Burton, Radio and Television Executives Society president, and secretary of Broadcast Music. Inc., has been appointed to the Citizen's Census Co-operation Committee by Mayor Wagner. . . Gene Accas and Jason Rabinovitz were named administrative vicepresidents of ABC-TV, and Don Covle, vice-president in charge of sales research and development.

Louis N. Brockway, executive vice-president of Young & Rubicam, was re-elected as chairman of merchandising manager of WRCA- industries which are rendered a the board of the Advertising Coun- TV here, has been promoted to "valuable service," such as the cil. . . . Daniel D. Karasik, foreign sales manager, reporting to General FCC's. The FCC "preserves the correspondent and former Chicago Manager Bill Davidson. Tony use of the TV channels and the Daily News staffer, has joined CBS Kraemer will be ad-promotion radio broadcasting frequencies to as a permanent news correspondent manager under Buck. And Joseph the private profit and advantage in Vienna. . . . Bill Gorman has E. Murphy will be merchandising of the individual broadcasters, moved from RKO in New York to manager, also under Buck.

Hollywood to head up the films-

McGuirk has joined CBS Spot appropriation. Sales as an account executive.

NEW YORK-Max Buck, ad-

Proposal Asks Outlets Pay Annual FCC Fee

S.-3:0010.6

M.-F.-1:0010,4

T.-8:00 9.9

14. Gene Autry (CBS), WGN,

16. Badge 714 (NBC), WGN,

15. Looney Tunes (Guild), WGN,

WASHINGTON -- A proposal made at recent House Commerce for-TV unit of RKO Teleradio Committee hearings to charge station licensees annual fees for Fed-Edward J. Devney, president of eral Communications Commission Devney, Inc., has been named gen- licensing, was seconded in Coneral manager of Joseph Hershey gress Wednesday (20) by Repre-McGillyra, Inc., station rep firm, sentative Vanik. He feels the . . . Bill Crumley is now veepee in charging of fees would be a better charge of research for Young Tele- method of keeping FCC costs vision Corporation. . . . Terence down than reducing that agency

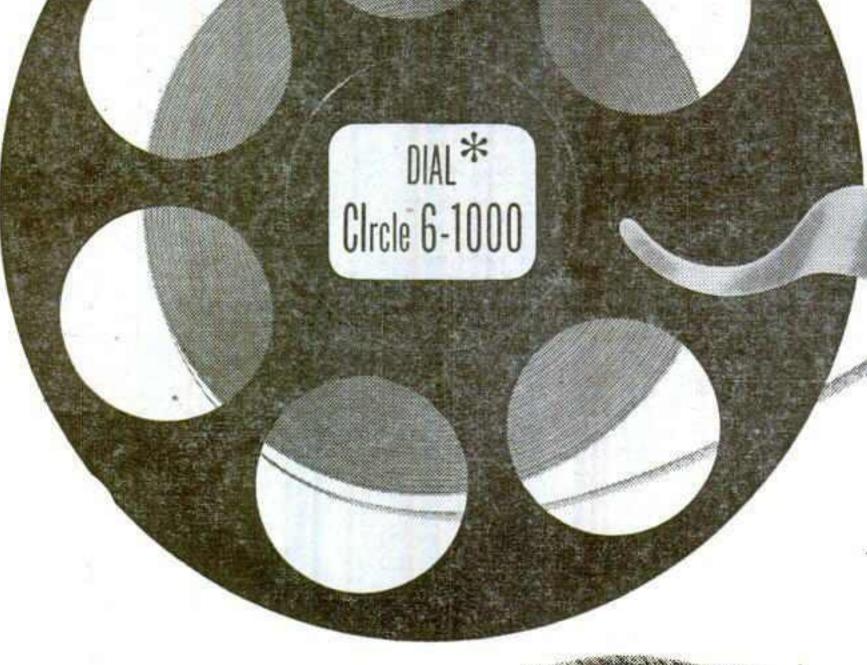
> There is no reason in the world, he believes, why a "reasonable charge" can't be levied on private said Vanik.

> > www.americanradiohistory.com



Vou can cal follywoo





www.americanradiohistory.com

...and it's Warner Bros. Television that answers!

Yes, it's the new Warner Bros. Television office in New Yorkplanned especially to help you produce better Television Commercials . . . better Industrial and Special Purpose films.

Here in New York, for the first time, is the short cut to
Warner Bros. know-how, quality, technical and creative ability.
The vast facilities of the world's most modern motion picture
studio as close to you as your own telephone.

Think of it ... your TV Commercials, your Industrial and Special Purpose films can make use of Warner Bros. facilities ... famous for the finest color in the industry ... the company which has developed such processes as the exclusive new "Ultra-Violet Background Matte," the most important picture-making contribution in years.

Remember, everything and anything at Warner Bros. California is available to you at Warner Bros. New York. It's like having a direct wire to the twenty-one sound stages, the ten miles of streets and exterior sets, the versatile, imaginative animation, industry acclaimed sound—all the facilities that have made the name Warner Bros. synonymous with film leadership!



Joseph D. Lamneck, Warner Bros. Television 321 West 44 Street, New York 36, N. Y. * In Chicago, dial Harrison 7-6052

Burton A. Neuburger, Warner Bros. Television

1307 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, III.

New Horizons

In the past three months the television commercials field has been under various pressures, but it has been fighting back.

Business during this time has; frankly, been relatively slow, reflecting the softness that has pervaded all segments of the TV industry. The competitive picture among producers of film commercials has undergone some significant changes. For instance, another giant motion picture producer (M-G-M) has moved into the production of TV commercials, one of the smaller West Coast commercial producers (Mercury-International) went out of business, one of the rising New York producers (George Blake Enterprises) sold out its facilities and another rising New York producer (MPO) suddenly moved into a top volume position by virtue of hard selling and the signing of top production talent to its staff.

Meanwhile, pressures against the field arose in Washington, with controls and crackdowns threatened by both the Federal Trade

Commission and Congress.

During these trying months the industry has assumed an air of

growing responsibility toward those it serves.

When a major TV client, Lever Bros., asked the TV industry to do something about film quality, especially in the area of spot commercials, a couple of industry groups responded conscientionsly. The Film Producers' Association of New York staged a seminar for Lever Bros. to discuss the various levels of quality control. The National Television Film Council held two of its most interesting meetings of all time on the subject of film quality.

There have been other positive, encouraging notes sounded in this period. The New York producers completed negotiations on a new three-year agreement with the grips union. Eastman Kodak began delivery of a new intermediate color film that is expected to make the processing of release prints for color commercials easier,

quicker and more economical.

In the beginning of April the FPA has scheduled another seminar, this one industry-wide, in which its members will explore new ideas and techniques in the production of film commercials. This Commercials Quarterly, which reviews some of the developments mentioned here, as well as others, takes its keynote from the subject of that forum. With acknowledgments to FPA, it is "New Horizons in the TV Commercial."

MOVING IN

Crackdown On Blurbs

- FTC readies action vs. commercials' frauds
- Congressional bills and FCC liaison in picture

The Federal Trade Commission Is cracking down on the broadcast advertisers who rely on disparagement of rival products or cheat on claims for their own. In addition, bills proposed in this session of Congress would tone down the screaming commercials that spark channel-switching, and cut the overlong plugs to pithier dimen-Sions.

The new broadcasting investigative unit at the FTC, which has been monitoring radio and TV ads countrywide since October, expects to go after TV offenders in the field of "comparative test" advertising. The FTC broadcast unit director, T. Harold Scott, veteran FTC attorney, points out that ordinary "puff" advertising is entitled to its rosy claims-until it veers into the field of disparaging comparison, pictured or spoken.

Whether the agency log on the disparagement type of TV ad will run heavy or light is still a matter of conjecture, since the broadcast unit "wants to proceed with extreme care in this new area." However, a number of cases are under study, and sound-film evidence will be offered in all TV cases. This type was singled out for comment by Scott before a group of Georgia broadcasters last month. Others were false claims (of prestige, scientific or medical endorsement), fictitious pricing and bait-switch.

A new, closer liaison recently announced for the Federal Communications Commission and the trade agency will permit the FCC to warn broadcasters concerned in radio or TV advertising under FTC scrutiny. Whether the station's license renewal would come into jeopardy because of continued use of the questionable advertising or similar ad techniques was left indefinite.

Congressionally, deceptive or (Continued on page 27)

Pic Firms

- Major movie firms start to wade in
- Warner opens Chicago and New York office

watch in the TV commercial production business is the entry of the motion picture majors. So far they've really just put the toe in the water. But they're beginning to wade in.

Warner Bros., which entered the field last year, this month opened sales offices in New York and Chicago, from which it will operate its Eastern and Midwestern sales efforts. The TV Commercial department, which is headed by Jack M. Warner and Walter Bien, has hired two film .commercial experts to conduct its sales in those two regions.

Joe Lamneck, former production supervisor at Kenyon & Eckhardt, McCann-Erickson and Cecil & Presbrey, will handle the East. Burton Neuburger, former vice-president of Roland Reed TV and national sales manager of Kling, will handle the Midwest.

Now Factor

One of the developments to

- the industry responsible for the kind of commercials seen by the viewing public. It became most acute last fall when a major TV client, Lever Bros., called in its agencies and a group of the most important production companies in New York and told them it wants to find out why it was

getting reports of below-par reception of its films as telecast around the country.

At various industry conclaves at which the subject was subsequently discussed, including the December and January meetings of the National Television Film Council, the charges and countercharges flew fast and heavy. The stations, which were usually the least represented at the various meetings, were probably the butt of most attacks, altho the public

itself came in for quite a bit of criticism too. In December, the Film Producers' Association of New York,

whose membership includes most

feeling in recent months that seminar for Lever Bros., at which greater understanding is needed it reviewed all the levels of among the several segments of quality control at the production stage. Generally the effect of its presentation was, naturally, to fuzziness in TV commercials as seen on the TV screen.

FPA planned to present its quality seminar a second time to mercials, it will discuss how to

Probably the most ambitious intra-industry educational project ever attempted, the FPA session will take place next Tuesday (2) afternoon, 3:30-6 p.m., at the Avon Theater, 1175 Avenue of the Americas, New York, It's a former motion picture house now

FPA has invited over 1,000 ad agency people to its workshop.

NEW HORIZONS FOR THE TV COMMERCIAL The Billboard's Spring Commercials Quarterly

FPA's Commercial Workshop To Take Positive Approach

• Purpose of N. Y. all-industry confab to learn what to do-not what not to do-to improve commercials

 Study follows the more confined Lever Bros. and the heated NTFC conferences on the same subject

There has been a growing in the East, staged a private

FPA Approach

an industry-wide gathering. But in the intervening months, it changed its collective mind and decided to take a more positive approach. Instead of discussing how to avoid poor quality comget better, brighter, more interesting, impressive and arresting commercials.

used by Schwerin Research.

It expects an attendance of almost 500. If the overflow is heavy, it will run the presentation a second time.

Titled "New Horizons in the TV Commercial," the presentation will endeavor to give the advertising people a review of film techniques, ideas and gimmicks they can use to advantage in the creation of new commercials.

Special Photos

The section on specialized photography, presided over by Pete Mooney of Audio Productions, will have eight parts, as follows:

The use of an anamorphic projection lens, which, when mounted on a three-inch camera lens can render stretching or compressing effects on live action, effects that otherwise would require work on an animation stand or with a prism on an optical bench, a much more expensive process. Experimental footage will be shown.

An in-camera trick that highlights only selected elements in a scene, much the way black light does. An aluminum commercial in which the hero, using magic spectacles, saw only the things in his life made of aluminum, will demonstrate this. The "ecoplasm" technique as used in the delicate Playtex girdle commercials will be discussed

Cutting

The imaginative use of straight cutting, precluding any opticals. Moving art backgrounds via rear screen projection, so that the actors appear to be traveling in a fairvland. And, finally, special methods used in lighting and photographing jewelry.

The panel on animation, chaired by Maxine Culhane of Shamus Culhane Productions, will present about five different ideas. First of all, how to visualize rather abstruse concepts via animation. The use of abstract animation. More theatrical approaches in animated commercials. How a new effect can be achieved with a simple line cartoon by doing it in a "reverse plate" technique, white on black. And, finally, new types of puppetry, including three dimensional paper sculpture and paper animation actually done by an inking process.

The "new sound" department, (Continued on page 18)

CONT	ENTS
Editorial Features	Index to Advertisers
Page	Page
New Horizons	Caravel Films, Inc
FPA Commercial Workshop Takes Positive Approach	Cascade Pictures of California, Inc 25 Shamus Culhane Productions, Inc 24
Movie Firms Invade Commercial Field., 17	Eastern Effects, Inc 28
International Animation Festival 18	Filmways, Inc 27
Rodgers & Hammerstein Commercials 19	Kling Film Productions 24
The Role of Opticals in Commercials 19	MGM-TV 23
Good Staffs Mean Smooth Operations 20	Movielab Film Laboratories, Inc 28
Monitoring Firm Finds Blurb Errors 20	Fred A. Niles Productions, Inc 26
Westinghouse "Sand" Plug Put to Test 22	Ray Patin Productions 20
Viewers Plagued by Lapped Edges 22	Hal Roach Studios18-19
New Color Process Saves Steps 24	Sarra, Inc 21
Chesterfield's King Campaign 26	Wilbur Streech Productions, Inc 26
How Rotoscope Livens Commercials 27 NEXT BILLBOARD TELEVISION COMMERCIAL	Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc

ENGLAND PLAYS HOST

17 Nations Represented at 1st Internat'l Animation Festival

winner and was, in fact, produced

by the same unit whose members

are now operating the special an-

Bulgaria, Canada, China, Czech, Denmark, Estonia
 France, Germany, Britain, Holland, Italy, Japan, Mexico,
 USSR, United States.

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

Entries made by Storyboard, Patin, Playhouse, Animation,
 Culhane, others; U. S. ingenuity on commercials praised

By LEIGH VANCE

The first of its kind in the world and the first international film festival in England. That is the claim of the International Animated Film Festival which ended on March 8 at the National Film Theater, London, where its success indicates a repeat performance is called for.

Seventeen countries contributed their products. They included Bulgaria, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Great Britzin, Holland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Norway, Russia and the United States.

Inevitably the largest entry came from America. Alongside familiar old works of Disney, including "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" and "Dumbo," were representatives of the UPA school, including "Gerald McBoing Boing," "Madeleine" and "Rooty Toot Toot."

One of the attractions of the festival, naturally, was that it allowed the screening of films from countries whose work is rarely seen. Japan showed "The Phantom Ship," China "The Magic Paint Brush" and "Why the Raven Is Black."

Full Features

During the period about 150 short cartoons were shown in support of the full-length feature flims which included "The Golden Antelope" (USSR), "Mr. Wonderbird" (France) "The Rose of Bagdad" (Italy), "The Emperor's Nightingale" (Czech) and "The Unusual Match (USSR).

During the festival special morning sessions were devoted to the screening of advertising films made both for the cinema and television.

In the television field it was very obvious that the American contribution was on a much more mature scale than that of Britain or, indeed, most other countries. This is, of course, probably due to the much longer period the Americans have had to develop techniques in that field.

Two of the American commercials particularly well received were those for Budweiser beer and Johnson & Johnson floor polish. The latter used a bumble bee to speak in a voice which was recognizable as a voice saying things, but at the same time not recognizably a human voice. It was cleverly done and earned high praise.

Britain Blurb

ice, Ltd., in a one-minute TV commercial, gave a fine example of how to translate the static terms of press advertising methods into the animated form.

The film was produced for a firm of handkerchief manufacturers who had not used the TV screen before. Their press advertising normally carries pictures of handkerchiefs in various shapes. So the same idea was developed in the film with a dancing handkerchief.

An old public relations film, "Story of Time," aroused great interest because it was the first British animated production seeking to tell quite a detailed story without a commentary at all,

using the stop motion techniques.

It is a former Venice prize-

imation unit of Rank Screen Services in London.

The influence of the work of Norman McLaren, of the Canadian Film Board, could be detected in some of the films shown during the festival. It seems clear that it is an influence that is going to spread even more as time goes by.

The technique of using drawings which flash in pulsating shapes was extremely well carried out in a British film advertising a woman's girdle, made by Pearl & Dean. The aim, successfully carried out, was to leave an impression in the minds of the audience of the woman's "lower limbs" and the article being advertised, without showing them as a straightforward photograph of the product.

Altho there were no prizes, the American companies whose films were shown—they included Storyboard, Inc., Ray Patin Productions, Playhouse Pictures, Animation, Inc., and Shamus Culhane—can be happy that their products gained them not only tremendous prestige, but admiration for their extremely imaginative use of animation in the difficult field of the short commercial.

FPA Workshop

· Continued from page 17

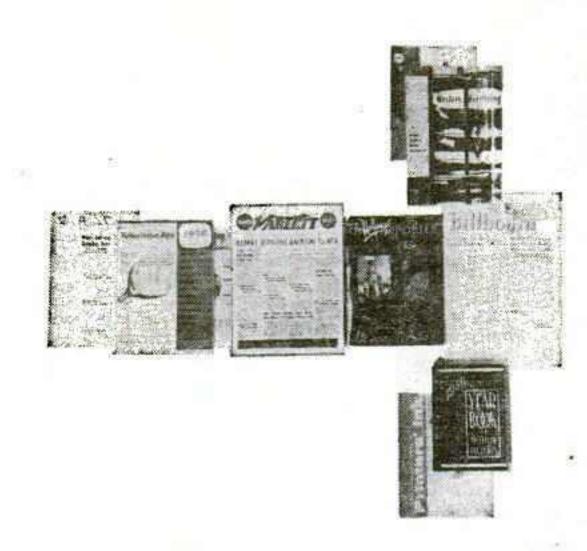
chaired by Bob Lawrence, will discuss the use of big bands, as in the current Seven-Up commercials, and production numbers, as in the Oldsmobile commercials.

Color Section

The color section, presided over by Leslie Roush, will present methods of producing animation in color so that it gives superior quality when telecast on a blackand-white system.

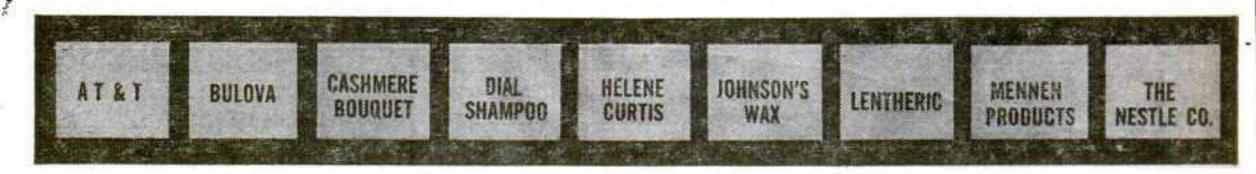
The final panel, on video tape, chaired by Nat Zucker or Dynamic Films, will discuss the limitations as well as the potentialities of tape for the production of commercials.

LOOKING FOR EFFECTIVE FILM COMMERCIALS?...



Everything Points

Among the advertisers whose tv success stories point to HAL ROACH film commercials:



HAL ROACH STUDIOS

8822 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

TExas 0-3361

VErmont 9-2311

729 Seventh Ave., New York City . Circle 5-4135

Pepsi's 'Cinderella' Advertising by R&H

NEW YORK-The Pepsi-Cola commercials on the latter half of "Cinderella" March 31 (CBS-TV, 8-9:30 p.m., EST) will boast words and music by Rodgers and Hammerstein. The three color spots, two live and one film, will utilize numbers from the team's score written for the show proper.

Pepsi-Cola consulted the authors as to placement and spacing, so that the commercials could "flow along with the Cinderella story," according to J. Charles

Derrick, advertising veepee for the company. One of the live commercials, titled "This Is Your Life, Madam," will employ identical twins to tell in 90 seconds the story of seven years in a woman's

A color check via closed circuit has convinced Pepsi that the colors which reproduce most clearly on black and white sets during colorcasts are blue, black, gold and gray.

WAY DOWN THE LINE

The Opticals Man Provides Important Peg in Production

- · Maurice Levy offers helpful suggestions on how to achieve maximum effect with opticals for minimum expenditure
- Clean work prints, action well planned, clear storyboards make work easier, deliver impact with less trouble

commercials are made. The fel- that the people at the originating low at the end, way off in the end, the ad agency and client,

Look all the way down the hazy distance, is the optical makproduction line on which TV film er. He is so far down the line almost never get to meet him. Some don't even know he exists. But he is most important to

Opticals have been called the punctuation of film. But in TV commercials they have become much more than that. A single 60-second commercial may have more optical work in it than a dozen 90-minute feature motion pictures.

Why? In a TV commercial so much information and so much impact is compressed into such short running time that it takes all the ingenuity of the film making art to get all the elements of the sales message into their proper and effective visual place.

Trickery It is very often the opticals that provide the flash, the splash, the spark, the punch, the magic and inner workings, the quick and elever transitions. Most of the zib zab and trickery the viewer sees during his brief exposure to a commercial is the work of the optical expert.

In recent months the head of one of New York's larger optical houses has gone to some pains to clear the haze away from the optical end of the production line. Back in December, Maurice Levy, president of Eastern Effects, gave a talk before a meeting of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. In



January he repeated his lecture at a meeting of the Advertising Agency Production Club of New York. Since then he has given his primer privately to a couple of individual ad agencies.

The agency people were obvi-ously dazzled by the light from the other end of the line. Some of them, judging by their ques-tions, were even blinded by it, Levy's voluble flow of facts and technicalities apparently being too much to absorb at one sitting.

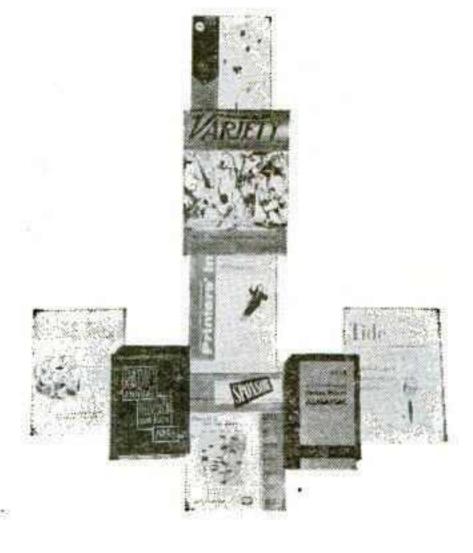
Consult Opticals

Levy's lecture contained one principal plea to the agency people: Consult with the optical house as well as the producer when you are planning the com-mercial. "Such a meeting must result in the saving or time and money for all concerned. It could provide for proper scheduling and more efficient handling thruout," he said.

To get this down to hard practicality, we asked Levy to pick out five pointers he would, on the basis of his experience, expect to make most often to the agency people he faced in these meetings. And these are the points he made:

SO FAR AS POSSIBLE MAKE THE PROPORTIONS AND TONE VALUES IN THE STORYBOARD ACCURATE AND REALISTIC.

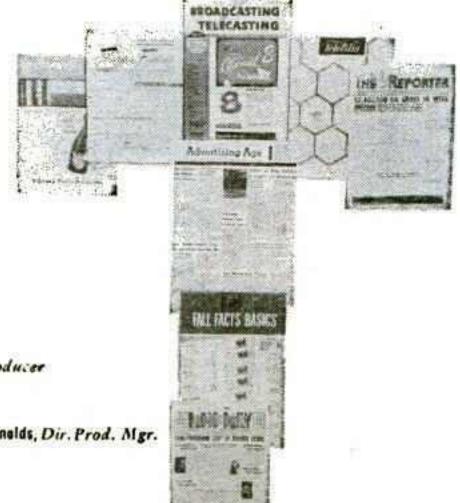
"Many of the drawings we get are not in true perspective," Levy complained, "thus forcing the (Continued on page 28)



HAL ROACH STUDIOS

When you aim at sales targets through television, anything but the very best is wide of its mark. Be certain that your film message scores a sales hit every time. HAL ROACH STUDIOS' creative talents, skilled craftsmen, unsurpassed facilities, and years of commercial experience assure you those extra sales values. Let us demonstrate how they will add greater marksmanship to your tv campaign





HAL ROACH, JR., Owner-President and Executive Producer

S. S. VAN KEUREN, Vice-President and General Manager

Cecil Underwood, Managing Sales Dir., Commercial Div. lack Reynolds, Dir. Prod. Mgr.

Monitor Org Puts Finger on Errors

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

- · Airing of TV spots biggest headaches
- Misstatements bobble program commercials

After a few months of spying on various TV stations' commercials, Harry Fuchs, of Radio and Television Monitors, reports some findings on the most prevalent errors in blurb transmission.

Spots create the biggest headaches, says Fuchs, because there is less care taken with the airing of these than with program commercials. Omissions of spots when scheduled is the sponsors' greatest gripe, he says, with mispronunciations and juxtaposition of two commercials coming next. An example of the last named is a cigar spot following a cigarette blurb.

On program commercials, the most prevalent inaccuracy he has spotted is the omission of the live announcement following a film insert. A cut in the commercial because of time or just oversight often leaves the sponsor's message dangling uncompleted. Mispronunciations or misstatements come next.

Radio and Television Monitors operates on either a regular or spot check basis thru various advertising agencies here. The er-

Staff Talent Delivers Goods

By MARVIN ROTHENBERG Vice-President, MPO Television Films

There is a fierce competitive battle going on today among producers of television film commercials. Strangely enough this competition is not a price war but rather a race for the signing of top creative talent to staff con-

The production of TV spots has become a multi-million dollar business, and only those producers who can satisfy the chal-lenging demands of Madison Avenue are able to survive. Marginal producers, despite their of-

rors are reported to the clients thru the agencies, and the sponsor then may request recompense for the error.

- Stiff competition puts axe to freelancing
- Speed, accuracy and creativeness musts

fering of lower prices, are fast falling by the wayside or being absorbed. The big difference between black and red operations is often staff talent.

The production of TV commercials is a story of constant emergencies and crises. Time schedules never before thought possible in motion pictures are now routine. Weeks of preparation must be condensed into hours. Casting, set construction and prop search must be performed overnight.

This kind of service is ex-

pected and demanded. The producer must be prepared to go into immediate production with almost military precision. No longer can he operate out of his hat-with no staff-drawing from a pool of free lance personnel and facilities. To meet the torrent a producer must have a top quality staff, so organized as to service the agencies at a moment's notice.

With this accelerated pace and the growth in volume have come increased demands for quality and creative ability. Many advertisers are more critical of their commercials than they are of the program on which they are carried. With so much concentrated in so brief a period, every moment counts. An error becomes a glaring standout, and the time schedules demand perfection. Good films are the result of top creative talent, and the successful producer must have on his staff professional people of top calibre.

The ad agencies with millions of dollars of production to award are searching for producers on whom they can depend. When a producer can satisfy the demand for speed and quality he finds a close relationship building between nimself and the agency. After a successful production, the agency looks forward to the same winning combination of director, cameraman, designer, etc.

MPO Staffers

In the past year we have backed up this belief by signing such well-known film names as Jerry Hirschfeld, Zoli Vidor, Joe Kohn, Paul Petroff, Lewis Jacobs, Lloyd Ritter, Murray Lerner and others. The results are already beyond our fondest hopes.

Shooting a commercial is only part of the job. A producer can-not stop with creative people in the studio. The completion of the production up thru the moment of getting it on the air on schedule is of equal importance. Our editing staff has also been expanded to accommodate the increased volume of business. More time is required for details.

We maintain vast libraries of shots and sequences for individual clients out of which we make up almost weekly variations of their commercials. For maximum efficiency we sometimes must assign an editor exclusively to one account.

This kind of service to our clients is not a luxury . . . it is a necessity! Advertising agencies must have personal attention and continuity of personnel to guarantee them that what is being turned out is in keeping with their plans and that every detail is being watched.

'Improved Sell'

We are very encouraged at MPO by great improvement in the idea content of TV commercials. We call this an "improved sell" technique rather than "hard" or "soft" sell. This technique is based on the fact that audience retention is greater when the commercial establishes an emotional contact. Reasearch further indicates that this emotional contact is made when the commercial contains real entertainment values. With agency guidance, the sponsors themselves are realizing the sales value of this new approach and are getting away from the literal nuts-andbolts translation of the word "commercial."

It takes a wealth of talent to produce this type of commercial and to transfer these show business qualities from the storyboard to the screen.

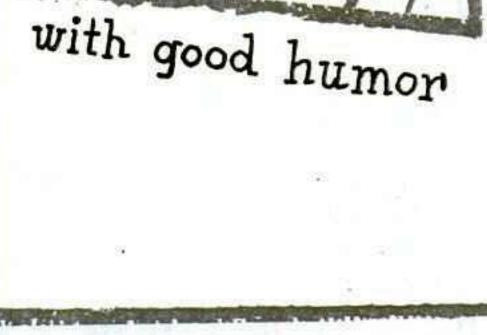
Therefore, we are engaged in a constant search and competition for top talent. We believe that only by making a capital investment in people can we best serve ourselves and our clients.



combining good art



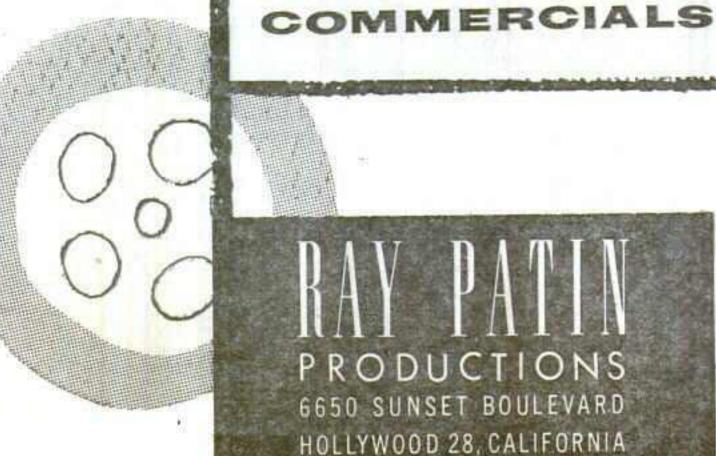
and good sell ...



TO MAKE

ANIMATED

GOOD



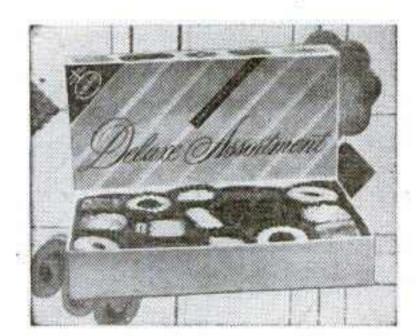
T.V. spot editor

A column sponsored by one of the leading film producers in television

SARRA

New York: 200 East 56th Street

Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Unusual and bold, this 20-second spot uses only the product itself to hold interest! NABISCO'S Deluxe Assortment of Cookies is arranged in a striking abstract pattern. Through the third dimensional artistry of stop motion, the pattern changes as the cookies revolve to show clearly their shape and variety. Produced by SARRA for the NATIONAL BISCUIT CO. through McCANN-ERICKSON, INC.

SARRA, INC.

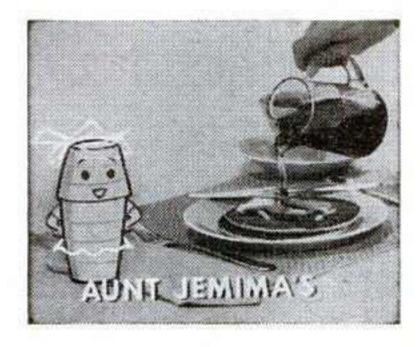
New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Sarra shows how television commercials for pharmaceutical products can be kept lively and interesting in this series of one minute and 20-second spots for MUSTEROLE. Full orchestral accompaniment, jingle, and different stylized animation treatment are used in each spot. Believable live action sequences added to the animation show the soothing "baked heat comfort" Musterole brings, as well as emphasize the availability of the product in strengths. Produced by SARRA for PLOUGH, INC.

SARRA, INC.

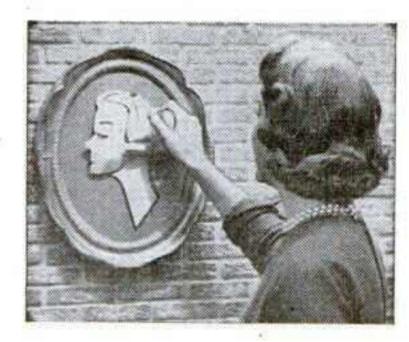
New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Here's something new! Pancake batter that's made in a shaker. To dramatically illustrate the ease of mixing AUNT JEMIMA Pancake Flours, a stylized animated shaker character, "Cindy Shaker," is combined right in the live action scenes to tell the story and show how simple it is to mix the Aunt Jemima Pancake Flour, Wesson Oil, egg and milk. Appetizing pancake shots with "Cindy" singing a catchy jingle, "In Just Ten Shakes," wraps up the spot in a truly rememberable fashion. This series of one-minute TV spots was produced by SARRA for the QUAKER OATS CO. through J. WALTER THOMP-SON CO.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



The New Lilt Home Permanent is the "fastest, easiest permanent ever" says the charming narrator. And a convincing demonstration bears this out. Contrasting Lilt with a competitive product, this TV spot shows how easily the Lilt squeeze bottle sprays Lilt on and ingeniously proves its faster saturation with blotting paper curls. Shots of a model's hair—short, longer, shoulder length—offer evidence that curls sprayed with Lilt "last and last until they're cut!" This series of 60 second TV spots was produced by SARRA for THE PROCTER AND GAMBLE COMPANY, through GREY ADVERTISING AGENCY, INC.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Are you carefully policing your television prints? You should! By all means check the quality of the prints that are being televised. Long, continuous use of one print is bound to result in picking up dirt and scratches and thus lessen the effectiveness of your sales message. A single scratch can ruin your investment of thousands. So, protect your TV commercial investment at a small cost by replacing damaged prints the television stations might be using, and thus maintain the highest possible viewer acceptance.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street

Westinghouse's Laundromat Sand Test to Settle Squabble

- Betty Furness to answer the Mrs. Spangler, Asay fuss by running mud and grit test for them
- "Studio One" crew to run commercial on April 8
 on location in Columbus, O., to prove test

Out in Columbus, O., Mrs. Fred Asay and Mrs. Mike Spangler, neighbors, had an argument about the Westinghouse sand test. Mrs. Spangler thought the commercial was a phony. Mrs. Asay, owner of a Westinghouse Laundromat, said she'd tried the sand test in her own machine and it really worked.

Their disagreement was over the "Studio One" commercials on September 24 and November 12, when Betty Furness had studio visitors dump two cups of sand into each of four different washing machines. The Laundromat was the only one from which the white towels came out completely clean of mud and grit.

Mrs. Asay wrote to Westinghouse asking for help in proving that the machine can really pass the test. So, on April 8, Miss Furness, along with 15 CBS engineers, cameramen and technicians, will be out in Columbus to do the sand test for that night's "Studio One" right in the homes of Mrs. Asay and Spangler on Whitehead Avenue.

"This will be one of the very few times—if not the very first time—a TV commercial has been done remote and live from a private home," said Andy Christian, director of "Studio One" commercials.

The sand test commercials proved quite a sensation. Gallup-Robinson rated them 88 per cent on recall response, as against a

CUT-OFFITIS

Viewers Plagued By Lapped Edges

- Set maladjustments chop off letters
- Stations could do well to cure woes

By WILLIAM MIESEGAES President, Transfilm

The televiewer is being bombarded with what amounts to a

40 per cent high for most laundry equipment commercials. McCann-Erickson is the agency on this account. new language. His many hours of viewing are crammed with cryptic word combinations that look like "rown's Mil," "mith's Pain" or "eature Fil," These words, which should actually read "Brown's Milk," "Smith's Paint" and "Feature Film," suffer from "TV cut-offitis," a malady that electronically desecrates our English language and afflicts as many as half of the nation's TV sets.

While the ailment is common to all TV images, it is particularly vexing in TV commercials. Cut-offitis will rarely detract from the story line of a play, but it certainly affects the impact of a TV commercial. Sponsors and agencies have every right to be perturbed.

Surprisingly, the problem is not a highly technical one. If all TV sets were properly adjusted for image size, they would receive them in the manner intended. While old feature films may not fit the TV screen, films designed for TV will. Experienced TV producers do frame their images to fall well within the TV screen. In the case of commercial titles, those sorely dismembered words, even greater tolerances of safety are allowed to make sure that letters will not be cut off. But, the problem still exists.

Producers Okay

One solution might seem relatively simple. Just have the producers reduce the critical images even more than they are now doing. This could be done, but it would seem unwise. Since half the TV sets do receive images properly, why sacrifice the effectiveness of these sets by shrinking the visible advertising message?

A better solution would be to bring maladjusted TV sets up to par.

We believe that the responsibility lies with the local TV stations. They owe it both to their advertisers and themselves to reeducate the set owner and local repairman in the proper adjustment of sets. Perhaps the time is now to establish monthly or bimonthly programs dedicated solely to the purpose of the care and feeding of the TV set. A cooperative effort among advertising agencies with heavy expenditures in TV would certainly help such an endeavor.

Campaign

A public relations campaign can convince set owners they will get greater viewing enjoyment if their sets are properly adjusted. This will soften the majority of viewers to the fee they would have to pay for TV service. Thru the efforts of local stations, repairmen could be made to agree to charging a moderate fee for each service call. The TV station would establish the standards for set adjustments. Viewers could be asked to phone or drop a post card to the station for this attractively priced service. On "A-D" day (for ADjustments and better ADs), a test pattern could be telecast for a specified time dur-ing which adjustments would be made.

Perhaps there are other and better ways of accomplishing this. The need has certainly been recognized. It is now a matter of proper delegation of responsibility and TV cut-offitis—with its resultant amputation of the sponsor's message—can become as ancient as gaslight.

Craftsmanship is reflected in the products of people who have a genuine pride in their skills. But where tv spots are concerned, it goes beyond mere technical skills.

Here, at Caravel, the abilities of the technicians are supplemented by the prime element—creativity—and this is true of every stage of production.

This is the hallmark of the true television production craftsman, and it is evident in spots created by Caravel for leading advertisers in virtually every key industry.

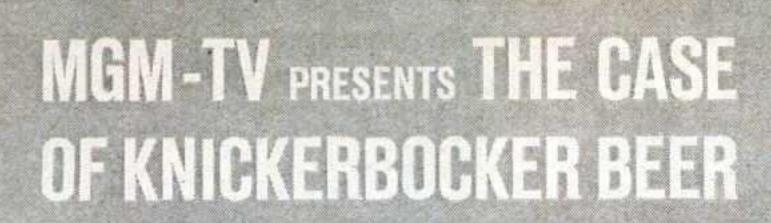
Craftsmanship

All of these famous names were recently featured in tv spots produced by Caravel Films (b&w and color):

- American Standard
 Ballantine Beer
- Bufferin Gerital Goodyear Gillette
 - Griffin Shoe Polish Lysol Nabisco
 - Procter & Gamble Remington Shaver
 - Hit Parade Cigarettes
 Simmons Beauty
 - Rest Socony Mobil Filter Tip Tareyton
 - U. S. Savings Bonds



Over thirty-five years of experience in the making of business films for America's leading advertisers.





WARWICK & LEGLER, INC. ADVERTISING

NEW YORK LOS ANGELES 230 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 17

March 19th, 1957

Mr. Virgil E. Ellsworth Director of Commercial and Industrial TV Film Division MGM - TV Culver City, California

A word of appreciation is in order for the outstanding job delivered by MGM in producing the Knickerbocker Beer 1957 Dear Buzz: television commercial series.

We were particularly impressed with the enthusiasm and ability displayed by all your people who worked on our project and, of course, with the vast MGM facilities at our disposal.

The MGM touch has helped to provide what we believe to be one of the finest series of television commercials we have ever conceived and produced.

Thanks again and congratulations on a superb job.

WARWICK & LEGLER, INC. William P. Warmich

William P. Warwick, Director of Television & Radio

WPW/gk



"Thanks, Bill, we couldn't have we couldn't have at written a better at written a better at written a better at ourselves!" Leo

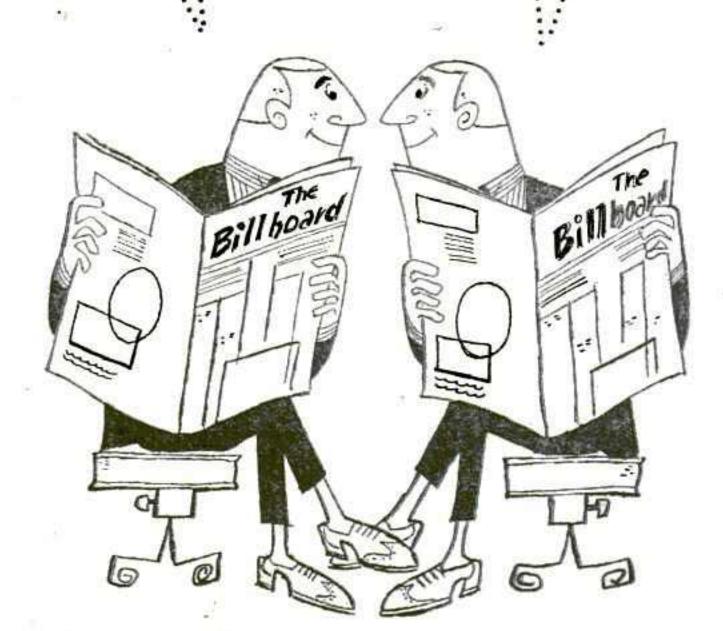
MGM-TV

A Service of Loew's Incorporated

VIRGIL "BUZZ" ELLSWORTH Director of the Commercial and Industrial Best MGM Studios, Culver City, Galif. TExas 0-3311

BICHARS A. HARPER, General Sales Manager TOI Seventh Avenue, New York 36, N. Y. Judson 2-2000

According $to\ Billboard...*$



KLING

was one of the nation's top two producers of television commercials last year.



PRODUCTIONS

1058 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO 1416 N. LA BREA AVE. HOLLYWOOD

Billboard Scoreboard . FILM PRODUCER CREDITS

Kodak Film Drops Separations Steps

Ad agencies and producers won't have much to do with it directly, but a new film just brought out by Eastman Kodak will prove a great help to them in producing TV film commercials in color. This new film will be used by the labs in turning out release prints in the Eastman negative-positive color process.

The usual lab procedure heretofore-starting from the original color negative-has been first to make three separation positives on black-and-white film. Each of the three separations represents one of the three primary colors. The three are then combined on a single color negative film, which entails some complications with registration. It is from this inter-negative that the release prints are derived.

The new EK film, a 35-mm. color intermediate film, takes the place of the three black-andwhite separations. It is thus equivalent to the fine grain master positive used in black-andwhite film processing. Obviously, it eliminates the problem of registration. It will simplify the mak-

ing of opticals in color commercials. It is expected to result in somewhat speedier and cheaper lab work, especially when the job requires large quantities of release prints, as in a spot campaign.

Comparison

Film made by this new process was screened at the February meeting of the National Television Film Council. It was shown side by side with a print made by the conventional separation proc-

Random comments of the experts in the audience were to the effect that the new-process film had somewhat less contrast and had somewhat less color saturation, especially in the reds. In general, the audience's reaction was quite favorable.

Ed Stifle, of Eastman, pointed out at that meeting that dye images are still less stable than silver images. So, for purposes of storage and preservation, it is still advisable to make those blackand-white separations as well as the color master.

First deliveries to the labs of this new intermediate color film, Type 5253, was expected momentarily at the time this was writ-

the critics agree!

The ANIMATION

(premiered March 20, CBS Television)

Was MAGNIFICENT!

". . . remarkably clever cartoons . . especially vivid and entertaining . . ."

JACK GOULD New York Times

"... brilliantly graphic explanation ..." JACK O'BRIAN

New York Journal-American

"Shamus Culhane drawings vividly and entertainingly drive home point after point."

HARRY HARRIS Philadelphia Inquirer

". . . clever cartoon animation . . ."

ETHEL DACCARDO Chicago Daily News

". . . animated scenes well done and dramatically effective . . ."

> HAL HUMPHREY Los Angeles Mirror-News

Animation

for

"Hemo the Magnificent" Created and Produced by

shamus culhane

PRODUCTIONS, INC.

Animation

Live Action Television—Industrial—Theatrical—Educational

NEW YORK 207 E. 37th St.

Murray Hill 2-8243

HOLLYWOOD 6226 Yucca St. Hollywood 4-1128

Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc. Benton & Bowles, Inc. Boeing Airplane Co. Bozell & Jacobs, Inc. Campbell-Mithun, Incorporated Carnation Co. Cunningham & Walsh, Inc. Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Inc. D'Arcy Advertising Company Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. Doyle Dane Bernbach, Inc. Fitzgerald Advertising Agency Foote, Cone & Belding Clinton E. Frank, Inc. Gardner Advertising Co. Grey Advertising Agency, Inc. Honig-Cooper Company Knox Reeves Advertising, Inc. Lennen & Newell, Inc. Earle Ludgin & Company Maxon, Inc. McCann-Erickson, Inc. Miller, MacKay, Hoeck & Hartung National Theaters, Inc. North Advertising North American Aviation, Inc. Rheem Manufacturing Company Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc. Superdisplay, Inc. Tatham-Laird, Inc. J. Walter Thompson Company United Theater Supply Company Wherry, Baker & Tilden, Inc.

For The United States Government:

Department of the Air Force
Armed Forces Special Weapons
Project
Department of the Navy
The Signal Corps
The Department of State

THANKS TO THE

CONTINUING CONFIDENCE

OF OUR CLIENTS

THIS IS OUR

th year

OF HIGHEST QUALITY
FILM PRODUCTION
FOR TELEVISION AND
INDUSTRY

For your convenience at Cascade:
Three Sound Stages, Experienced Personnel,
Complete Animation, Production, Editorial
and Optical Facilities

CDC

CASCADE PICTURES OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

1027 NORTH SEWARD STREET

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

*22 West Hubbard Street the address of Chicago's

PACE-SETTING

FILM COMPANY

In TV commercials and shows, industrial and public relations films, Fred Niles Productions is setting the pace with

- of originality and good advertising logic in television commercials.
- TALENTED STAFF of film specialists in Chicago and Hollywood, each with an average of 10 years experience in the active film field.
- conveniently located in the center of Chicago's advertising world, with sound stages, outstanding editing and sound departments.
- also operating as RKO's animation unit.

 Creating and executing animated custom and syndicated spots.
- "CAMTRONIC", cost cutting filming method, saving up to 35% from the cost of filming TV shows, industrials, lectures, musicals, conventions, etc.

SERVING THE NATION'S LEADING ADVERTISERS

Kraft Foods Johnson's Wax Campbell's Soups Standard Oil

Colgate-Palmolive
Swift & Company
Admiral Corp.
Quaker Oats Co.
American Dairy Assn.
Aunt Jemima

Proctor & Gamble

Pabst Beer Quaker Oats
Kellogg American Dairy A
Wilson & Co. Aunt Jen
Corn Products Refinery

Call or write for a sample reel of pace-setting TV commercials.

FRED A. NILES Productions, Inc.

Films for theatre, TV and industry

22 W. HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

In Hollywood: RKO-Pathe Studios, Culver City

Chesterfield's King Crowned In Speedy Advertising Coup

- Tenuous reign with transportation ads suddenly grows into sizzling campaign of trademark
- McCann-Erickson agency dreams up wider usage of the king and his little herald and lion

Chesterfield has crowned the King of Smokingdom. The coronation took place at the beginning of the year at McCann-Erickson. And what began as a tennous reign with a few newspaper ads and some transportation posters has developed into a sizzling campaign, one which has grown so rapidly that it has eaught all hands off goard,

The response to this tall, slim, jolly ruler and his two pals—the cheerful, pudgy Harold the Herald and the docile, bewhiskered Bushy the Lion—is, in fact, running ahead of the coalition which put him in power. The agency as a result is just now working out many details on merchandising items and point-of-sale display to establish more firmly the king and his pals as a Chesterfield trademark.

On TV the campaign is already launched. Created by McCaun-Erickson and produced by Hankinson Studios, which has so far delivered three 60-second commercials and has two more coming up, the blurbs are being used on Chesterfield's network shows: "Panic," "Hey, Jeannie," and "Dragnet,"

Original art work on the Chesterfield King was done by Dan Keefe, art director at McCann-Erickson.

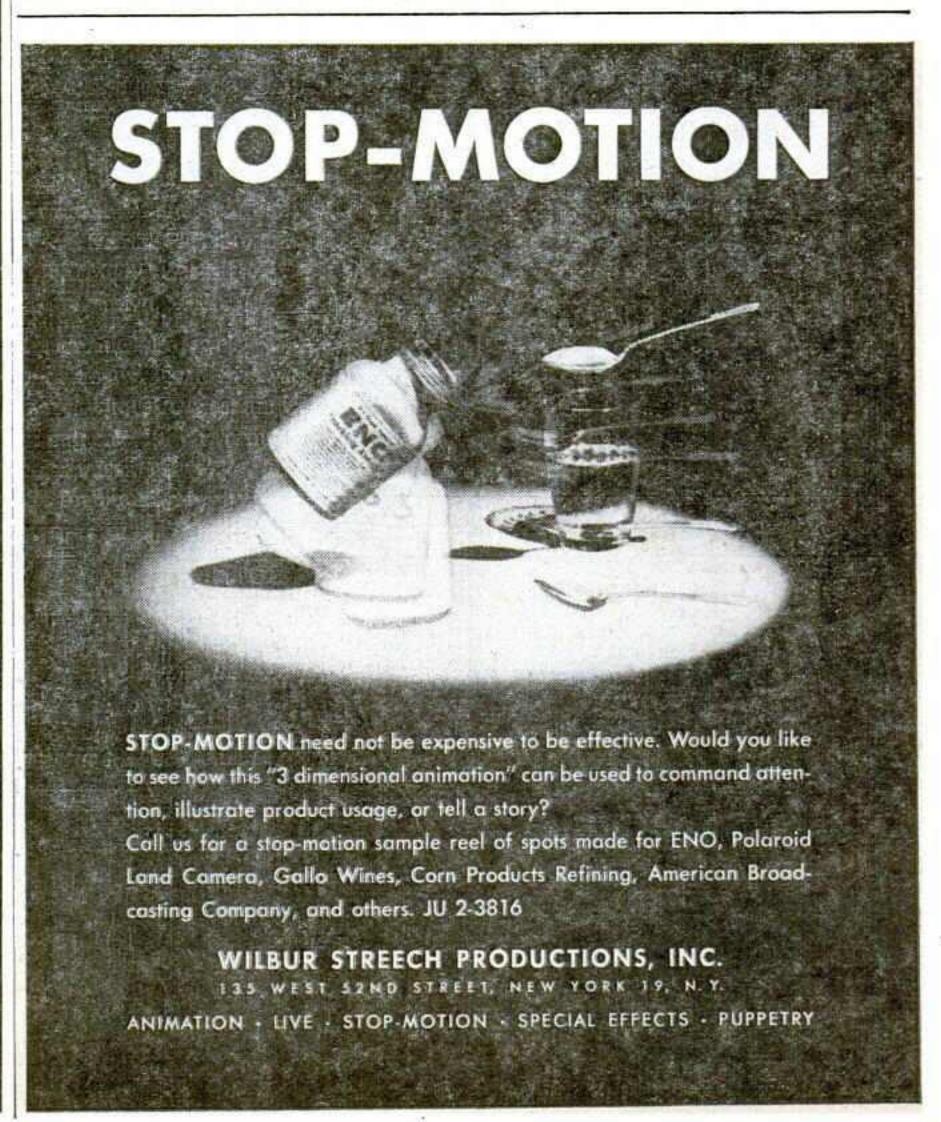
The TV campaign is a light and

breezy one built on the theme of "the King that has everything!" Copy calls for such expressions as majestic length, regal pleasure, commanding the pack, revel in the royal carton, royal flavor, etc. The voice of the king is being done by Dawes Butler, who was associated with Stan Freeburg on several humorous records, including the "Dragnet" parody.

Just what else will be done to build this campaign is still a moot point. As yet Chesterfield's spot campaign has not been solidified, nor have plans jelled on its one remaining sports show, "Boston Baseball." It is definite, however, that the king and his court will reign on the new ABC-TV Frank Sinatra show in the fall.

With these plans to be ironed out, plus a magazine campaign to be done and new posters coming as well as display items, it looks as tho the king of Smokingdom is in for a long rule.





Effective Rotoscope Blurbs

- Process combines live actors, animation
- Results worth the many delicate problems

By SHAMUS CULHANE
President
Shamus Culhane Productions

A difficult but most effective way of making television commercials lively and effective is the process known as rotoscope. This is a process by which animated cartoons are joined with live actors on the screen and appear to be working together. The amount of contact between the two seems unlimited. Live actors shake hands with animated animals or are given a bite of a live product held in the hands of an animated elf. In some ways it is the ideal wedding of imagination and reality.

An average commercial using rotoscope technique is produced by the following steps:

Like all commercials, it must start with a good storyboard. The illustrations showing the combination of the live action and the animated character must be carefully worked out by an experienced artist.

The next step is casting the live actors. It is important to get a person who has enough ability to react to empty space with such conviction as to provide a good working basis for the animator. The actor must know exactly how tall the animated character is, where he is moving in space at a given point in the dialog, when to grin, wink and act dismayed. He has to do all this with the proper eye direction and the tiny amount of over-acting necessary to bring his work up to the more abstract style of the animation.

Hard to Find

To find a person like that, it is necessary to have the prospect actually do a piece of acting to see if he is able to carry out such an assignment. Many good actors

Blurb Crackdown

Continued from page 17

fraudulent advertising will continue to get criticism from Senator Magnuson, chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee, during its continuing TV probe. Overlong and overloud commercials are the subject of bills by Representative Heselton, who wants FCC to regulate their length, and representative Hosmer, who wants the agency to penalize the screaming variety.

Among broadcasters themselves, the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters' Code Review Board is trying to outlaw the false doctor or nurse endorse-

It all adds up to a tacit endorsement of the ingenious, skillful and creative commercials-the kind that sell toothpaste by an irresistible cartoon moppet who talks about her very normal old man. The kind that promotes a car by running it up tiers of stadium seats. The inventive genius of a cigarette ad that has created its own Cro-Magnun man, virile, ugly and unforgettably a brand smoker. The list is long. Burdened government watchdog agencies join with Congressional crifics to say, "May their tribe increase." . .

The Billboard . . . television's WEEKLY PROGRAMMING and TIME-BUYING GUIDE —from spot to spectacular

are totally unable to visualize a piece of animation with which they are supposed to work. It is often a long and painstaking job to select a suitable actor. However, it is vitally necessary because of the intimate relationship between the live actor and the an-

imated one. After the live action is shot, it is turned over to the animator for his contribution. Frame by frame he carefully traces the main masses of the live actor onto a drawing paper. Then he draws on this paper an animated character. Where it is necessary, the tracing of the live actor is accurate to one one-hundreth of an inch. This enables the animated cartoon to do such diverse actions as lighting a cigarette for the live actor, popping a candy into his mouth, or carrying on a lively conversation while bouncing up and down on the live actor's palm. With the . proper equipment, there is no limit to the kind of action that could be planned for the combination of a live actor and animation.

Art Techniques

The drawings then go thru all the processes of a normal animated cartoon, except that at the very end of the work it is optically combined with the negative of the live action.

Since you have all the expenses of doing a normal animated cartoon and the expenses of doing a normal live-action commercial, the cost is a good deal more than either one of these methods. However, in terms of audience appeal it is well worth it.

For example, rotoscope has had some notable success most recently with the award-winning Halo commercials, made by our studio for the Carl S. Brown Agency.

Halo was introduced by Colgate-Palmolive in 1951 with a series of fully animated cartoons made by our company which evoked an immediate public response. Despite this success, it



Halo's Rotoscope

was thought that the effectiveness of Halo really could only be demonstrated by live models, so a number of commercials using live action were made. This in turn had its drawbacks, for tho the hair showed up very well, the entertainment value of the previous commercials was missing. So rotoscope became the answer.

Combination
With the rotoscope commercials the audience could have empathy with the live girl, admire her hair, believe that it was the result of Halo shampoo, and at the same time be regaled by the entertaining antics of the animated cartoons.

Rotoscope has so far not been very widely used in commercials. Regular live action, animated cartoons and stop motion are used much more often. The reason for this is that the average animated cartoon studio is neither prepared nor experienced enough to do a really expert job of rotoscope. It needs the most precise equipment for the opticals, a very carefully checked routine of operation thruout the studio during production and a live-action director who is also an expert at directing auimation.

There is no limit, however, to the areas in which this technique can be used to advantage. We have used it for such diverse clients as Quaker Oats, Salada Tea, and the U. S. Air Force. Whenever a client is aware that he has a problem of presenting a product which would normally use the live action medium, he would do well to investigate the possibilities of rotoscope to enhance what might be a not very interesting demonstration.

With a little thought, what would possibly be a very pedestrian spot might be made one of the outstanding pictures of the year. But, he would also be wise to insist on seeing numerous examples of rotoscope from the producer to whom he brings his project.

WINNERS

in The Billboard's

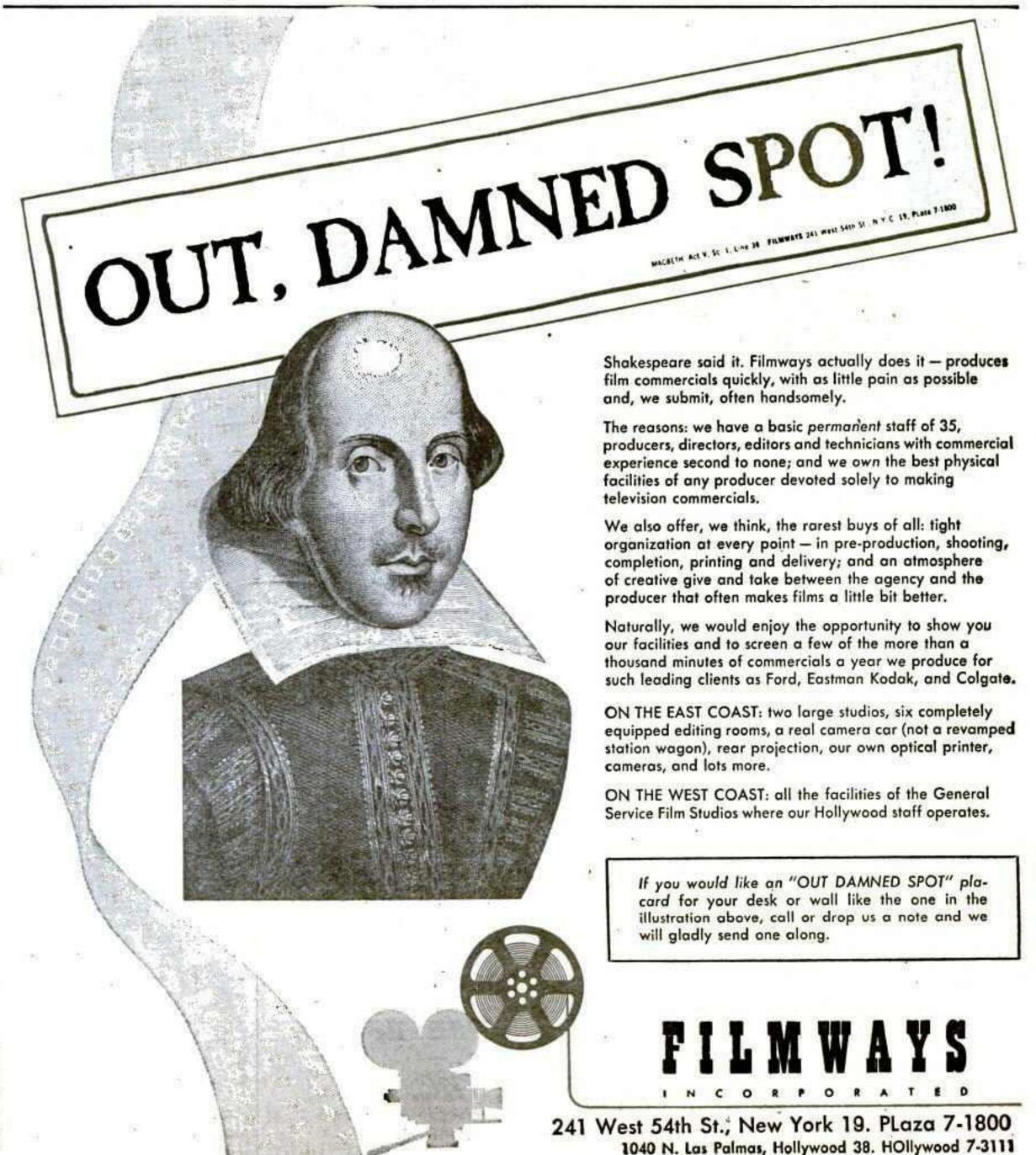
Annual

TV COMMERCIALS

Competition

to be announced

NEXT WEEK



Opticals Man Important

TV FILM PROGRAMMING

Continued from page 19

producer to resort to unusual optical gimmicks he did not bank on when he submitted his bid.

"In many instances," he continued, "the size of a package is shown tall and thin in a close-up panel. But in the very next frame the same package is drawn shorter and wider to make room for title copy. Unfortunately such a transformation is impossible.

"Another difficulty we have is that far too many storyboards, due to their being photostats, lose their background tones and textures, leaving us at a loss as to just what values are wanted."

Delays Cost When the optical house runs into either of these road blocks, it has to hold up the job while it refers back to the producer, who then has to consult the agency again. These delays are expensive. They could be avoided, Levy maintains, if the optical house, producer and agency came to a clear understanding before production ever started.

CHECK THE GRAY SCALE FOR THE BEST POSSIBLE VISUAL DEMARCATION BE-TWEEN YOUR PACKAGE AND THE BACKGROUND.

If the tone value of the package design and its background are too similar, the package will not stand out sufficiently when viewed on the TV screen. The same is true of title lettering. Another important point about titles is that, even with white against black, fine, thin lettering will not hold up in the printing stage, thereby causing flicker and loss of legibility to the home

ARRANGE TO SHOOT AS MUCH OF THE COMMER-CIAL AS POSSIBLE LIVE AC-TION, RELYING ON THE OP-TICAL HOUSE ONLY FOR EFFECTS THAT CANNOT BE DONE OTHERWISE.

This may sound as if the optical man is trying to lose business. But actually he is trying to save it.

duce an effect that is absolutely impossible because of the fact that live-action material essential to it does not exist. Levy offered the following example:

A commercial was to have a lovely spokeswoman seated on a white picket fence which suddenly and magically was to turn into the figure, "\$1,000.00." This conversion is easily produced in a competent optical - animation shop-except for that part of the fence on which the lady was actually to sit. The optical bench cannot work underneath her.

Fortunately in this case the producer consulted Levy before shooting started, and the optical man came up with an eminently practical solution.

Set Building

In constructiong the set, he advised, build a gate but never mind the rest of the fence. The gate should be designed as a circle which in perspective will be the same size as the zeros in the number. The spokeswoman sits on this circular gate, which will also serve as the middle zero its way into the precious picture in the ectoplasmic "\$1,000.00." The optical house can then draw

Very often he is asked to pro- in the rest of the picket fence and then animate it into the desired \$1,000.00.

> Proper planning of your liveaction scenes can make it possible for the optical house to accomplish the most unusual effects, and to accomplish them on first generation film, which gives optimum quality and fastest possible delivery.

This is a most important point in Levy's crusade. He can cite innumerable instances in which he was completely hamstrung because he did not have the liveaction footage needed to manufacture the desired effect.

THE LIVE-ACTION FOOT-AGE SHOULD BE SHOT AT FULL APERTURE.

When this is done the edge of the picture is actually recorded on the soundtrack area. This gives the optical house two extra fields to play with. It makes use of this when it has to reduce or re-position the live-action material in the final picture.

When a hair or thread works it usually hangs in from the edge of the frame. If the film is shot at full aperture, the optical house can usually crop out the hair without losing any of the basic action. But if the scene is shot at the usual camera aperture, the pesky hair will inevitably cross right into the heart of the picture where it cannot be removed by any magie.

BE SURE THE WORK PRINT, WHEN DELIVERED

MARKED EXACTLY THE WAY YOU WANT IT. .

Opticals are a precise art. It is not sufficient for the optical house to know that you want a wipe between two scenes. It has to know which of some three dozen standard wipe designs you want. It has to know how hard or soft you want the edge of the wipe. It has to know how fast you want the scene wiped. All this information should be marked marked on the work print or else the optical shop will have to waste a lot of time.

The work print is sometimes referred to as the optical shop's Bible. Levy pleads that it be treated with the same care and cleanliness always afforded the original negative. The dirt and dust brought into the optical shop on sloppily handied work prints may be responsible for a commercial less than satisfactory as it registers on the TV screen.

All Avoidable

Most of the problems mentioned here can be avoided, Levy insists, if the agencies would give the optical expert a chance to meet with its people and the producer while the commercial is still being planned.

He points out that he does not do business with the ad agency directly. The optical shop's customer is the producer, and it will not go into competition with its customer. It shares the producer's desire to turn out the best and most economical commercial pos-



Eastern Engineered Effects...

... is a complete producers' aid service designed to solve all your optical problems with highest quality and speed.

ART to FILM · FINEST and FASTEST



Circle 5-5280

333 West 52nd Street . New York 19, N. Y.



MOVIELAB FILM LABORATORIES, INC.

New \$3.98 LP MUSIC VOLUME Line Prepped By Atlantic

NEW YORK -- Atlantic Records, which last week raised the price on its regular-line LP's from \$3.98 to \$4.98, now plans to bring out an entirely new line of 12-inch sets to list at \$3.98.

Seven LP's will comprise the first release in this new series, to be tagged the "8000 Series." It will be shipped within the next two weeks.

The initial \$3.98 sets will all feature rhythm and blues artists. with reissues of their singles, including some of the most recent Atlantic hits. In the future, however, the line also will include pop and jazz artists. Each of the seven new sets includes 14 instead of the standard 12 selections. Six of the LP's will feature individual artists, and titles of each will be simply the artist's name: Lavern Baker, Ray Charles, Ruth Brown, Clyde McPhatter, Joe Turner and Ivory Joe Hunter. The seventh will be a miscellany entitled "The Greatest Rock and Roll." The last named item also will be \$3.98, not \$4.98 as previously reported.

Pacific Jazz Launches New Basic EP Line

NEW YORK -- Pacific Jazz, West Coast specialty label, is launching a basic line of EP's and inaugurating a regular system of the major last week. Eckstine has Two years ago, Wunderman could create a bad press before tective Association Committee for disk jockey service for all future

According to P. J. president, Dick Bock, who returned to the Coast Friday (22) after a two-week visit here, the first EP issue will be 12 sets, with each to be composed of the best selections from the line's 2 TO 3 YEARS AWAY the best selections from the line's 12 best-selling LP's.

Bock has set up a list of 700 deejays to receive special 45 r.p.m. singles, composed of excerpts from new LP's, either a short selection, or one specially edited, to each (Continued on page 38)

Harry Barris Hospitalized

DENVER-Harry Barris, composer and one of the original issuing separate sounds thru two Rhythm Boys with Bing Crosby, loud-speakers. is seriously ill in Temple Hospital, Los Angeles.

"Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams," reproduction. "I Surrender Dear" and "Missis-Alaska in January.

SWAMPS L OF C

WASHINGTON -- The increasing complexity and volume of American music is evidenced in the recent setting up of a special music section in the descriptive cataloging division of the Library of Congress. Eight staff members have been assigned to the centralizing job of cataloging music, librettos and phono records received by copyright, purchase, gift or exchange.

Processing the increasing flow of music materials into the Library's newly organized music section will be under the direction of Mrs. Virginia Cunningham.

Label Switch Foreseen by Top Disk Vets

NEW YORK -- In the next week or so, the trade will be watching with great interest the anticipated moves by two top disk veterans, Georgia Gibbs and Billy Eckstine.

Miss Gibbs, a consistent hitmaker for Mercury in recent years, is not expected to renew with that expires next week. It's hardly a

for and received his release from lumbia to develop the club idea. original success was based.

Diskeries in Scramble for Indie Distrib Hook-Ups

Soaring List of 'Major Indies' Strains Distribution Capacity

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK--The recent entry of new indie Roulette and Flair-X and the launching of new subsid-

The situation boils down to the while some carry as many as 30 fact that there just aren't enough or 40. active distributors around the country to service the constantly In line with this, ABC-Paramount

Am-Par Takes Steps

growing roster of what one indie took steps last week to "cement iary labels by the majors (e.g. Prep label exec describes as "the major relationships" with its current disand the revived Brunswick), com- independents." There are approxi- tributors, via the scheduling of a bined with the current any-label- mately 100 active indie distributors a series of "informal meetings" with can-happen state of the record in the U. S. while more than 20 representatives of each distribution business, has resulted in an unpre- of some 1,500 labels are consid- outlet. The first meet-a gathering cedented scramble this month for ered "major indies." Consequently of the label's Eastern distributorsindie distributor attention by rec- many key indie distributors are will be held here April 5, and will ord companies, large and small. | handling at least seven lines today, be attended by Am-Par execs and distributors from Boston, Buffalo, Baltimore, Philadelphia; Hartford, Conn.; Newark, N. J.; Albany, N. Y., and New York City.

Distributors, said ABC - Paramount prexy, Sam Clark, will be invited to air any beefs, suggestions, or opinions they may have about the label, its product, its policies and general operation on the distributor level.

Meanwhile, Prep and Brunswick (Continued on page 74)

CLOAK AND DAGGER

Col's Disk Clubs' Hush-Hush Birth

surrounding the formation and ticipate. Sachheim thought it could surrounding of the Columbia LP Rec- be done-and got the assignment SPA 'Fair launching of the Columbia LP Rec- be done-and got the assignment label when her current contract ord Club was revealed last week from the gentlemen, who were to the One Hundred Million Club, Columbia toppers Goddard Lieber- Players' Lay secret that Miss Gibbs can pick whose members comprise leading son and Jim Conkling-the latter Eckstine, who signed with RCA advertising. Speaker was Lester Difficulty of the undertaking Victor last year, after several hit- Wunderman, veepee of Maxwell- stemmed from the fact that utter less seasons with M-G-M, asked Sackheim, agency retained by Co- secrecy was necessary. Premature

several interesting offers from indie said, two men from the "Alabama Columbia had a chance to properly Fair Play, a group of Broadcast labels and may return to the type Hit Record Club" appeared in Max explain the club. Artists, suppliers Music, Inc., affiliated SPA songof blues repertoire on which his Sackheim's office, refused to iden- and others engaged in the "Ala- writers, this week denied that the

NEW YORK -- The cloak-and- | Sackheim the feasibility of a record dagger story of the circumstances club in which dealers would parexecs in the field of direct mail president of the label at that time.

> leaks could tip off the competition; plier was hired if he had clients the SPA's "Anti-BMI" activities. in the disk business.

Planning and working up the project called for an outlay of \$1,000,of the venture owing to the need gent, that when ad space was finally bought in the consumer press, the purchasing organization was the "National Disk Club." Feeling that the newspapers might question the validity of this vague organization. Maxwell - Sackheim added a new party to the conspiracy. He was Fred Camble, head of the American Association of Advertising Agencies. Gamble's (Continued on page 39)

Mellin Cleffs For New Pix

NEW YORK--Publisher-cleffer Bobby Mellin is writing a number of songs for upcoming films. One Snares New is "The Theme From the Monte virtually all the major and most of the minor labels are recording their properties. Carlo Story," to be used in the upcoming Marlene Dietrich film. Spec Score assignments.

is comparatively simple for the non- -a "hill and dale" method was busy cutting albums and placing technical person to understand. On used. That is, the needle was vi- these with various labels. Cass the standard record today, the brated up and down by varying Harrison's "Wrappin' It Up Now"

jiggles the needle from side to side | The new stereo record will com- calypso set on Fiesta are most reand the vibration impulse is trans- bine these techniques. Sounds in cent examples. A group, the Enmitted thru a wire to the amplifier. tended for one speaker will be chanters, has just been turned over In an earlier day-on the original picked up by side-by-side vibra- to Coral.

(Continued on page 76) Rene, to a writer's pact.

It on Line

NEW YORK -- Bernie Wavne. chairman of the Song Writers' Protify themselves, and discussed with bama Project" were kept under SPA council had invited his comsecurity regulations, and no sup- mittee to air their grievances as to

In answer to SPA Veepee Louis As the project progressed, Max- Alter's recent letter to the Commitwell-Sackheim grew more nervous, tee (The Billboard, March 23) Wayne also advised SPA prexy, Abel Bear, last week that the com-000-yet there could be no testing mittee "has been authorized in writing by a group of more than for secrecy. This need was so ur- 50 SPA members who license thru BMI to speak on their behalf."

Wayne said he would furnish the names of the 50 SPA-BMI members to Baer "at the same time you (Baer) comply with my request of March 4, 1957, and afford us an opportunity to inspect the books of the association." Here he cited "Article IV. 5, of the SPA by-

Wayne indicated in his letter to Baer that the committee may take legal action unless the "officers and Council of the Association cease at once to use the Association or its (Continued on page 38)

Mills Music

The Monte Carlo Story." Pic is NEW YORK-Mills Music has due to be released by United Art- landed the score to the forthcomists in two or three months. Mellin ing Kaiser Aluminum TV spectacuis also working on a score for the lar, scheduled for April 21, and Lewis Milestone film, "The Way starring Nanette Fabray, Bibi Os-Home." Pie is now in production. terwald, etc. The eight times were Also in work are five songs for pix cleffed by Jack Siegal and Maddy to be released thru 20th-Fox. On Russell. Recordings have been set tape in addition to the standard April 7, Mellin leaves for Europe for four on RKO Unique, two each one is negligible, about \$20 an for a series of recording dates and on Coral and Cadence, and more hour. These stereo tapes will be to wrap up other film writing are expected, according to Sidney

Meanwhile, Mills' American Re-The way the stereo record works tions as recently as five years ago cording Artists set-up has been on M-G-M, and a new Sir Lancelot

record cylinders first developed by tions of the needle and transmitted Mills also has signed the ex-Thomas A. Edison as well as disks to the amplifier thru one wire. Victor musical director, Henri

Is Guess on Miracle In Music Reproduction

By BERNIE ASBELL

CHICAGO-Inside of two or three years a high-fidelity LP record may be marketed to produce stereophonic sound out of a single groove by a single needle, yet

This is the guarded guess of electronics experts now quietly A protege of Paul Whiteman, working on development of what Barris composed such hits as will be the new miracle in music

The magic record will be able sippi Mud," and sang as one of to sell in the same price bracket the Rhythm Boys for several years as today's single-sound LP. Moreas part of the Whiteman aggrega- over, it will be-to borrow a term tion. Barris has been ill since re- from the color TV people-a "comturning from a USO tour in patible" record. That is, the disk will be suitable for play on a stand-

ard monaural-single sound, one amplifier, one speaker-system, just as color TV can be received in black and white by black and white

If these predicitions come true. the new binaural disk promises an advance in the enjoyment of home entertainment at least as spectacular as the entrance of the LP itself. Yet the compatible feature will enable the industry, the retailers and the consumer to by-pass the painful years of readjustment which the battle of the speeds brought on in the early 1950's.

Plenty of Repertoire

By the time the stereo record becomes available, there will be a profusion of repertoire ready to album material in stereophonic as well as monaural sounds. In some cases the purpose in recording stereo is to release on pre-recorded tapes. In other instances companies are putting the stereo tapes in the can just in case. The added cost to a session for producing a stereo perfectly suitable for dubbing on the new stereo records.

sound is produced when the groove depressions in the groove. turned out by World Transcrip-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Freed, Levy Come to Parting of the Ways

NEW YORK - The multi- | expects to retain the firm name. week. The upcoming Brooklyn future stage promotions himself. Paramount show, which will run | Freed also indicated that he exfor 10 days starting April 19, will pects to start his own record combe their last joint effort.

the Levy-Phil Kahl interests, but policies of the company."

faceted business ties of rock and Freed now intends to go into roll deejay impresario Alan Freed business on his own. In the near and publisher - disker - promoter - future, he will set up his own pubmanager Morris Levy were ab- lishing operation, and hire his own ruptly, but "amicably" severed last staff to run it. He also will run

pany. Originally, he was to par-Freed denied that there was any ticipate in the new Roulette label, blow-up, and told The Billboard reportedly to the extent of 50 per that the parting would be a quiet cent. The fact that the contract one. "We're just going to mutually as finally drawn specified smaller dissolve and silently steal away into participation is believed to have the night," was the way he phrased been a factor in the split. Freed, it. Freed is selling his interest in however, stated that he simply was Jackie Music, publishing firm, to "not in accord with some of the

Copyrighted material

Panel Trio Guns for Mitch **But Its Artillery Backfires**

MUSIC-RADIO

NEW YORK-How a thinking or the same kick by referring to a feature on WABD here.

sportscaster turned disk jockey.

this in the music business than in good music like Rodgers and Hart attention that certain crchestrators. any other field. Morgan continued

PIN-UP

WHY, BABY

WHY

Recorded by

PAT BOONE Dot

Published by WINNETON MUSIC CORP.

BUTTERFLY

recorded by

Charlie Gracie—Cameo Records

Andy Williams—Cadence Records

Mayland Music Publishing Co.

and Elvis Presley Music, Inc.

GONE

recorded by

Ferlin Husky—Capitol Records

Dallas Music Co., Inc.

TOO MUCH

recorded by

Elvis Presley-Victor

Elvis Presley Music, Inc.

and Southern Belle Music.

recorded by

Elvis Presley—Victor

Shalimar Music Corp. and

Elvis Presley Music, Inc.

HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.

ALL SHOOK UP

man can turn back an "army" of profile of Miller in The New York- fort to rid the local music business confused and uninformed in- er, in which references were made of "bootleg" canned music for telequisitors was demonstrated last to ash trays, lighters, and even a vision films will be waged by Local Wednesday (20) when Mitch portable refrigerator, all noted as 47, American Federation of Mu-Miller appeared on "Entertainment | "the gift of a publisher." Wasn't sicians. Press Conference," a weekly TV this like taking a bribe, the ques-The panel, in this case, was replied that it was much easier just union will probe the present situamade up of Harriet Van Horne, to accept things like ties, handker- tion in an effort to determine radio-TV columnist for the New chiefs and small desk fixtures with- whether union musicians are par-York World Telegram and Sun, Al out making a big scene out of it. ticipating in the bootleg tracks. Morgan, author of "The Great As for the refrigerator, Miller said Man," and Bill Stern, erstwhile it was a gift of a Columbia dis- 47, served notice to the membertributor.

with an immediate reference to Horne and Morgan seemed to be monster which has already de-"the payola situation," at which completely at odds in their ques- voured a major portion of our busipoint the tone for the level of tioning, with the lady continually ness and threatens to engulf it comquestions to follow was set. Miller wondering why Miller didn't do pletely." averred that there was no more of something to "give us more of the Daniel said, "It has come to our

AFM Local to

HOLLYWOOD--A serious ef-

According to Max Herman, retioner wanted to know? Miller cording secretary of the local, the

Eliot Daniel, president of Local ship last, week, declaring that, Morgan opened the questioning | Later in the show, Miss Van | "Canned music has now become a

> (Continued on page 76) (Continued on page 39)

RKO Music Acquires Wage War on 'Bootleg' Music Three New Pic Scores

NEW YORK-RKO Music con- Universal International. The same tinues in high gear with the ac- problem holds with the pic, "Run quisition of three new motion pic- of the Arrow." Deutsch has had a ture scores. The trio includes: busy time notifying interested a.&r. "The Joker Is Wild," a biopic of men of the long delays in release Joe E. Lewis, which stars Frank dates. Sinatra; "Valerie," featuring Anita Ekberg and Anthony Steele, score by Al Glasser and title song, for which rights were also secured, by Al Glasser and Hal Richards; and "Johnny Trouble," with a score by Frank DeVol.

Signings for "Valerie" and "Johnny Trouble" were obtained in New York by the firm's general || counsel, Marty Machat, as a result of his recent trip to the Coast. Irving Deutsch, professional manager, is currently on the Coast working out final details on the Sinatra starrer.

At the single record level, the firm has in its fold "Seven Days in Barcelona." It's companion diskery, RKO Unique Records, managed to grab the original disk of the tune, by its cleffer, Henri de Paris, but whether this disk comes thru or not, the tune figures to lay in at least some loot via royalties on at least a half dozen records of

Meantime, the pubbery's plans to acquisitions, "The Girl Most When Victor originally went Likely," with Jane Powell, have hit shipments of 45 r.p.m. singles into the "2-fer" service, providing a major snag. With at least 20 two tunes by one artist on one disks of tunes from the film cut by side, and two by a different artist various major record companies, on the other side, the company the news came thru that the pic figured on the rest of the industry release date would be delayed till following suit. When many jocks September due to the reshuffling and librarians beefed, the other of release schedules occasioned by

SPA Cautions

Writers About

HOLLYWOOD-Miriam Stern,

executive director of the Songwrit-

ers' Protective Association, sent a

note of caution to SPA writers last

Miss Stern told the members that

SPA had come across a contract,

those contained in contracts of 25

the provisions of which "are like

Writers were cautioned against

the inclusion of certain clauses in

the agreement: (1) Forbid mem-

bership ir either ASCAP or BMI

(2) payment of one dollar for use

of a song in a folio (3) the deduc-

tion of 10 per cent of all net re-

Contracts

quated contracts."

years ago."

"Let's Go Calypso" RUSTY DRAPER Mercury

"PUSH CART" Goofers Coral

 "BIG BELLY DE MAYOR" Warren Covington-Commanders . . . Decca

"JOE HE GONE" Norma Douglas Unique

"LI'L STEEL BAND" David Carroll Mercury "PULL DOWN DE SHADE" Lew Quadling Coral "SUN TAN SAM" Tommy Furtado Cadence EXTRA! Studio One "YEAH MAN"

Soon To Be Released "POTS & PANS" Toppers Decca

"HITS" From THE "HOUSE OF BOURNE"

"THE GIFT" and "THE DONKEY and DAVID SEVILLE..... THE SCHOOLBOY"

EYDIE GORME . . "I'LL TAKE ROMANCE" (ABC Paramount 9780) TONY BENNETT "ONE KISS AWAY

FROM HEAVEN (COLUMBIA 40849) KITTY KALLEN "STAR BRIGHT"

BOURNE, INC.—ABC MUSIC CORP. 156 W. 52 St.



TERESA BREWER'S

new hit

on Coral

DROWNING SORROWS

MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Victor Finds '2-fers' Just Ain't for Jocks

NEW YORK -- RCA Victor, carrying the regular commercial after going it alone for the past black Victor label. The company few months, has finally cut out its will revert, for the present, to its tandem disk jockey records, known previous system of servicing three cash in on another of its pic score in the trade as "2-fers."

This week, all jocks will receive

Coral Buys

Mercer Disk

different jockey lists.

companies decided to lay off. Vie- RKO's new distribution set-up with tor discovered that it could not put the thing over by itself.

The advantages of "2-fers" to the record company were obvious. Victor could have supplied all jocks with all releases in all categories and still realize a saving of about \$75,000 a year under previous servicing cost. Jocks, however, found that the multi-artist couplings complicated their filing op-

With "2-fer," Victor serviced a list of 3,500 jocks. In reverting to week advising them about "antithe old system, it will have to take care of a pop list of 3,200; a country list of 1,700, plus a small "sacred" list.

Catalog NEW YORK--Mercer Records. a jazz disk catalog active a half dozen years ago under the aegis of

Mercer, Ellington and Leonard Feather, and reportedly sponsored by Mercer's father, Duke Ellington, has been sold to Coral Records. The catalog includes a number of sides by Al Hibbler, Johnny Hodges and various groups of Ellington sidemen.

Instrumental in the sale was publisher Sidney Mills of Mills Music, who also has signed the younger Ellington as a writer to the subsidiary American Academy of Music firm. Ellington also has signed as a Coral artist and will cut two LP's immediately with a big band.

is, in a way, history repeating itself. It's recalled that the career of Duke Ellington was helped off the ground almost 30 years ago by Irving Mills, and the great Ellington originals were cornerstones in the important Mills standard catalog.

Details of the agreement, reported

Original Music

HOLLYWOOD -- In the face of the continued use of standards as the basis for a majority of popular albums, the disk business can be expected to use a greater amount of original music in its package product in the future.

ton, popular album chief for Columbia Records on the West Coast.

Weston believes that disk buyers are gradually becoming more discriminating in their tastes, but even more important, "the adult record buyer is much more sophisticated and attuned to be receptive contract with Decca next month, to new works."

Part of the barrier in the past to be similar to that held by Frank lies in the expense involved in re-Sinatra, are being drawn and have cording album material according to Weston, tho this is gradually being Lee and Capitol President Clenn overcome as album sales continue been with Decca for the past five tried ideas in arranging and presen- particularly related to the city. years, calls for a two-year deal tation are being done. But there's Present plans call for Weston to

from the 20th Century-Fox Production " BOY ON A DOLPHIN" Peggy Lee to Leave Decca, Rejoin Capitol HOLLYWOOD-Singer Peggy ee will return to Capitol Records at the expiration of her present



ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION

Weston Sees Mills' sponsorship of Ellington More Use of

This is the opinion of Paul Wes-

some years ago with "Manana." Weston recently completed an Orchestra later this year, despite In returning to Capitol, she'll re- original work for Columbia, tenta- the fact that the music is basically join maestro Gordon Jenkins, who tively titled "Crescent City-New jazz. City also plans both local batoned much of her material while Orleans." Package is a musical and national promotion when the descriptive work of the city, using album is released.

NEW YORK-Walter Ross has been named director of public relations for Broadcast Music, Inc. The former chief of publicity copy and press relations for Warner Brothers Pictures, will report directly to President Carl Haverlin. The new appointment has no relationship to the trade press functions of M. H. (Shappie) Shapiro, a great cat and one-time Billboard mahoff.

royalty rate of one-half cent.

Wallichs, prior to the latter's de- to climb. "There's nothing wrong original compositions based on subwith the standards," says Weston, jects associated with New Orleans, Pact with Miss Lee, who has "and certainly many interesting, un- plus a limited number of folk songs

with two additional options of one- a limit to the number of times you conduct the music from the album year each. Singer scored on Capitol can sell any one of the evergreens." with the New Orleans Symphony



in the great tradition now has a



Brunswick division
CORAL RECORDS, INC., 48 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

here we go...



Brunzwick

MUSIC-RADIO

A Bullseye Everytime



wicki young

PENALDI PAPER SVETTERI



Brunswick 9-55001 (45 RPM) 55001 (78 RPM)

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Decca Dist. Corp.
152 Alexander St., NW
BALTIMORE 17, MARYLAND
General Dist. Co., Inc.
2329 Pennsylvania Ave.

BIRMINGHAM 5, ALABAMA
Decca Dist. Co.
1306 North First Ave.
BOSTON 20, MASSACHUSETTS
Mutual Dist. Corp.
1241 Columbus Ave.

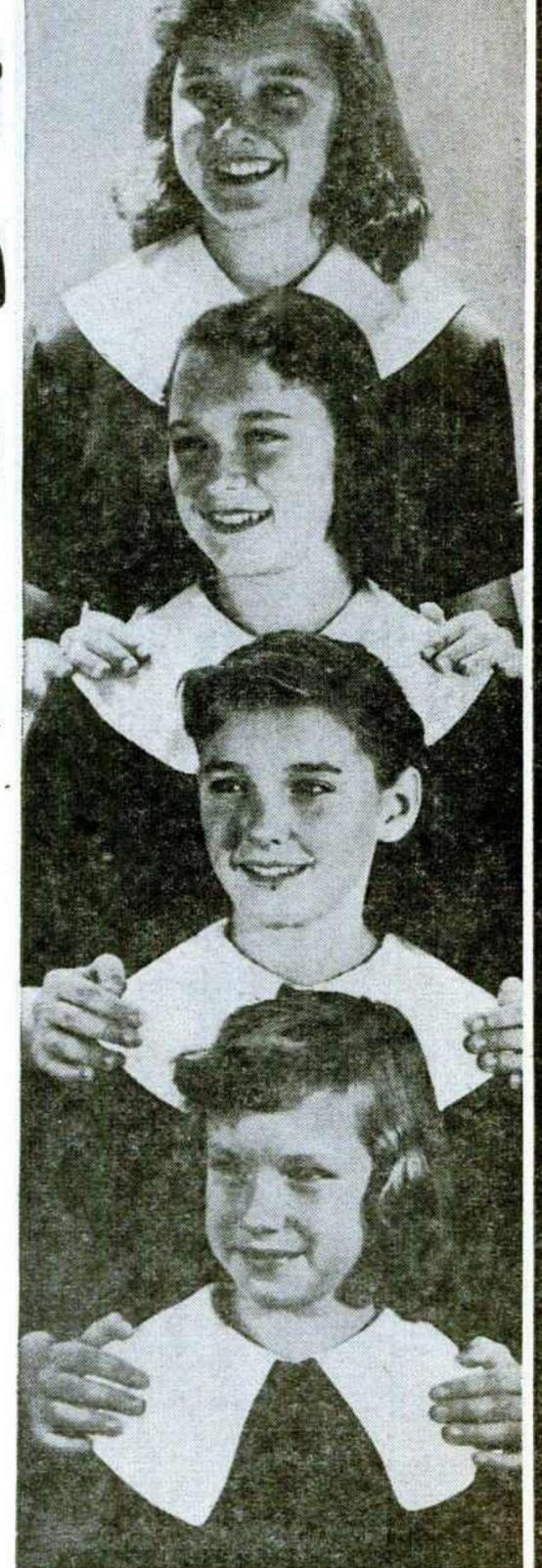
BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK
Lyric Distributing Corp.
18 East Tupper St.
BUTTE, MONTANA
E & R Distributors
15 E. Granite St.

Brunswick

Top Talent-Top Tunes

the lennon

Brunswick 9-55000 (45 RPM) 55000 (78 RPM)



CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Arnold Distributors
610 West Morehead St.
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
Coral Records, Inc.
161 West Huron St.

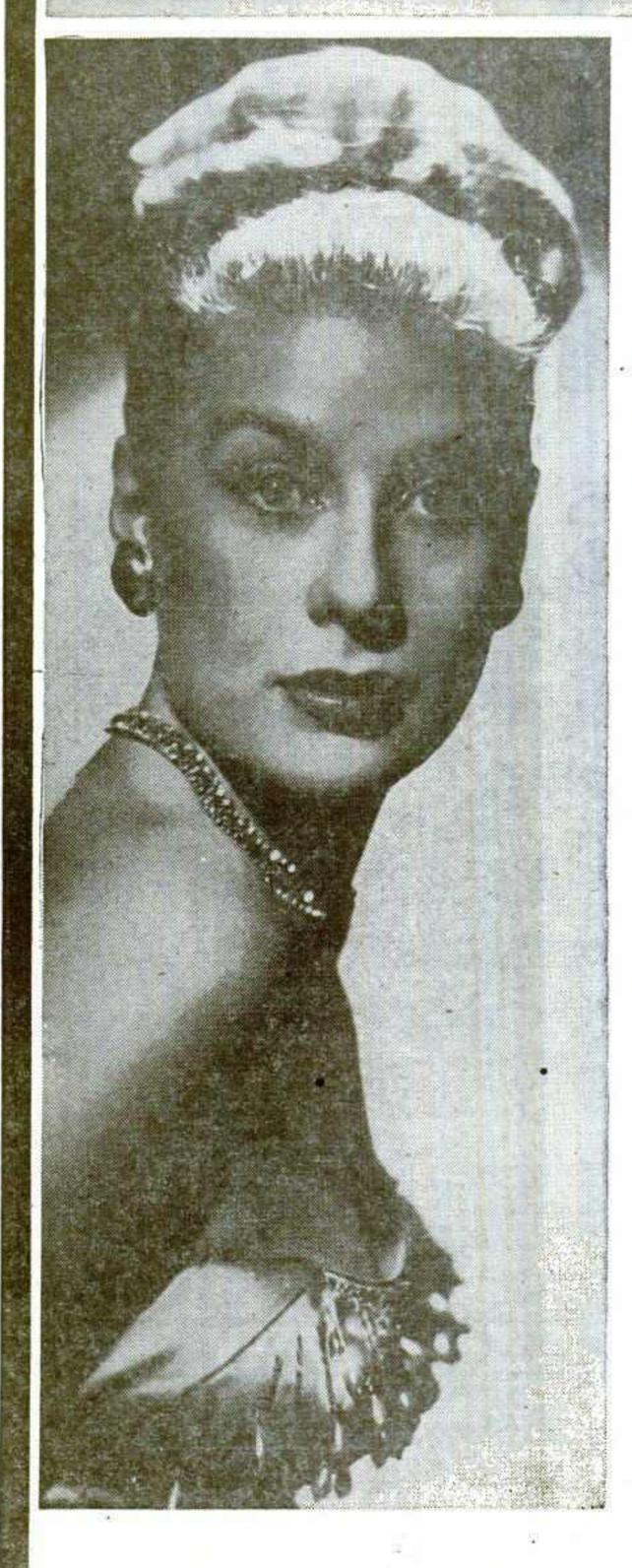
CINCINNATI, OHIO
State Record Dist.
12 West Court St.
DALLAS 7, TEXAS
Daily Bros., Distributors
2200 Irving Blvd.

DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN
Coral Records, Inc.
85 Selden St.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Frontier Distributing Co.
1200 East Missouri

HOUSTON, TEXAS Harold W. Daily 314 East 11th St. MUSIC-RADIO

Brunswick

A Great New Release





it's

on . . .

Brunswick 9-55003 (45 RPM) 55003 (78 RPM)

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Indiana State Record Dist. 1325 North Capitol LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA Modern Dist. Co. 2978 West Pico Blvd.

MADISON 5, WISCONSIN Tell Music Dist. Co. 2702 Monroe St. MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE Stratton-Warren H'dware Co. 37 E. Carolina Ave.

MIAMI, FLORIDA Record Dist., Inc. 412 SW 8th Ave. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA Lieberman Music Co. 257 Plymouth Ave., N

Brunzwick A Fresh, New Approach

the three



Brunswick 9-55002 (45 RPM) 55002 (78 RPM)

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Decca Dist. Corp.
517 Canal St.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
Essex Record Dist., Inc.
114 Springfield Ave.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA Leo Maxwell Co., Inc. 409 N. Classen Blvd. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA J. H. Sparks Co. 1618 N. Broad St. QUEENS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
Coral Records, Inc.
50-15 Queens Blvd.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Decca Dist. Corp.
3118 West Leigh St.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA Stone Distributors, Inc. 1274 Folsom St. MUSIC-RADIO

THE HIT THAT'S BREAKING BIG FOR

MAKHERIE

MERCURY 71050



Williams to Cut 36 LP's For Kapp

NEW YORK -- Pianist Roger Williams has been signed to cut 36 LP's for Kapp Records by the end of 1959, according to Dave Kapp, diskery chief. Project is one of the most ambitious ever undertaken by a recording artist.

has had smash singles and albums. with "Autumn Leaves." Artist has label. already cut seven 12-inch packpackage, "Songs of the Fabulous Fifties," a two-disk set retailing for \$7.96, is presently on The Billchart.

The 36 new packages will cover all types of music. Kapp intends to blueprint an extensive promotional campaign coinciding with the release of the packages, which will also coincide with Williams' concert tours.

Victor-P&G

• Continued from page 30

the entire series of albums in Esquire, Holiday, Time and the New Yorker. There will be a large full-color removal store streamer folded into the music section of the April 6 issue of The Billboard. Victor TV commercials will promote "World of Romance" disks on other shows including NBC's Saturday Color Carnival and Producer's Showcase. Victor Radio commercials will spot the disks on two network shows, "Monitor" and "Bob and Ray." Victor also will provide saturation disk jockey coverage with the 16 sets.

In addition to copies of the above-mentioned store streamer, Victor will provide dealers with co-op ad mats and 30-second to one-minute radio spots for local . Continued from page 30

Three Unique Specials

unique specials. These three 12inch LP items only will include as ings in copyright cases to a period a free bonus an extra 45 EP of three years "after the cause of language lesson. "One Night in action arose." Venice," by the Armando ork, will include an Italian lesson; "One Night in Acapulco," by Armengol's ork, will include a Spanish lesson, "Grant Carlo" ferent limitations statutes set up in the Carlo." and "One Night in Monte Carlo," by the Guy Lupar ork, will feature has long advocated legislation to French.

In addition to these, the line-up limitations in these cases. will include " A Night at the Copacabana," Tony Martin; "An Eve-ning With Belafonte"; "Bon Voy-age," Al Nevins' ork; "Dust on the Moon," Pablo Beltran's ork; "Memorics of Jorge Negreti"; "Calvpso and affiliates increased 50 per cent with established markets, such as Cha-Cha If You Please," Manny Lopez; "Jazz Flamenco," Lionel for record sales. Hampton ork (set was cut by Hampton in Spain last year); "Flight to Romance," Al Romero;
"Hawaiian Guitar," Star of Hawaii
ork; Tony Martin Sings Songs from the Rodgers and Hammerstein TV production "Cinerella"; "Wandering Gypsies," Mischa Michaeloff and his Symphonic Gypsies; and Los Churumbeles De Espana.

All of the above sets will also get full EP coverage.

According to George Marek, Victor's vice-president in charge of • Continued from page 31 albums, the company has been working on this push for two resources to intervene in the diswith HMV will terminate.

Bill Alexander.

Pacific Jazz

· Continued from page 31

side. Personnel, clearance info and all other pertinent data will be on the label. Altho Bock frankly doesn't anticipate heavy demand for jazz singles from retailers, anything that has been made up on 45 for deejays will also be available with regular labels for stores and jukes. There will be two to four such disks every month.

Regular album releases from the company in the future will consist In the past 18 months, Williams of two sets a month on the Pacific Jazz \$4.98 label, and one a month He first hit the best-selling charts on the \$3.98 Jazz West Coast

Bock will fly to Europe at the ages for Kapp. Williams' current end of April to record warbler Gary Crosby with a jazz combo that will include Bud Shank and Bob Cooper. Crosby, formerly with board's Best Selling pop album Decca, is in the Army there, and the jazzmen currently are touring the Continent.

'Funny Face' Pic

• Continued from page 30

shop personnel and disk jockeys will be invited. The company, for the first time, is coming up with a large array of point-of-sale material and window displays.

Granz left for Europe last week to meet with Paramount execs there, and with EMI records execs in London, Rome and Paris, plus other Verve distribs on the Continent, to set plans for world-wide distribution and promotion of the albums.

Verve is releasing the original cast sound track cuttings in a \$4.98 set, an orchestral album by Buddy Bregman and a jazz set by the Barbara Carroll Trio; the latter two selling at \$3.98 each. Release of the sound track set will be simultaneous with the film open-

Copyright Bill

The bill (HR 277), which was Three Unique Specials introduced by Rep. Kenneth Keating (R., N. Y.), also limits maintenance of criminal proceed-

> individual states. Copyright Office provide a federal yardstick for

Col. Tabs Peak

• Continued from page 30

Top seller in the LP division, of course, was "My Fair Lady," with 850,000 albums sold in less than a year on the market. In the singles field, Columbia had a 2,000,000 seller in Guy Mitchell's "Singing the Blues," while four disks by the Four Lads chalked up a combined total of nearly 3,000,000 record

'Fair Players'

years. For the first time, the same pute between certain ASCAP writalbums with the same covers, will ers, BMI and the network, and be issued in nearly every country the administration of the Associain the world on a Victor or RCA tion account for all funds thus far label. April, of course, is the used to intervene in this dispute, month in which Victor's long- and take steps immediately to restanding reciprocal overseas deal store the funds to the Association."

In part, Wayne's letter to Baer The Crest-Victor co-op deal was said: "If our request is not honored, handled for RCA Victor by the we have no alternative but to call company's advertising manager, upon the appropriate authorities to protect our interests ... "

ASCAP, BMI Mulling Celler Telecast

Legalists See Compromise Indicated For Subcommittee Recommendations

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON -- Both sides of the ASCAP-BMI tussle on Capitol Hill are weighing every syllable uttered by Rep. Emanuel Celler (D., N. Y.) during a press confer- clue lies in Celler's later comment, ence telecast over WABC-TV last that the Committee had had the Sunday (17). Celler told a trade "clearest indication" from the heads reporter that he could not properly of CBS and NBC that they would indicate what "recommendations" like to be "divorced from BMI might be made by his Antitrust ownership." This would constitute Subcommittee report, soon due out, a compromise for the ASCAP-BMI on the BMI question. Asked "if struggle, as far as the Celler group there would be any legislation was concerned. recommended" in the music field, said Celler: "There'll be recom- work self-policing, Celler noted mendation, but I don't want to go during antitrust hearings in New beyond that at this point."

indicated no specific legislation on ment." He advised networks to music would be proposed in the "make certain constructive changes." Committee report. (The Billboard, consistent with their own success-March 16.) ASCAP rooters felt ful operation and consonant with that Celler's promise that the Com- the public interest."

mittee recommendations would be "in the public interest," and "favorable to viewers and listeners," indicated a boost for their side.

Antitrust legalists feel the true

On the whole subject of net-York that he hoped for "avoidance BMI forces believe the words of long litigation by Justice Depart-

Columbia's New Disk Clubs

Continued from page 31

that the ads being placed by the breeze along the sidewalk. The National Disk Club were perfectly agency still hasn't figured out how valid.

it "Wunderman said.

agency execs who happened to be ers cost \$18,000 per thousand. on 39th Street and 12th Avenue. Wunderman stated the developwas shocked to find the entire club ment and launching of the club

Cap Shuffles Field Force

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Recweek, with Mike Maitland, vice- dollar volume of perhaps \$20,000,president and director of sales for 000. Of this, the Columbia club CRDC, naming Andrew Miele to is estimated as garnering in the the post of district sales manger in neighborhood of \$10,000,000. charge of the Eastern district.

last five years, has previously served as branch manager in Newark. N. J., and more recently in a similar post in the firm's New York branch. He takes over the post vacated by the promotion of Irv Jerome to national sales manager of Prep Records.

Vito Samela, branch manager in Philadelphia, will succeed Miele in the Gotham post, while John Corbo has been promoted to the branch managership in Philadelphia. Don Ovens, branch promotion man in New York since 1951, has been named to helm the promotion operation for the Eastern district. Suceeding Ovens is Tom Christy who joins the company from Zodiac Music, Inc., in New York, and before that with Leeds Music.

Other personnel changes include the appointment of Howard W. Decker to the newly created position of national credit manager, with headquarters at the executive offices here, with Russell E. Vail assuming the post of acting regional credit manager, operating out of Scranton, Pa.

operations manager of the firm's Atlanta branch, while Jack Levy it, and yet avoid using American was added to the staff of the national promotion department in Hollywood, reporting to Dick Ris- be filed against members who vioing, national sales promotion man- late the regulations forbidding such ager.

function was to assure newspapers' presentation fluttering in the it got there.

Other aggravating moments oc- By mid-August, the schedule for curred. In the midst of all this the launching had been worked hush-hush, a member of The Bill- out, and ads announcing the club board-a cousin of Wunderman- started August 21 in newspapers phoned the agency and asked and national magazines. By March, whether Columbia was setting up 1956, according to Wunderman. a club. "To show you that blood dealers earned more than \$250,000 is not thicker than water, I denied in commissions. Wunderman revealed that the direct mail piece! On another occasion, one of the which amounced the club to deal-

> was testimony to the value of direct mail; that no other medium could have been so effective; and that in the future many more products would be merchandised in this

Wunderman did not reveal any over-all dollar volume figures relative to the club's present operation.

It is estimated that the various ords shuffled its field force last record clubs account for a total

Miele, a Capitol staffer for the st five years, has previously 'Tonight' Spots **C&W Names**

NASHVILLE--NBC-TV's late late show, "Tonight," will originate a segment from the WSM-TV studios here Tuesday night (26), with "Grand Ole Opry" names and members of RCA Victor's Concert in Country Music package, which begins a European tour April 1,

Among the country music talent slated for appearance on the "Tonight" beaming are Hank Snow, Jim Reeves, Del Wood, Janis Marton, Jim Edward, Maxine and Bonnie Brown, and Dick O'Shawnessy,

AFM Local War

• Continued from page 32

copyists and leaders have been engaged in the making of sound tracks to be recorded outside of this country. This tailor-made prod-Martin Cudenberg was named uct makes it possible for a show to use music written especially for

> Daniel averred that charges will recording.

THE ORIGINAL SMASH IS BY

IT'S

TOPS IN R & B AND POP

MERCURY 71078



DEALERS!

Increase Profits . . . Increase Sales . . .

MUSIC-RADIO



Here is that extra service to customers that competition demands. A reliable and authentic purchase recommendation your customers can depend on. You can profit by using TODAY'S TOP TUNES.

TODAY'S TOP TUNES

AVAILABLE EVERY OTHER WEEK TO HELP YOU BOOST SALES

It's a colorful 4-page folder (61/2×81/2" per page) that carries The Billboard's HONOR ROLL OF HITS with the best selling records of each tune.



It also shows best selling Popular, Jazz and Classical Long Play albums. It also lists best selling Country & Western and Rhythm & Blues records. Your store name, address and telephone number will be imprinted free on each copy of Today's Top Tunes.

They are ready to be mailed to your customer list to bring them into your store. They can be placed in each customer's purchase to bring him back for more sales. They can be used as counter give-aways and in your listening booths to stimulate sales.

MERCHANDISING DIVISION	The Billboard 731 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Yes, I want to stimulat which I understand is is:	te my sales with Today's Top Tunes sued every other week.
☐ Trial ord	der 50 copies, \$1 00
Send me: Devery is further	notice 250 copies, 3.50
My store name, address and p as shown belows	shone number will be printed free on each copy
Store Name:	
Address:	
Address:	

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Belafonte in last week's issue of The Billboard incorrectly listed General Artist Corporation. Belafonte continues to be represented exclusively by Music Corporation of America.

pactee, will promote his new slicings via six Steve Allen TV outings. . . . Following current Eastern jockey tour, Connie Francis will do a one-week stint on Don McNeill's

Schickel for Chi Disk Hops

CHICAGO -- Steve Schickel WGN disk jockey and Chicago Tribune record editor, and Jack Reiling, music director of Radio Station WAAF, will begin a series of teen record hops each Sunday afternoon from 1:30 to 5:30 at the Aragon Ballroom beginning April 7

Schickel will bring guest stars to the dances and has lined up members of the Chicago Bears professional football team to appear each Sunday as counsellors. Admisson at the door will be 75 cents. The pair are currently negotiating to broadcast a remote radio program directly from the ballroom.

NEW YORK -- Trumpeterbandleader Cootie Williams, onetime featured artist with the Duke Ellington and Benny Goodman bands, has signed with RCA Victor. Inked at the same time was Williams' blues vocalist, Wini Brown who, like the maestro, has been absent from the disk scene for several years.

Williams' band and Miss Brown have been house regulars at the Savoy Ballroom for the past two years.

Correction: An ad of Harry Breakfast Club radio show. . . Joni James hits the Ed Sullivan show April 28 following a long night club tour.... Art Mooney also doing one-nighters. . . . A son, Dean Jones, M-G-M pic and Hospital, Stroudsberg, Pa.

> Teresa Brewer will push her latest disk "Empty Arms," on the Perry Como NBC-TV show, April 6. She is also set for the upcoming Producer's Showcase version of the "George M Cohan" story, May 1 on NBC-TV.... Don Cornell is doing a two-weeker at Mapes' in Reno, Nev. . . . Lary Sonn and band will leave for a three-week tour of Midwest one-nighters on April 27.

the cha cha and calypso) in Philadelphia, a disk of that title has been waxed by Billy Duke and his Dukes. Reportedly it's the most requested record on deejay shows there. Disk is on the Peak label.

10G PRIZE FOR 'TOP 50' PICK

KANSAS CITY, Mo.--Local radio station KUDL is offering \$10,000 in cash to anyone who can correctly forecast its Top Fifty Survey.

The survey, a weekly local station compilation of the 50 most popular pop records, is made available to stores in the area. The Brill Building version of the numbers game is held every week, and the \$10,000 prize supposedly is the biggest cash award ever put up by a Kansas City radio station.

New Station Slates Local Bow in May

NEW YORK -- A new 50,000watt AM radio station, WPOW, Malcolm Merritt, has been born to will be launched here May 5, the Fred Warings at General marking the first new commercial radio outlet in the New York City area in the past 14 years.

Tele-Broadcasters, Inc., which operates four other stations across the country, purchased WPOW from Jehovah's Witnesses, which operated the station in Brooklyn under the call letters WBBR.

Key deejay at WPOW will be Bob Ancell, who resigned from WCUE, Akron, to take over the new post. Ancell, No. 1 jockev in Akron, will be slotted from 5 to 8 p.m. across the board. The station Following the kick-off of the will ultimately headquarter in "calypso" dance craze (combo of Manhattan, but in the beginning

(Continued on page 52)

Victor Pacts 2d Chamber Music Group

NEW YORK-RCA Victor has launched a new program to get back into the chamber music business. Last week the company signed the Julliard String Quartet, its second chamber group pactee in recent weeks, and outlined several projects in which the unit will participate.

According to Alan Kaves, Red Seal artists and repertoire manager, the Julliards will participate in a survey of chamber music from Haydn to contemporary composers. Tentatively, this will total eight LP disks, and will include Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schu-

(Continued on page 52)

ROY HAMILTON



MY FAITH MY HOPE Orch. Directed by Ray Ellis 9212, 5-9212 W SO LONG

with the song that was written with Hamilton in mind



PRODUCT OF CBS

WPAT Clicks Big Sans DJ's

NEW YORK-The remarkable success of indie WPAT's music programming sans deejays in this most competitive of all radio-TV markets, has led to what may well become a national "Gaslight" radio network.

Dickens J. Wright, president and general manager of the Paterson, N. J., station, has had inquiries from other outlets all over this country, and from Canada and abroad as well, seeking information about the WPAT pattern of airing recorded music. This pattern, which involves uninterrupted use of easylistening instrumental disks, and the concentration of news, commercials and other talk into stationbreak time, has won both critical (Continued on page 52)

Lombardo Rests Up for **Busy Schedule**

NEW YORK--Guy Lombardo, who wound up his stand at the Play-more Ballroom, Kansas City, Kan., last Saturday (16) broke his own previous mark set there five years ago, when he pulled 2,400 head for a gross of \$6,200.

Lombardo now goes on a twoweek vacation prior to a series of one-nighters in the East, followed by a two-week engagement at the Paxton Music, joined Patricia-Kahl Roseland Ballroom here, and sessions for slicing a Capitol album fessional manager of the two Phil of his production of "Showboat."

Only snag in the late tour was the illness of brother Carmen, who Dracco in Chicago; Jules Losch, was forced to leave the band and Hollywood, and Dave Bernsteingo to a hospital in Florida.

OAKLAND FOR JESSEL JAUNT

HOLLYWOOD — Song-scribe Ben Oakland ("I'll Take Romance"), vet accompanist for George Jessel, makes the "Borscht to Bach" circuit next month when he and Jessel team for a series of personal appearances titled "Musical Cavalcade of 50 Years."

Team will break in the show with an April 6 date at Crossinger's, completing the circuit via an April 12 date at Carnegie Hall.

Am-Par Buys Master From Chancellor

NEW YORK--ABC-Paramount last week picked up a master-Cozy Morley's "I Love My Girl"from Chancellor Records of Philadelpha.

To date, Am-Par has purchased some 15 masters from various companies, following its click with the Colonial master "A Rose and a Baby Ruth." The Morley disk was bought after reports that it was moving in Baltimore and Washing-

Am-Par has also acquired Morley's contract. The singing comic plays nine instruments.

NEW YORK-Wally Schuster, formerly professional manager for Music last week as general pro-Kahl firms.

Kahl is represented by Joe all of whom now report to Schuster.

Enter the First Annual National Golf Tournament Now!!

Sponsored by the Disc Industry Scholarship Committee (DISC)

WIO IS ELIGIBLE:

If you're connected with the creation, promotion, manufacture, sale or distribution of phonograph records, you're eligible. If you're a record dealer, juke box operator, disk jockey, a & r man, distributor, recording artist, a record manufacturer, music publishers, session musicians, etc., you are eligible.

PRIZES:

All expenses, including transportation via air to and from Shawnee, will be provided for the 16 semi-finalists. An impressive list of prizes will be printed in an upcoming issue of The Billboard for semi finalists and finalists. The prize committee is currently at work finalizing details.

HOW TO ENTER:

Fill in the application blank below and send to Disc Industry Scholarship Committee, Room 1400, 157 W. 57th Street, New York, N. Y. Checks should be made payable to: Murray Luth, Treasurer, D. I. S. C. Each entrant will be notified as to the location of the course, etc., and the time within which he must play, both in the qualifying and match play rounds. Each entrant will receive a membership card and a book containing full details about the organization and the golf tournament.

TOURNAMENT DETAILS:

Plans are for the '57 tournament to get under way in a matter of weeks. Two weeks will be designated as a qualifying period. Everyone will qualify in one of four (A-B-C-D) handlcap categories. The qualifying round will determine your category of competition. Following the qualifying weeks there will be area competition right through the summer. These areas will be determined by number and location of entrants who wish to take part in the tournament. Each of the area winners (A-B-C-D categories) will participate in regional playoffs which will eventually produce four regional winners (North-East-South-West) with a winner in each of the four handicap categories from each of these regions.

The sixteen ultimate winners (four regional, four categories) will play off at a two-day tournament to be held at the beautiful Shawnee-on-Delaware Country Club, Shawnce, Pennsylvania, in late September. Special arrangements will be made with various golf clubs around the country to permit use of their facilities at a minimum cost for all play.

ADDITIONAL ENTRY BLANKS AVAILABLE FROM MURRAY LUTH, TREASURER, D.I.S.C., ROOM 1400, 157 W. 57TH STREET, N.Y.C., TO WHOM THIS APPLICATION BLANK AND REMITTANCE SHOULD BE SENT.

ENTRY BLANK First Annual National **Golf Tournament**

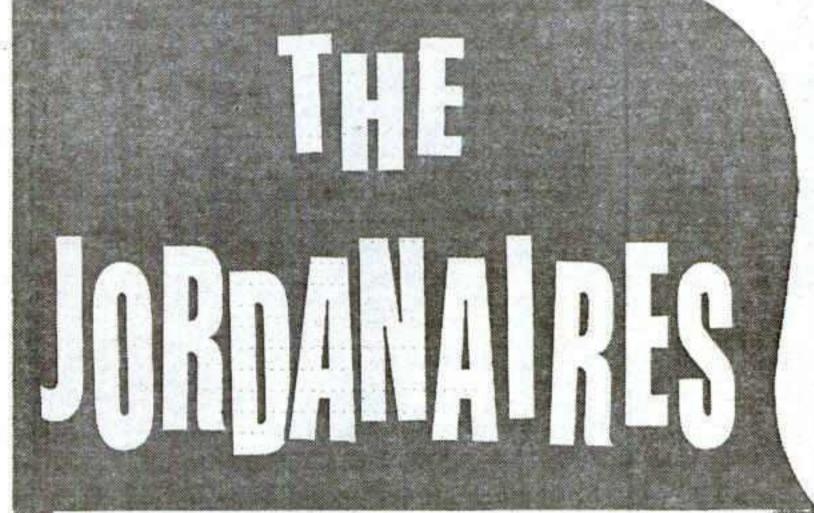
Sponsored by Disc Industry Scholarship Committee (DISC) I hereby apply for membership in the Disc Industry Scholarship Committee, and agree to abide by its by-laws.

Address

City_____State____ Firm Name___

Type of Business

I Have Enclosed T Check T Money Order for \$10.00



with Marvin Hughes' Orchestra

RIDIN' FOR A

their NEWEST POP SMASH!!











record no. 3684



The Billboard's Annual

SPRING MERCHANDISING SECTION

and

National Survey of Equipment Sales
Among Record Dealers

SUBURBAN SURVEY

Selling in the Suburbs Needs Special Techniques

- Big-city prices put the squeeze on dollars in outlying communities who prefer to sell service
- Dealer promotions have more exhibitating effect
 on sales than those that are manufacturer-sponsored

By JOSEPH KOURI

Big-volume, low-mark-up merchandising in major urban areas has encouraged the growth in these areas of the price shopperlist prices and model numbers in hand, hot-cyed in pursuit of that extra 5 per cent off list. This movement is now a simple widespread fact of life; the retailer may join it or fight it, but he cannot ignore it without risking sales.

Surrounding most of these major urban areas, within a radius of perhaps 75 miles, there exists a shadowy limbo of smaller communities. They are close enough to the big cities to feel their merchandising influence, but sufficiently distant to have developed their individual municipal character. Retailers in these peripheral towns and smaller cities face a special breed of customer, evolved from the marriage of cozy bometown traditions and city-slicker discounting. This new

shopper species expects all the services, courtesies and perquisites reserved for old friends, plus the near or below-cost prices of the big-city volume outlet.

To find out how radio-phonorecord dealers in this market resolved their special headaches if, indeed, they did, we chose 10 communities in New York, Connecticut, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

In summary, these are the principal points made by our interviewees:

Need Bigger Mark-Up

Table Model Radios: Promotional effort is nil in newspapers, but attractive displays inside the stores are encouragingly common. Small size and variety of styles and colors make them naturals for mass displays on wall pegboards and in windows. The most popular price range is \$20-\$30, by an overwhelming margin. Within a given price range, color

and style sell the unit; dealers agree that tone and chasis features are of almost negligible importance to the customer. Conscientious dealers some distance from major city stations face the additional problem of supplying customers with five-tube units they know are necessary for satisfactory reception at the four-tube prices to which customers are conditioned.

All things considered, radios in this lower-price range are "a necessary evil and "strictly impulse items," according to most of our retailers. John Quinby 111, of Easman & Company, Newburgh, N. Y., and Arthur Ainbinder, of Imperial Radio Service, Peekskill, N. Y., spoke for the majority in pointing out that the low mark-up on table models, even when sold at full list price, made any substantial outlay for local newspaper and radio advertising economieally impractical. Ainbinder further pointed out that "a more generous mark-up and stricter price maintenance would encourage the dealer to offer repair facilities and services that could only increase customer good will."

Conventional Portable Radios: Not too surprisingly, three-way (AC-DC-battery) models are by far the most popular sellers: \$35 to S40 is the upper limit of this popularity. Above this price range they meet increasing com-petition from "transistors." Generally, the addition of a carrying case, at extra cost, is no particular sales help, with one noteworthy exception reported by Don Dougherty, of Dunlap's Music Store, Peekskill, N. Y.-the \$2 case offered by GE for their \$19.95 portable sold very well. A. Ainbinder, of Imperial Radio Service, Peekskill, estimates that the use of one of the newer unbreakable plastics for portable cases can add up to \$5 to the list price over comparable, conventionally cased portables.

(Editor's Note: Carrying cases have frequently been used to sweeten the price of the set rather than as a tie-in or accessory sale. For instance, the \$19.95 unit cited above could have been offered at an "\$8 saving" as follows: "\$19.95 radio and \$10 carrying case—BOTH for \$21.95. Buy now and SAVE.")

Promotional effort is sporadic and flabby, even in summer. Most dealers seem content to wait for customers to come in out of the sun. Alan Albert, Heim's, Danbury, Conn., is one of the few alert enough to promote portables actively as a 12-month investment. He stresses their nine-month value indoors as conventional radios on house current and as insurance (Continued on page 46)

The Sample

This survey is based upon a nation-wide sample of 5,025 phono-radio-record dealers, based upon two important factors. First, dealers were selected to reflect a proper balance between geographic area and Very Large (30 cities) and Medium Small Market conditions. Second, the survey was designed to reflect equipment sales in stores that sell MORE than \$50,000 worth of records annually against stores that sell LESS than \$50,000 worth of records annually.

THE BILLBOARD'S

Tape Recorder and Television Sales

Among Dealers Who Sell Records

Survey of Phonograph, Radio,

A total of 477 dealers responded to the survey. This figure represents 9.5% of the national sample, more than enough for an accurate projection of the national picture.

The figures below show condition in:

1.) Total number of stores sampled.

- Stores doing MORE than \$50,000 in record sales annually— 870 were sampled . . . 80 responded . . . a 9.2% response.
- Stores doing LESS than \$50,000 in record sales annually—
 4.155 were sampled . . . 397 responded . . . a 9.5% response.

SPECIAL NOTE: Detailed figures of conditions in stores in Very Large Markets as against conditions in stores in Medium-Small Markets are available on request.

The Results

1. 90% of All Stores Selling Records Also Sell Phonographs, and Other Home Entertainment Equipment!

In stores with over \$50,000 in record sales . . . 90.0% also sell equipment.

In stores with less than \$50,000 in record sales...90.1% also sell equipment.

2. 50% of These Dealers Carry a Full Line of Phonographs! and Radios!

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	PERCENTAGE OF ST	ORES THAT	SELL IT
(Prices are suggested retail)	Total Stores	Over \$50,000	1 nder \$50,000
3-Speed Automatic Phono	Under \$10092	98	81
3-Speed Manual Phono U		97	88
45 rpm Automatic Phonos		86	84
3-Speed Automatic Phono		91	82
3-Speed Manual Phono Ov	er \$3073	81	72
Tape Recorders \$100 to \$	20063	58	64
AM Table Radio Under S		58	59
3-Speed Automatic Phono		61	54
Portable Radios		61	59
Clock Radios		55	58
AM Table Radio Over \$3		51	53
Transistor Portable Radios		55	52
Radio-Phono Combination		51	48
Radio-Phono Combination		58	47
AM-FM Radios		51	41
Tape Recorders Over \$20		41	37
Standard TV		29	36
Portable TV		29	36
Recorder or Playback for		22	19
Color TV		19	19

3. Manual Three-Speed Phono Is Still Tops in Overall *Unit* Volume!

(Figures show number of units sold in ratio to sale of Manual 3-speed phonos retailing for less than \$30.)

Equipment	Record Stores	\$50,000	\$50,000
3-Speed Manual Phono Under \$3	30100	100	100
3-Speed Automatic Phonos Under	\$100. 72	56	76
3-Speed Automatic Phonos \$100-\$2	200 51	91	42
45 rpm Automatic Phonos	56	30	61
3-Speed Manual Phonos Over \$30.	15	4	10
3-Speed Automatic Phonos Over \$	200 8	9	8

4. Three-Speed Automatic Phono (\$100-\$200) Still Tops in Dollar Volume!

(Figures show number of units sold in ratio to sales of 3-Speed Automatic Phonos in \$100 to \$200 price range.)

Equipment	Total Store	22577552	\$50,000
3-Speed Automatic Phone	s (\$100-\$200).100	100	100
3-Speed Automatic Phono	s Under \$100. 81	61	86
45 rpm Automatic Phono	s 31	14	35
3-Speed Manual Phonos	Under \$30 19	9	23
3-Speed Automatic Phono	s Over \$200 20	19	20
3-Speed Manual Phonos C	ver \$30 14	3	17
	(C	ontinucd on	page 46)

EDITORIAL

GET WITH IT!

Make no mistake about it—we're in a lively industry. If you have any doubts about it, look around your town. Try to spot any other item among "leisure-time" products at the price of an LP record that's getting the same kind of fancy promotion.

Just to look at the first quarter of this year, we find the Columbia "Buy of Your Dreams," RCA Victor's price drop on EP's, the Belafonte deal to move more players, the re-alignment of RCA Victor's "Save on Records" program to stimulate traffic, the continuation of the "Buy of the Month" and many others too numerous to mention. All of these programs are geared to propel the customer into your store.

There are many less obvious promotional efforts going on behind the seenes that dealers are often unaware of. Consumer advertising comes to mind quickest. How can the dealer know, for instance, what stimulated the customer to come in on a particular day and ask for a copy of a Sibelius Symphony. It may have been an ad in the customer's favorite magazine, an article placed in an obscure publication by the diskery publicity man, a direct mail piece sent out by the diskery, or a playing of the disk on the local good-music station (the record provided by the disk companies. And the artists themselves deserve a large slice of credit for the time they spend jogging from city to city to spend a few moments before a microphone to help the sale of a record. And there are the promotional disks that also go to the jockeys.

In some companies, a special post has been created for a promotion man who has one all-important function—to find TV spots for disk company talent. TV stories have been built around songs in the hope that the airing of the time by this method would build disk shop traffic.

Album cover art is another often-overlooked promotional device. A disk company may spend \$1.500 for cover art, not to mention the four-color art and lamination to make the product as attractive as it can possibly be. You have to chalk all of these things up to the cost of promoting a disk.

Measure your own level of promotion against all this. If you're not with it, Mr. Dealer, get with it now and make this the

most profitable year you've ever had.



VM's Fabulous 'Fidelis' Key Element in Phonograph Dealer Success Stories

TAKE A TIP FROM THE TOP DEALERS: V-M's fabulous 'Fidelis' (Model 560) high-fidelity phonograph piles up the profits, spells success and builds a reputation for you in the bargain.

BEST-SELLER ACROSS THE NATION, the V-M 'Fidelis' rates today as the best buy in package hi-fi because it gives your customers flawless, authentic high-fidelity reproduction, 4-speed versatility, trouble-free performance and functionally beautiful styling. Yet the price tag reads just \$149.50.*

Like the growing list of other V-M products—phonographs, record changers, tape recorders, amplifiers and extension speakers, the 'Fidelis' is designed better, built better, promoted better, and priced to give you both a good profit and fast turnover.

YOUR Hi-Fi success story starts with a call to your V-M distributor. Make it NOW!



V-M CORPORATION BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORD CHANGERS

WEDDED IN SALES

Disk Dealer Becomes Real Home Entertainment Broker

 Stores responsible for record sales upsurge also sell \$180,000,000 in equipment during 1956

 Record firms' efforts in other areas gain potency when equipment sellers put more phonos in homes

· Continued from page 1

phonograph, an indication that the public interest in quality sound shows no signs of tapering off.

Almost 70 per cent of the dealers indicated that records and equipment are sold in the same department. An additional 8 per cent said that they sell some phonographs and radios in the record department. These figures, incidentally, did not vary with those of the year before.

Strong Ties

Dealers are apparently convinced that the marriage of records and equipment at point-of-sale is a logical as well as profitable one. It is important to note that, in the majority of stores, the same person is responsible for the buying of records and equipment. But, whereas in the 1956 survey, 59 per cent of the stores reported the same buyer for both, this year the number has increased to 62 per cent.

Dealers were asked what they considered to be the most important aid to sales and, in both the 1956 and current surveys, they placed "well-informed sales per-sonnel," "equipment demonstration" and "point-of-sale and window display" first, second and third, in that order. The ratio of one sales aid to the other has changed during the year, however. Demonstration and displays show a marked increase in their ratio to the importance of sales personnel. The reasons for this change are not open to easy interpretation, but it would seem that the trend is toward self-service and away from the individual attention of the sales clerk.

A healthy uptrend is seen in the amount of record purchases produced by a new phonograph sale. Last year, the dealers reported that the phono purchaser spent \$36 for records in the first months of ownership. This year, the amount jumped to more than \$43, an increase of 20 per cent. Interestingly, the largest increase took place in stores doing less than \$50,000 in record sales annually.

Best Selling Equipm't

There were two new entries on the charts of "best selling brand name equipment," Dictograph and Granco. Dictograph appeared on both the "3-speed phono between \$100 and \$200" and "3-speed phono over \$200" charts. Granco placed on the "AM-FM radio" chart.

Columbia showed its distribution strength and producing power by placing well up on two charts in categories in which they are producing merchandise for the first time. This is the first year the firm has had an automatic 45 r.p.m. phono line, and it placed second only to RCA Victor in that category. Similarly, its console models show up well on the "3-speed phonos over \$200" chart.

Operations Unchanged

In comparison with The Billboard survey of a year ago, it appears that dealers continue to offer the same important timetested services to their customers. More than 90 per cent of them still offer some form of service with their equipment sales, either directly or in arrangement with local servicemen. And almost 90 per cent of them still offer time payment plans. They continue to rely most heavily on sales reps as an aid to buying, with business

paper editorial and advertising placing second.

One of the more striking elements in the survey is the variety and diversification of equipment carried by these dealers. Their investment in inventories of radios of all types, TV and tape recorders shows that the "disk dealer" designation is a misnomer. They are "retailers of home entertainment" in the realest sense of the term.

HOW COME?

Phono Sales But No Phono Display

A volume of more than \$10,000 a year in phonograph sales is the remarkable achievement of Fox & Sutherland's, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., variety shop. Most dealers, on looking around the store, would consider it somewhat more than remarkable when they discover that the only phonograph on the floor is a demonstrator in a not-too-sizable disk department.

Up One Flight, Down the Hall

Space is a big problem. Not only does the store have a record department, it has toy, book, greeting card, magazine, stationery and camera departments as well. This plethora of merchandise has forced the phonographs into 4 second-floor office not easily accessible to the main shopping area. Prospects are ushered to the back of the store, up one flight, down a long hall, second door to the left. There they will find not more than five consoles and three table model phonographs among the desks and filing cabinets.

Is Promotion the Answer?

With such disadvantages, howcan they rack up more than \$10,000 in annual phonograph sales? Is it promotion?

"Well," says Kal Fox about the current Columbia diamond-needle, surprise package deal, "we have a console model in one windown and a table model in the other, and we put the window streamers up. But that's all the promoting we've done."

No newspaper advertising?

"We've nad very little luck with newspaper ads," Kal explains. "One time we even tried to give merchandise away. We put a coupon in our ad offering a free record to anyone who brought it in. Nothing happened. Put the ad in both papers, too."

Okay, no newspaper ads. How about radio?

"There is no radio station here," says Kal. "There's one coming and we're looking forward to it. You know, WMGM (indie outlet in New York, 40 miles away) calls us every once in a while to find out what our best selling records are. They mention us on the air in that connection, and you'd be surprised at how many people come in as a result. That's why I think I'd promote on radio and why I'm looking forward to a station operating here."

No newspaper ads, no radio. Maybe no competition?

"Oh, we've got competition," says Kal "There's an appliance dealer on the corner with a full

Magnavox line. Another appliance guy in the neighborhood has the full Victor line. And we've got a full-blown discount house right down the street. Incidentally, we always get full list price."

What Is the Answer?

There is no single answer to account for Fox & Sutherland's healthy phono business. You have to listen to Kal Fox talk about it and piece by piece, mosaic-like, you get a picture of his selling methods. Listen,

"Space is a problem but, aside from that, we keep a short inventory, because when a special price deal comes along, we can take advantage of it.

"I'm against these special offers to the public (Columbia's Surprise-Package deal). When you give them something for nothing, they just want more. I've always thrown in a record or two when somebody buys a piece over \$150, but I've never given them \$20 worth. It's funny, when you give them \$20 worth of free records, then they ask for a special discount.

"When we get behind anything, we can sell it. I've sold a console phonograph to a guy who only came in for a pack of eigarettes. We got more aggressive in July and August when Columbia gave us a deal.

"I figure that 25 per cent of our sales are due to word-ofmouth. People go to a friend's house and hear a model and they come in and want the same thing. For that reason, it's important to keep the phonographs serviced and give good service. Those

(Continued on page 52)

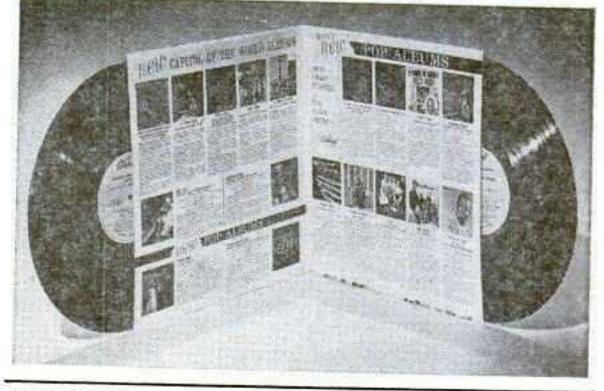
Plenty of "Sell" In Cap's Promoter



Capitol shows plenty of sales savvy in creating a sales sampler for their March releases.

The album not only contains pictures of all album covers, the stuff of which impulse sales are made, but there are blurbs on each album which puts a sales talk on the tip of the dealer's tongue.

Generous cuts of each album give the listener more than a sample and will put dealers way ahead in familiarizing them with the hefty release of 23 albums. No longer will dealers have to say, "Who's got time to listen?"



ROCKET TAKE-OFF

Get Sales Power On a Low Budget

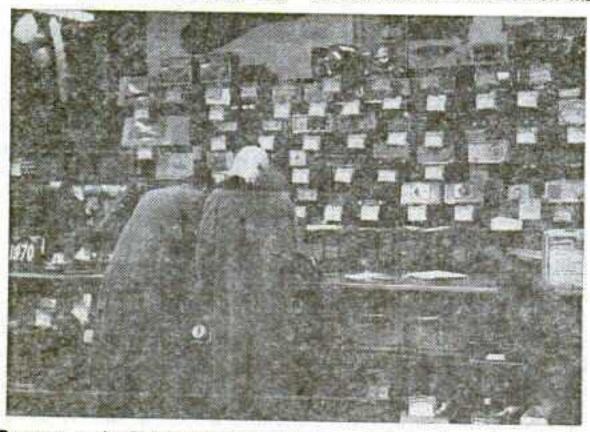
A \$25 investment helped to sell 45 TV sets, 50 special record-phono-radio packages, almost a dozen higher priced console phonographs and radio-phonographs, about 130 major appliances and dozens of less expensive radios, phonographs and smaller appliances. The investor was Rocket Stores, Inc., 437 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; the occasion, their second annual two-and-a-half day round-the-clock marathon sale; the \$25 investment—balloons.

It took about a thousand of the sausage-shaped balloons dangling tail-down to cover the ceiling. Inside each, the shoppers could see a small tightly folded slip of paper. As soon as an order was written up, but before money exchanged hands, the salesman gave the customer a long stick with a needle fastened at one end. Thereupon the customer popped one of the balloons, grabbed the falling wad of paper, unfolded it, and found on it the bonus discount he earned on his purchase. These discounts—5 per cent to 20 per cent—were on top of the special sale prices on most items in the store. The exact ratio of 5 to 10 to 15 to 20 per cent slips is Rocket's secret, but it's reasonable to assume that the 5 per cent slips were well represented, and the 20 per cent slips rather less so. (This reasoning was not lost on the slyer customers: "Tell you what. I'll take 10 per cent and you can keep your balloon.")

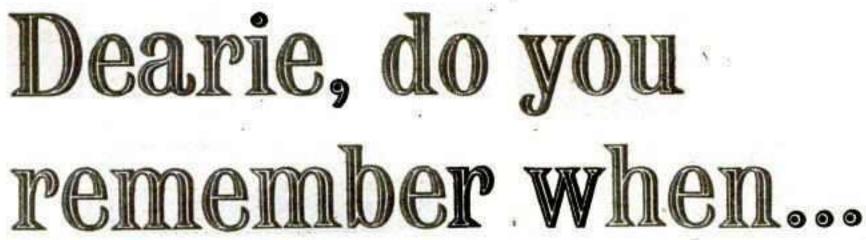
While the balloons were unquestionably the principal factor in closing the sale for most of the hestitant customers, they were by no means the only inducement. There were also door prizes, prizes for purchasers only, and badweather discounts, plus this unlikely offer: "Free—Anything in the store if you catch any of us asleep on the sales floor!"

To assist the store's sales force, the regional distributors' representatives were glad to volunteer their help in demonstrating and selling, tho the orders themselves were written up by the regular salesmen. Six RCA reps showed up, plus one GE man; the Grundig-Majestic rep was on his way to join the clambake, but his car broke down en route.

The 1956 marathon sale was the first for Rocket and its success made this year's effort inevitable. With the experience from the first try under their belts, the intensive preparations for this year's marathon got under way early last fall. They ran down special deals, arranged for deliveries and storage, wheedled giveaways and prizes. By the time the sale broke, at 8 a.m. Thursday, March 7, inventories were up between 300 per cent and 400 per cent over normal. Some 60 hours and 800 balloons later, the last customer waved goodby to the last weary but grateful salesman, and Rocket settled to earth once again.



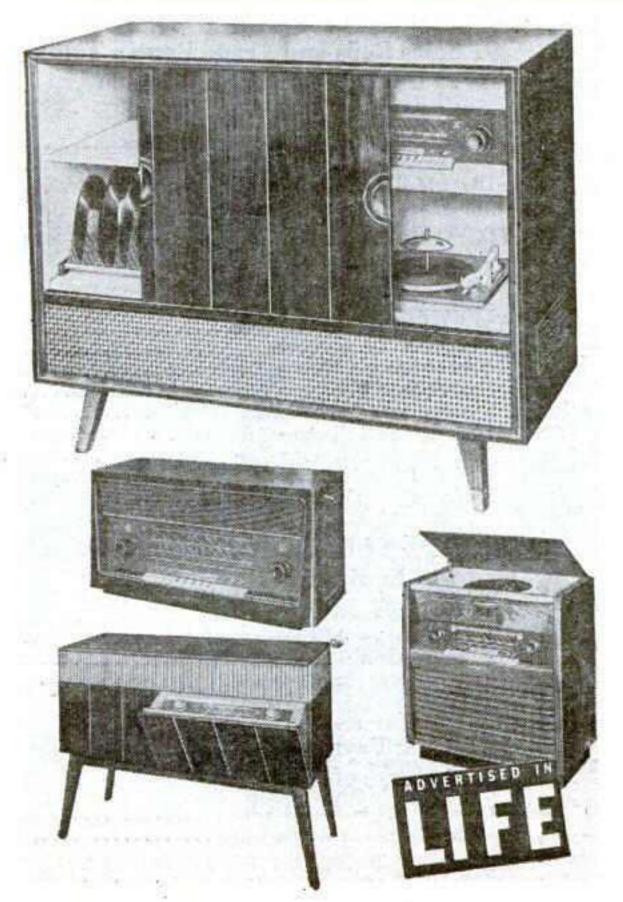
Browsers at the Rocket Marathon Sale have plenty to choose from in this mass radio display. Notice the balloons in the upper left-hand corner of the picture. Each one contains a special discount applied against the special sale price at the time of sale.



in 1928
this Majestic
Model 72
revolutionized
the radio
industry?







GRUNDIG MAJESTIC SELLS MORE AM-FM HIGH FIDELITY RADIOS IN THE U.S.A. THAN ALL OTHER EUROPEAN BRANDS COMBINED!

- Don't speculate with unknown, unproven off-brands. Grundig Majestic has a solid, three-year history of skyrocketing sales and profits with America's top distributors and dealers.
- Complete price range—\$69.95 to \$1,395.00. Seventeen brilliant models, in a galaxy of styles and finishes.
- Sold and serviced by a company of high-fidelity specialists. Majestic International Sales Corp. stocks complete replacement parts at all times—shipments made anywhere in the U.S.A. overnight.
- Your customers are pre-sold on Grundig Majestic through consistent national advertising in LIFE and other leading mass-market magazines.

MAJESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION

743 N. La Salle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois WHitehall 4-0077

When in New York, visit the Grundig Majestic Exhibition Salon, 25 W. 57th St., off Fifth Ave.

DON'T SPECULATE - CONTACT YOUR GRUNDIG MAJESTIC DISTRIBUTOR TODAY ... OR WRITE ... CALL ... WIRE DIRECT

Special Techniques For Suburb Selling

MUSIC-RADIO

Continued from page 42

against electrical failures in emergencies.

Transistor Radios: With a few exceptions, dealers are losing sales by default. In a nutshell, the customer's interest is attracted by tiny size, but he bolts for cover at the first sight or mention of

the price tag.

One of these exceptions is Rocket Stores, Inc., of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Their transistor sales last summer approached that of conventional portable sets, and the \$75 Zenith model was particularly successful. This year's volume, they confidently predict, should equal that of the conventional portables. In a priceshopping city, discounting was not the solution. Instead, they concentrated on the electrical characteristics of the better sets, utilizing to the full the sales points available to any retailer. Norman Murkoff's approach is first to let the customer hear and handle the set, then to point out that the performance of the given number of transistors in the portable is superior to that of an equivalent number of electron tubes, that this results in better sensitivity, that this sensitivity is especially important for fringe reecption (85 or so miles from New York), and that finally the low battery drain results in greatly improved operating economy. Only where it seems to be a factor of importance to the particular customer does he choose a model for its tiny dimensions.

Trade-Up to Clock Radio Clock Radios: These are, of course, big Christmas sellers, and most dealers in our survey have "fair to good" year-round sales as well. Customer reasoning, as Don Dougherty (Dunlap's, Peckskill, N. Y.) sees it, is that the clock-radio's potential versatility, whatever its ultimate end, is worth the few dollars extra. This appeal, he has found, often makes it a simple matter to switch the customer up from a cheap table radio to a clock radio for personal use. When the customer is giftbuying, tho, it's a different matter. Price and styling are far stronger

determinants of choice. Phonographs: Price footballing, loss leaders and obscure brands are three pet big-city devices for moving in volume. Of these, only the first is a factor in the smaller outlying suburban and far-suburban communities. It is more commonly encountered as a deliberate merchandising policy in appliance and other non-music outlets, to be sure, but such an outlet is more important in a small community because it rarely takes more than one or two volume dealers of whatever kind to saturate the market. Additionally, the smaller the community, the less room exists for specialization. Thus you will find music stores with white goods in the windows, and appliance stores carrying everything from Telefunken and Grundig to tire chains and garden hose. And because the market is so finite, the radio-phono-record dealer cannot, again with a few exceptions, ignore the discounthappy price shopper. He must be prepared to offer at least a token inducement to buy. In too many instances to ignore, the dealers have lost sales because they held out for \$5 to \$10 over cost. The customers do not necessarily go elsewhere in town; for that extra bill they're quite willing to go to the big city, face the crowds, the rudeness and ignorance of harassed clerks, the 3 per cent sales tax, and the inconvenience and hazards of lugging the

carton home, which can be 85 miles distant.

Some dealers prefer to ignore the thing ("Maybe it'll just go away?") rather than fight it. This admirably philosophic indifference disappears, however, when the same customer brings his city-bought purchase to his hometown dealer for repairs and adjustment, too often in the expectation of free waranty service. At this point the mildest-mannered, kindliest souls tend to become somewhat piqued; several of our interviewees weren't too coherent on the subject, even after they regained their speech.

As to the more specific findings, portable phonographs were most popular in the \$60 to \$70 range, particularly as gift items for adult members of the family. There seems to be little movement in the \$75 to \$100 bracket, as portables and table models in this range occupy a vague, amorphous status which seems to answer no particular demand. From \$90 to \$140 sales are on the increase, and here the units are far more often intended for the personal use of the buyer. In such cases the more alert dealers, Dunlap's and Amorosi in Peckskill, Rocket in Poughkeepsie, and Heim's in Danbury come to mind, find a rich potential for trading up from the \$100 models to the \$140 models and from the \$140 table and portable units to the lower-priced full consoles. The one exception to the trade-up potential in this market seems to be the strictly pop record collector.

Dick Shafran, of Rocket Stores, Inc., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., uses a trade-up technique that has a bit of reverse English on it. Here's how he works it: After the necessary preliminary dialog with the customer to establish his level of interest, knowledge and budget, Shafran plays a demonstration record on the portable or table model of the customer's initial choice. Then, without any intermediate steps, he guides the customer to the most expensive unit on the floor-it might be, for instance, the \$469.95 Grundig-Majestic-and immediately plays the same demo record on the expensive unit. The difference in sound quality is as immediately and impressively apparent as in the difference in prices. Now, at the top of the line. Shafran next picks a less expensive console, but one probably still more expensivethan the customer can afford. In short order the customer is listening to a \$200 or \$250 consolealmost twice his original price goal-and marvelling at the dollar value for such sound quality. Note that his criterion is no longer the \$120 portable or the \$140 table model; he's measuring everything against the \$500-level sound quality. Quite simply and very smoothly, Dick Shafran trades up by actually trading

A Peekskill dealer said, in effect: "All the manufacturer has to do is put a hi-fi label on his machine, or add a second speaker of any size, and it sells." A Poughkeepsie dealer, in apparent rebuttal, insists that "people aren't as gullible as manufacturers and their ads would lead you to believe." Yet there is much less disagreement than appears on the surface; the Peekskill dealer's observation is more accurate at one level, while the Poughkeepsie dealer's remarks refer to a second level.

Let us be more specific. Indiscriminate application of the hi-fi label to small \$50-\$60-\$70 phonos is both a boon and a deterrent to sales. It is a boon because much of the buying public is sold on the desirability of hi-fi and is willing to accept the label at its face value. It is a deterrent for the very same reason. The too-easy acceptance of the desirability idea is accompanied by too little understanding of the nature of the concept. This leads to the further belief that the simple multiplication of speakers is insurance of superior sound. The two-speaker model at \$60 must, ipso facto, be superior to its single-speaker counterpart at the same price level. And, to the shopper in this price range, a two-speaker phono at \$10 or \$20 less than the single-speaker model is a steal, obviously. Why should he pay more?

But let us iterate. This optimistic identification by the public of claims and speaker-multiplicity with actual performance quality becomes less and less common as the price level increases. The \$120-\$140 range attracts a more knowledgeable group than will the \$50-\$70 range, and the \$175-\$200 shopper is more sophisticated still.

Further anent the \$175-\$200 group, the lower-priced full consoles: In those stores carrying a selection of high-priced consoles as well, it is becoming increasingly easy to switch up to the more expensive units from the lower-priced models. This is, understandably, more often true of the straight music stores in smallto - medium - sized communities, where the reputation of an established dealer carries more weight with the local citizens.

A strong help to the dealer in meeting price shopping is an exclusive on a particular line in his community. Not only does it mean that the line is less likely to be found discounted in the nearby large city, but it means that the dealer is more encouraged to invest in the local advertising, servicing facilities and the sales training needed to sell the line, to keep it sold, and to generate the word-of-mouth endorsement that brings in extra customers. This is true, but to a lesser extent, of restricted dealerships. In the communities we surveyed, Fisher seemed to have the most enthusiastic acceptance by its dealers, followed by Magnavox and Stromberg-Carlson.

None of the dealers we met had components-high fidelity departments. Yet, paradoxically, some of the leading shops were using components to sell their more expensive package units. The explanation is simple enough. Each capitalized on the manufacturer's reputation as a components-maker (e.g., Fisher's amplifiers and tuners, Stromberg-Carlson's amplifiers, tuners and speakers) to offer the customer custom-built quality at package prices.

Record-Phono Package Specials: Mixed reactions in a ratio of about two to one against such deals as effective promotions for either records or players. Notably few dealers were enthusiastic, most were indifferent to cool, some were downright hostile, with the hostility apparently a result of poor dealer-distributor relations, in turn originating from pressuring and arrogance ascribed to distributor and reps.

One class store, owning the standout record department in its region of Connecticut, tried running ad mats from RCA on the Belafonte-45 player promotion in several local papers, stocked up modestly, and waited for the customers. Net result: Three inquiries, all arising from the impression that the phonos offered were three-speed ma-

(Continued on page 48)

Continued from page 42

5. Strongest Upward Sales Trend Seen in "Big Ticket" Merchandise!

±2000£650000000	Percentage of		
Equipment	Up Trend	Same	Down Trend
Portable Television Sets		8%	9%
3-Speed Automatic Phonos \$10	00 to \$20072	18	10
Transistor Portable Radios		16	12
3-Speed Automatic Phonos Une	ler \$10064	25	11
Color Television Sets		32	10
3-Speed Phonos Over \$200		31	12
Recorders with Stereo Tape Pl		34	12
Radio-Phono Combinations Ov		23	25
Tape Recorders \$100 to \$200.	48	39	13
Portable Radios		35	21
45 rpm Automatic Phonos	42	27	21
3-Speed Manual Phonos Unde		22	26
3-Speed Manual Phonos Over		27	32
Clock Radios		39	21
Tape Recorders over \$200		46	15
AM Table Radios Under \$30.		39	2.3
AM-FM Radios		34	35
Standard TV Sets	5111.000	29	42
AM Table Radios Over \$30		42	37
Radio-Phono Combinations Un		35	46
Tape Recorders Under \$100	1,2,200	38	44

6. Disk Traffic Seen Essential to Rapid Movement of Phonographs and Other Equipment!

0	tores	550.000	\$50,000
Phonographs and other equipment sold in record department	88%	50%	71%
Split operation: Some phonos and other equipment sold in record department*	OLIMPIAN.	10%	8%
(*Includes phonographs up to \$150 and radio	os up	to \$80.)	

7. In Fact, the Same Person Buys Both Records and Equipment in the Majority of Stores!

		Total Stores	\$50,000	\$50,000
Same	buyer	.62%	52%	64%

8. 10% of All Record Dealers Sell More Than \$50,000 Worth of Phonos and/or Radios Annually.

	nnual Phonos and/or . adio Sales	Total Stores	\$50,000	\$50,000
U	nder \$15,000	60%	31%	64%
	15.000 to \$25,000		18	18
8	25.000 to \$50,000	12	26	9
8	50,000 to \$75,000	5 .	7	.5
	75.000 to \$100.000		7	1
\$	100,000 to \$200,000	2	4	2
	ver \$200,000		7	1

9. Sales Reps and Trade Papers Top Direct Mail as Buying Aid for Dealers!

Buying Alds	34	Points
Manufacturer	and/or Distributor Sales R	eps
		765
Direct Mail fo	om Manufacturer and/or	Distributor 718

10. Well-Informed Clerks Head the List of Selling Aids!

Selling Alds	Points
Well-Informed Sales Personnel	1,000
Equipment Demonstration	889
Point-of-Sale and Window Displays	709
Dealer's Own Newspaper Advertising	623
Manufacturer's National Advertising	558
Dealer's Own Radio Advertising	426
Manufacturer/Distributor Local Advertising	362
Dealer's Direct-Mail Efforts	257
Dealer's Own TV Advertising	105

11. 95% of Dealers Offer Some Form of Service for Equipment!

_	rangeme					Sinres
		departmen				
						1 95%
					1003	93.0

12. Time Payments on Equipment Sales Offered by 86% of All Stores!

	\$50,000 in Record Sales r \$50,000 in Record Sales		
Total	Stores	86%	
	CONTINUES AND A PROPERTY FRANCISCO REPORTED ACCOUNT BY A CONTINUES AND A CONTI	(Continued on page 40	9)

A Message of Tremendous Importance to Record Dealers:

Introducing a Brilliant, New "FIRST" from Walco





PERPETUAL PROFIT BUILDERS

A Complete Needle and Accessory

"DEPARTMENT" for Your Store!

Associates & Freedman-Artcraft Eng. Corp.

dozens of combinations — Counter, Wall, and Island units

The Latest in a Long Line of Record Dealer "Firsts" from Walco!

• Walco - First with the modern jeweltipped needle

 Wolco — First with the Master Control Index for simple stocking and needle identification

• Wake — First with the Ident-I-Graf — 3second needle identification card that identifies your customer's needle by the "make" of his phonograph

 Wolco — First with a high-powered, precision-made needle inspection microscope

Wake — First with needle "Data Sheets"
 — "take-home" needle removal instructions for every phonograph and cartridge

 Walco — First with a complete, in-store needle sales training program

• Walco — First with a complete cash incentive plan for record clerks . . . and now

FIRST AGAIN With A Complete Needle and Accessory "Department" For Your Store!

 World's first and only permanent store fixtures made exclusively for needle and accessory merchandising

Developed to boost needle and accessory volume to 15% of your gross

 Designed and manufactured for you by Freedman-Arteraft Engineering Corp. and W. L. Stensgaard & Associates and available only through Walco

 A complete, self-contained needle and accessory department guaranteed to produce more profit per square foot than any other spot in your store

Here — without doubt — is the greatest in a long line of record store merchandising miracles from Walco — the brilliant new Perpetual Profit Builder!

Designed to achieve the same businessbuilding success for phonograph needles as the "Browser Boxes" have for records, Walco's new Perpetual Profit Builder is the product of combined thinking of the best merchandising "brains" in the needle business and America's two most experienced record store modernization specialists: Freedman-Artcraft Eng. Corp. and W. L. Stensgaard & Associates!

Each unit incorporates — in only 8 square feet of floor space — all the essential features of Walco's highly successful Needle Clinics in such famous stores as R. H. Macy, J. L. Hudson, Sherman Clay and Music City — and provides you with the same selling advantages as the country's largest record and department stores.

Tests Prove Special Needle "Departments" Can Do 15 - 20% Of Your Volume!

In every test store . . . the special

needle department has stepped-up store traffic and increased needle sales to at least 15% of the dealers overall volume because — by its very existence — the special needle department emphasizes, to customers and clerks alike, the importance of phonograph needle replacement and record care!

Your Walco Perpetual Profit Builder will attract your customer's attention ... arouse his interest ... and spark his questions. It will — in almost every single case — set you up for a high-profit needle sale you probably never would have made! And your Perpetual Profit Builder builds a big repeat business, too — because once you've sold a customer his first replacement needle, you've licked the toughest part of needle selling — convincing the customer of the need for a new needle!

With a Walco Perpetual Profit Builder, your store is more than "just another record shop". It becomes the first—and only—complete record care head-quarters in your area. The Perpetual Profit Builder is, in effect, a "store within a store"; and as such, provides you with new stature and prestige among record customers and puts you in a position to make substantial increases in

gross sales and net profits — not only in needles and accessories, but in all other items as well!

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION

The Perpetual Profit Builder is designed and constructed as a permanent part of your regular store furniture — its durable, hardwood cabinetype construction will give you years of profit-packed, trouble-free servicel

And there's a Perpetual Profit Builder for every size store... for every store layout. The various Perpetual Profit Builder models are designed to match — in style, construction and finish — all modern store furniture supplied by Capitol Records through Freedman-Artcraft, or RCA-Victor furniture supplied through Stensgoard.

So don't lose out on the powerful new profit
potential provided by Walco's Perpetual Profit
Builder

Modernize Your Store and Your Profit Structure with a Walco Perpetual Profit Builder . . .

FREE - STORE LAYOUT SERVICE!-

With your selection of any Perpetual Profit Builder, Walco will provide — through Freedman-Artcraft or Stensgaard — a complete store layout plan showing exactly where to place your unit for greatest accessibility and traffic.

Send for catalog sheet

TRADE ELECTROVOX CO., INC.

OF 60-B FRANKLIN ST., EAST ORANGE, N. J.

WRITE, WIRE, OR PHONE TODAY FOR DETAILS ON HOW YOU MAY OBTAIN ONE OF THESE UNITS ... UNDER A SIMPLE SELF-AMORTIZATION PLAN



Over

\$50,000

Under

\$50,000

Special Techniques For Suburb Selling

MUSIC-RADIO

Continued from page 46

chines, but not one sale. They're still waiting, not too hopefully.

A small but well-stocked record shop, in the Hudson Valley region of New York State, drew our attention to the \$32.95 RCA 45 player as having inferior tone records carries a special appeal;

quality and a distressing tendency for the needle to skip while playing. However, there is a market, the owner feels, in teen-agers saving pennies for their first player, for whom the bonus of pop

patio listening in the summer, and small apartment dwellers with a minimum of available shelf space. Military personnel, another dealer points out, are naturals for 45 players and records, since the smaller sizes simplify the packing and transportation headaches common to a group constantly on the move. Dealers near military bases can profitably exploit this selling point.

For a 60-hour storewide marathon sale, Rocket Stores in Poughkepsie, N. Y., made up its own Belafonte package from regular RCA units: 8 by 8 twin-speaker a) Manual 3-Speed Phono Under \$30 radio, list \$29.95; plus the 6]M 25 pop-in 45 style player, formerly listing at \$14.95; plus \$14.95 Belafonte album. Nominal list was \$59.85; package sale price was \$29.95 ("Get all THREE for the price of one!"). Rocket sold some 50 of these \$29.95 home-grown packages during their sale.

Inventories: One of the positive benefits of the typical small city retailer's conservative merchandising policy is his lack of inventory problems. His cautious approach may lack some of the dash and imagination of his bigcity cousin's thinking, but then he's rarely stuck with stock. This approach is characterized by tight control over a relatively small, proved inventory and a slackening in purchases toward late spring and early summer in anticipation of model changeovers.

Ad Mats: A charitable assumption would be that small-towners recognize the professional touch in ad mats. A more realistic one is that they've just never ventured their own or even examined the copy carefully, hence have no critical criteria against which to measure the effectiveness of such ads. There were mavericks here and there who insisted on making up their own copy, but the majority thoroly approved, albeit in vague, harmless generalizations, the manufacturers' efforts in this department. "They must be good," seems to be the feeling, "just look at all the money that's put into them."

Model RP-750 A BIGGEST BUY IN ALL HI-FI

GRANCOSymphony 1. HIGH FIDELITY PHONOGRAPH

2. FM RADIO 3. AM RADIO mahogany

all for only

CHECK THESE VALUE-PACKED FEATURES

- Two speaker system 7-inch woofer 4-inch tweeter
- Electronic cross-over network for full fidelity
- 4-speed automatic record changer . . . 78, 45, 33 1/3, 16
- Individual bass and treble controls
- Powerful 7-tube plus rectifier FM and AM radio
- Exclusive Granco Coaxial Tuner for drift-free performance
- Two built-in antennas (FM and AM)
- Beautiful hand-rubbed cabinets (also available



INDIVIDUAL

Weathers Has Stylus Gauge

Sound is distorted and record wear increases if the tracking force of a pickup varies. This force can be easily measured with a new stylus force gauge and remedial measures taken. The gauge is produced by Weathers Industries of Barrington, N. J.

The stylus force is measured while the stylus is engaged in the record grooves. The user hooks the gauge under the tone arm and lifts it. As soon as the sound stops, the gauge shows the stylus force at which the tone arm is operating.

Made of non-magnetic metal with no loose parts, the gauge is made to retail at \$2.



Weathers Gauge

those who indulge in terrace and | • Continued from page 46

13. 40% of Phono Sales Last Year Were to New Owners!

Over \$50,000 Store Sales to New Owners......43.5%

14. New Phono Owner Spends over \$40 for Records Within the First Three Months!

Average disk sales to new phono owners during first 3 months in over \$50,000 stores.....\$44.05 Average disk sales to new phono owners during first 3 months in under \$50,000 stores.....\$42.79

15. Best Selling Brand Name Equipment for 1956.

a) Manual 3-Speed Phono Under 530	Stores	\$50,000	\$50,000
Columbia	10 th 1 de 1 d	69	305
RCA-Victor	.300	46	254
Decca	.294	52	242
V-M	.218	27	191
Webcor		24	87
Symphonic	. 61	8	53
Birch		16	31
Beam		3	29
Zenith	. 31	5	26
King	. 25		25
Steelman	. 23	4	19
Phonola		2	19
Phileo	. 20	1	19
Dynavox		9	10
b) Manual 3-Speed Phonos Over \$30			
RCA-Victor		50	238
Columbia		51	233
V-M	.192	32	160
Decca	.120	20	100
Webcor	.119	30	89
Magnavox	. 66	22	44
Symphonic	. 50	8	42
Birch	. 25	12	13
Zenith	. 21		21
Phonola	. 19	2	17
Steelman	. 18	3	15
e) Automatic 3-Speed Phonos Under \$100			
V-M		79	322
Columbia		82	304
RCA Victor	.245	29	216
Webcor	.218	47	171
Decca	.190	27	163
Magnavox		20	71
Symphonic	100 1 200 20	4	50
Zenith		4	46
Steelman		3	21
Traveler		3	16
d) Automatic 3-Speed Phonos Between \$100 and \$20	0		
RCA Victor	.396	62	334
Columbia		66	256
V-M		47	273
Webcor		32	158
Magnavox		47	121
Decca		10	61
Zenith		4	49
Dictograph		10	39
Pilot		12	15
Stromberg-Carlson		3	21
Motorola		5	16
Phileo		1	13
e) Automatic 3-Speed Phonos Over \$200	• (4.82)	•	10
RCA Victor	178	29	149
Magnavox	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	46	126
V-M		26	85
Columbia		23	85
Zenith		19	50
Motorola		9	51
Webcor	. 59	9	50
Dictograph		6	36
Pilot		18	20
Stromberg-Carlson		5	26
Fisher		4	23
Phileo	The state of the s	2	13
Decca		3	12
f) Automatic 45-r.p.m. Phones			
RCA Victor	.976	172	804
Columbia	The second secon	30	143
V-M		18	144
Decca		8	66
Crescent	F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7	38
Symphonic		2	10
Birch		3	8
Dean	152	2	7
g) Radio-Phono Combinations Under \$125	LIANS AND A		
Webcor	32,000	27	102
RCA Victor		16	78
Magnavox		23	52
Zenith	C 041 4 11	7	53
Motorola		ntinued on	34 page 52)
	100	amueu on	page 52)

THRILING!

BELAFONTE'S NEW RCA VICTOR ALBUM

11 great songs, including Belafonte's matchless interpretations of DANNY BOY, SHENANDOAH, MARY'S BOY CHILD, and WHEN THE SAINTS GO MARCHING IN

45 Extended Play (3 volumes) at the new low price,

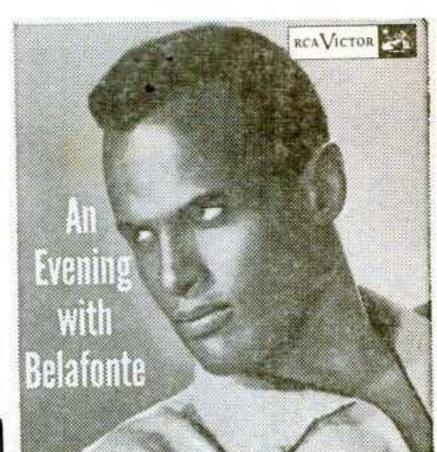
\$1.29

each.

Long Play, \$3.98

Hear this great new RCA Victor New Orthophonic High Fidelity recording at its best on an RCA Victor New Orthophonic High Fidelity"Victrola"®Phonograph. Nationally advertised prices

RCAVICTOR



AFONTE'S NEWEST

APPEARING IN ALL THESE MAJOR PUBLICATIONS: THE NEW YORKER, SEVENTEEN, ESQUIRE, SATURDAY REVIEW, HIGH FIDELITY, PLAYBILL, SCHWANN, THE LONG PLAYER, THIS MONTH'S RECORDS, THE FORTY-FIVER

> AND THAT'S NOT ALL! The newest album by the country's biggestselling album artist is being promoted heavily all along the line:

> AN EVENING WITH BELAFONTE is the March popular-record selection of the RCA Victor Save-On-Records program. It will be featured in the Save-On-Records bulletin for March.

> AN EVENING WITH BELAFONTE is featured in RCA Victor's exciting, full-page "World of Romance" advertisement in Holiday, Esquire, The New Yorker and The Saturday Review.

> And...RCA Victor further supports your selling with radio promotion and ready-to-run ad mats in 3 sizes. Contact your RCA Victor Record Distributor today! YOU'RE IN THE MONEY WITH AN EVENING WITH BELAFONTE!



nri (d. d.)



. 45 RPM Changer * 3 Speed Demonstrator Turntable Needle Brush * 2 Speakers

STANDARD EQUIPMENT IN AMERICA'S LEADING RECORD REPARTMENTS "400" * 2 Speakers * Needle Brush

> . Plays 45 RPM Without Adopter or Inserts

SALES TIP

How to Use Tape For Record Demo

- Tape saves wear and tear on demo disks, cut pilferage
- Method can also lead to bigger tape recorder sales

Looking for an easier demonstration set-up for your top pop singles? Try using tape. Here's how you can do it:

For purpose of this explanation let's consider that you will use the V-M Model 710 tape recorder. This is not an arbitrary choice. First of all, the survey of equipment sales published in this issue indicates that the V-M unit is the best seller in its class and the chances are that more stores probably handle this unit than any other. Secondly, this V-M unit has two features essential to using it for a pop disk demonstrator - a tape counter and a phono-input jack. In addition, the unit has a good tone which enhances its use as a demonstrator.

First, Pick Out Top Hits

The first step is to choose the 20 or 30 top pop singles from the best seller charts. Now plug a phono attachment into the phonoinput jack. Thread a seven-inch reel of tape into the recorder. If you plan to record 20 pop singles, you can use regular recording tape. If you want to put 30 sides on a tape, use the thinner, "extra play" tapes that give you an additional 50 per cent playing time per reel. (Regular tape will give a one-hour recording at 3% mches per second and the extra play tapes will record for an hour and a half).

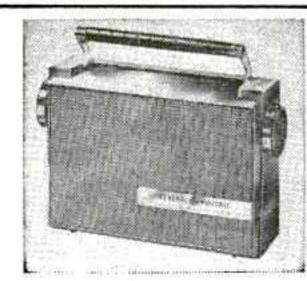
Now you are ready to record. But before doing so make sure your tape counter is set at zero. After setting the tape counter, start the record. Use the monitor switch so that you can listen as you record because, at the end of each record, you will have to check the counter and set down the reading to know where each individual recording begins,

Type up the list of recordings or print it on a small card. After each record plays write the tape counter reading next to each song so that you will know where that song begins on the tape. With a piece of cellophane tape fix the list right on the side of the recorder so it will be handy for you.

Put the recorder right on your counter. Now, when a customer comes in and asks to hear Sonny James' "Young Love," consult your list for the counter reading and spin the tape to that number, using the fast forward or fast reverse button on the tape deck. When you hit the right number, stop the tape and play.

Save Your Demo Disks

Using this tape method you never have to let a record get out of your hands. Neither do you have to tie up the counter with teen-agers listening to the tape. Put a remote speaker in a booth. You could use the V-M model 25A de luxe external speaker system. This system, comprised of a



GE Radio

12-inch woofer and a 3-and-ahalf-inch tweeter in a leatherette case, comes equipped with a 25foot extension cord, ready to plug into the recorder and play.

Try this method to see how it will work for you. If you like it use two or three recorders with remote speakers and identical tapes. Or you could record additional tape to take in the top 40 or 60 pop hits. This method will cut down pilferage and save wear and tear on your demonstration records.

Sell a Tape Recorder, Too

An additional benefit to you is this-every time you demonstrate a record for a customer, you also demonstrate a tape recorder. This method is bound to invite inquiries from all of your customers. And this, of course, is your invitation to begin your sales talk toward a recorder sale.

Walco's New **20-20 Card**

The 20-20 Card, a colorful new display eard of 3-speed conventional needles, has been announced by Electrovox Company, manufacturer of Walco phonograph needles.

The new card is designed as a low-cost, traffic-building item and contains 20 Walco Groovemaster 3-speed needles, listing at 50 cents each, and 20 Walco Encore 3-speed needles, listing at \$1 each.

The 20-20 Card is provided with both an easel and an eyelet, so that it might be mounted on the wall or placed on the counter with equal facility.

Literature and prices are available by writing the manufacturer, Electrovox Company, Inc., 60 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.

RCA DEBUTS **ENCLOSURE**

A custom convertible enclosure for 12-inch speakers, designed to meet the needs of the high fidelity enthusiasts, and finished to provide a piece of furniture for living rooms, offices, etc. has been developed by the RCA components Division. The enclosure is constructed of solid Honduras mahogany and is available in either cherry or blond finish.

A unique feature of the RCA enclosure is its flexibility. It can be used by choice as a bass reflex, inifinite baffle, or corner driver type of speaker housing. When sitting on its lets, it acts as a bass reflex, with the tuning carried out by varying the length of the legs. When resting flush with the floor, it is an infinite baffle. In the corner of a room, a bottom port acts as a diffraction filter to feed extreme low frequencies into the corner apex.

The RCA enclosure and its physical location in the room give the user a wide latitude in balancing high, low and middle register response.

Amplifier Is Now 24 Watts

Bell's Model 3-DTG 2-channel stereo amplifier has recently undergone changes and emerged a 24-watter. Power output is now fully rated in excess of 24 watts-12 watts each channel - with a peak output of 50 watts. In addition, new low-noise input tubes are being used. No price increase is planned for the revised model.

Stereophonic features include two separate amplification channels (12 watts each channel) with single-knob, simultaneous control of both channels. This makes its operation as simple as most single-channel amplifier. A sixposition function switch provides selection of stereo or monaural amplification with or without loudness.

A reverse speaker switch makes it possible to switch the two stereo channels into the opposite speakers either with or without correction for difference in pickups, speakers and the listening room so as to restore the acoustical stereophonic qualities of the program material.

The unit is available with or without cover (as Model 3-DT) for cabinet mounting.

CARTRIDGE FROM RECOTON

Recoton Corporation, manufacturer of needles, cartridges and accessories, is producing a new cartridge, the model 555 SDM magnetic turnover.

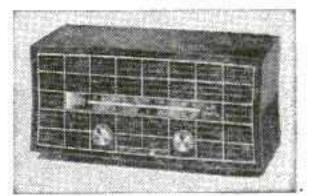
The cartridge is Mu-metal shielded and is complete with sapphire stylus for 78 r.p.m. and diamond stylus for 45 r.p.m. and LP. Recoton says that the cantilever, stylus-armature construction is capable of rougher treatment than most moving coil mechanisms. It will fit just about any American-made arm and is smooth and free of strain even on the heavily recorded passages, says the firm.

GRANCO BOWS NEW AM-FM SET

A new FM-AM table model is being introduced to the trade by Granco Products, Long Island City, N. Y. Designated the Model 780, the unit is engineered to provide full tonal range at all volume levels. Granco refers to this feature as "Full Fidelity Balanced Tone."

By boosting the bass and treble frequencies at low and moderate volumes, the new Granco model compensate for what the listener does not hear too sharply. As the volume is increased and mormal hearing becomes more sensitive to the highs and lows, the bass treble boost in the set is automatically lessened.

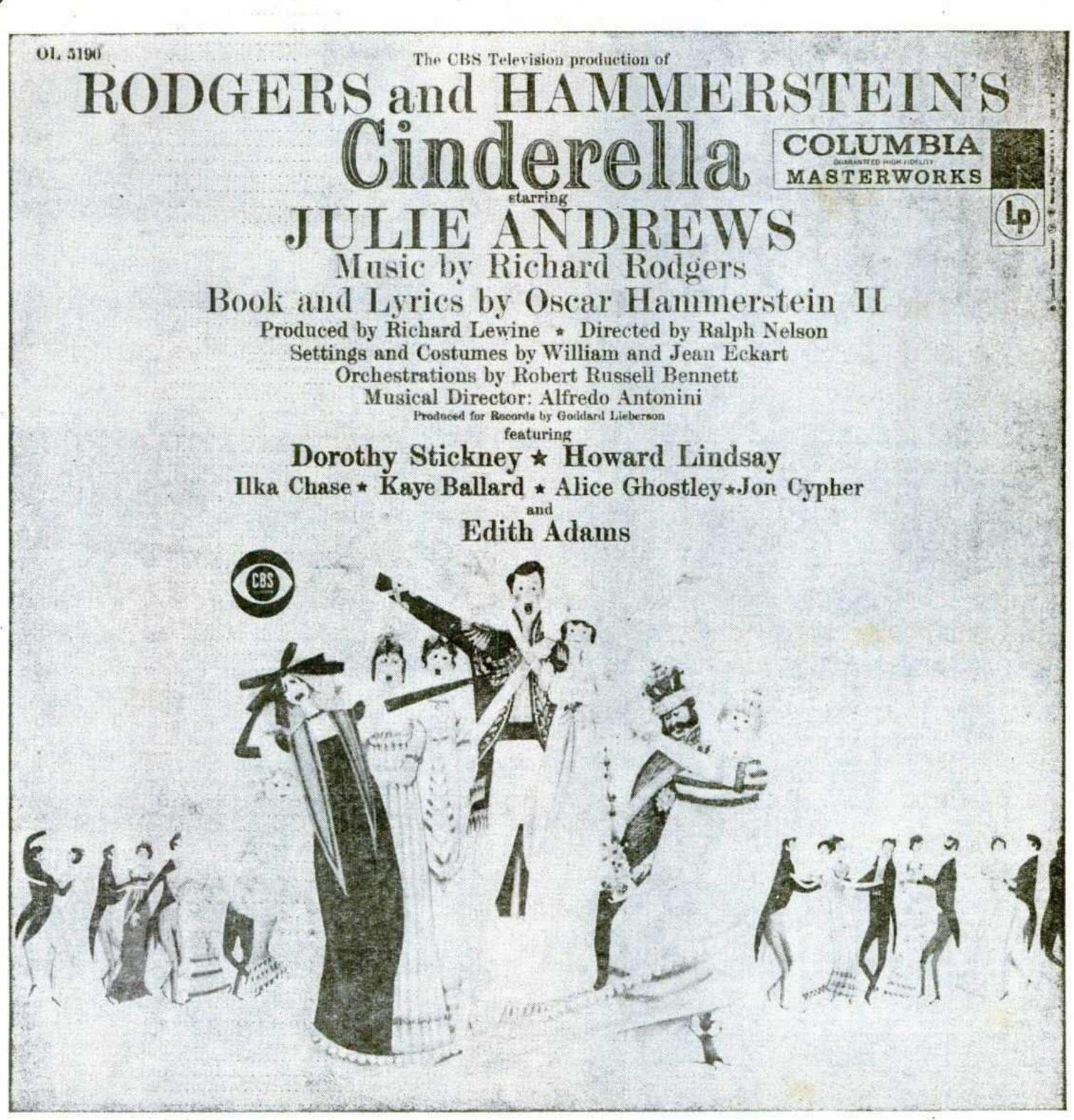
Among the other features of the set are a six-inch extended range speaker, seven tubes plus selenium rectifier, drift free performance thru Granco coaxial tuning, and built-in FM and FM antennas. It is available in a choice of three colors; Pumice Gray at \$49.5 and White Mist or Carnation Pink at \$52.95.



Granco Tuner



RODGERS and HAMMERSTEIN'S first television musical CINDERELLA



Here's the amazing production schedule on this great Columbia Lp album —

We recorded Tuesday, March 19
We started shipping by air Friday, March 23
Show on the air — CBS Television Network
live in color — Sunday, March 31*
You start selling Monday, April 1

* with CBS Television Network commercial on the Columbia album — reaching 40,000,000 customers — pulling people into your store! C "Columbia" & Warcas Reg

A Division of CBS

Call your Columbia Records distributor and place your order NOW!

The greatest events in entertainment happen on



New Station

MUSIC-RADIO

Continued from page 40

pluggers will have to trek out to Station Island to see Ancell.

According to Tele-Broadcasters prexy, H. Scott Killgore, general tion will featured the "Top 40" bulk of WPOW's platter program-"Top 40" list, a format also utifour outlets. Tele-Broadcasters veepee, Bill Sweeney, will act as commercial manager for WPOW.

Victor Pacts

• Continued from page 10

bert, Dvorak and Bartok as primary names.

Music for Everyone." Overall project will take in duo, trio, quartet, quintet, sextet and septet reper-

Columbia.

WPAT Clicks Big

Continued from page 41

and public acclaim. Key show on the station is its "Caslight Revue," which airs 7-11 p.m. nightly.

Result is that WPAT is readying manager of WPOW, the new sta- a full program service which will be supplied to stations by the disks, as determined by a weekly Paterson outlet's music director, survey of local record stores. The David Gordon, based on WPAT's own schedule. Already signed is ming will be made up from the WSKP, Miami outlet recently purchased by William O'Neil. Negotialized by Tele-Broadcasters' other tions are under way with more than 25 other stations. There would be no network in the sense of the stations being tied together by phone lines, but rather by virtue of their use of the same programming. It's understood that joint sales and promotional efforts by these stations also are being discussed.

Indicative of the WPAT success, The unit also will be included despite competition and TV, is the in a new series called "Chamber rate increase just announced by WPAT, effective April 1. The new rate card boosts the station's toll about 30 per cent, and follows a record-breaking 1956 in which the The Juilliard Quartet, besides outlet increased its audience by 39 its residency at the Juilliard School per cent and national spot adverhere, spends its summers at the tising grew by 99.75 per cent over Aspen, Colo., Music School, and the preceding year. Wright is also play, up to 80 concerts a year in considering construction of a new its cross-country excursions. For building for WPAT, with archimerly, the group recorded for tect Russell Wright to serve as nographs without having one on consultant on its interior planning. 'the sales floor.

How Come?

Continued from page 44

phonos in customers' houses are selling for us.

"We used to use the '369' as a demonstrator and let people take it home over night. I guess it was in 40 or 50 homes. We were afraid to sell it, it had been knocked around so much, so I gave it to my brother. He still uses it and it never gives him any trouble.

"That's the oldest '360' model on the floor over there. We just took it back in on a trade. It runs perfectly. All we have to do is wipe it off and clean it up and we could sell it. I think Columbia should bring that model out

"This street is the best traffic spot in the area. We've got a big grocery supermarket down the street. No, they don't carry records, and there are a lot of little specialty shops between us and the market. Each department in our store works with the The book department creates traffic for the records. The records create traffic for the greeting cards. The tobacco counter creates traffic for the phonographs."

That's the way it goes at Fox & Sutherland's, the store that sells more than \$10,000 worth of pho-

	MARCH	30, 1	957
• Continued from page 48			
	Stores \$5)ver 0,000	Under \$50,000
Admiral		8	28 22
Emerson	20	6	14
Decea	14	717-1	14
Magnavox	169	55	114
RCA Victor	156	38	118
Columbia		24 7	39 50
Webcor	37	5	32
Stromberg-Carlson		5 15	29 11
Fisher		2	20
i) Portable TV Sets			
RCA, Victor		41	174 80
General Electric		9	70
Magnavox	C. National Co.	20 9	46 43
Phileo	42	1	41
Motorola	36 16	2	34 16
Emerson	S575556	2	12
j) Tape Recorders Between \$100 and \$200			
V-M		66 48	264 215
RCA Victor	70 TO 10 0	40	198
Columbia		3 6	52 24
Ampro		8	16
Wilcox-Gay		5	11 15
Pentron	13	- 12	19
Webcor	TO 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	41	185
V-M	TO 17 (17)	36 14	132 57
Ampro		7	24
Ampex	14	7	7
1) Recorders or Playback for Stereo Tapes			110
V-M RCA Victor	The state of the s	21 12	116 42
Ampex	18	12 4	6
Wiking	12	4	0
RCA Victor	477	87	390
Zenith	136	22	114
General Electric	CT CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	19 14	114 68
Phileo		7	56 30
Emerson		6	13
Westinghouse	19	2	19 14
n) AM Table Model Radios Over \$30	10		OF 100
RCA Victor	405	74	331
Zenith	154	21	133
General Electric	TOTAL	20 12	102 49
Phileo	50	6	44
Magnavox	15	5	10
O) Clock Radios RCA Victor	425	68	357
General Electric	197	38	159
Zenith	Description 6	33 13	122 62
Phileo	50	5	45
Admiral		-	19
Magnavox	19	3	16
Westinghouse	17	2	15
RCA Victor	182	37	145
Zenith	147	32	115
Magnavox		24 19	53 32
Phileo		2	12
g) Transistor Portable Radios	007	54	022
RCA Victor	1000 TO 1000 T	54 27	233 142
General Electric	120	34 33	86 76
Magnavox	73	15	58
Regency	54	13	41 28
Emerson Phileo	25	3	22
Admiral		3	11
RCA Victor	448	75	373
Motorola	154	49	105
Zenith		20 22	114 77
Phileo	72	8	64
Emerson		5	19 18
	E8((20)

make bonus profits with Concert Hall Society's RE-STOCKING PLAN...

We find that a lot of dealers have been losing Concert Hall Society sales because they did not-possibly could not-stock the entire Concert Hall catalog.

That's bad for all concerned. In order to avoid it in the future, here's what we've done and what we propose to you dealers.

1. We have made an intensive market survey to separate the hot items from the slow movers. The latter have been cut out of the line. So, the new streamlined Concert Hall catalog contains only the most saleable, most wanted records which we have released .-36 in all.

2. During April and May, we are extending an extra 10% discount to every dealer who orders sufficient. records to bring his stock up to a reasonable minimum of each of the items in the catalog.

We want representation on our fine line, and we want you to enjoy a bonus profit for helping us get that representation in a hurry!

Don't miss this chance! Get in touch with your Concert Hall distributor NOW! Or write Concert Hall for full details and special order blanks.

THIS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING!

Watch for Concert Hall's terrific fall release, featuring stunning full color cover designs and a repertory of pre-tested, proven saleability! Big doings are brewing at Concert Hall! They will mean more plus profits for you!





Your April Shower of

TOP SELLERS from ABC-PARAMOUNT

#9780 I'LL TAKE ROMANCE c/w FIRST IMPRESSION

EYDIE GORME

#9792 JUST BECAUSE c/w WHY

LLOYD PRICE

#9782 ONLY ONE LOVE c/w IF I POSSESSED A PRINTING PRESS

GEORGE HAMILTON IV

#9787 ALMOST PARADISE c/w IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME

MORMAN PETTY TRIC

#9800 PLEDGE OF LOVE c/w I PLAYED THE FIELD

JOHNNY JANIS

GLORIA MANN

#9807 AIN'T THAT LOVE C/W THE BEGINNING OF LOVE

#9807 ATT TO BEGINNING OF LOVE

MICKI MARLO

#9793 ONLY TRUST YOUR HEART c/w SOMEWHERE A STRANGER

DICK ROMAN

#9784 A DREAM IS A WISH YOUR HEART MAKES

C/W BIBBIDI-BOO JUDY VALENTINE

#9795 WHERE IS CINDERELLA? IMARCH

c/w DO I LOVE YOU (Because You're Beautiful)

c/w WHY CAN'T I MAKE YOU

UNDERSTAND

HIS ORCHESTRA AND THE BUILDING

#9798 YOU, ME AND US c/w MY HONEY'S LOVIN' ARMS

BETTY MARTIN

#9799 WAVE TO ME, MY LADY C/W BYE, BYE CLEMENTINE

THE NEIGHBORS

#9806 BABY, BABY, BABY BE MINE c/w I'M SAD, BLUE AND LONESOME WAYNE AND JERRY

#9797 SWAMP FIRE Ic/w BRAZILIAN HOBO

THE BOBBY HAMMACK QUINTETTE

New Spring Singles .

#9801 MY IDEA OF HEAVEN

c/w NATURAL, NATURAL BABY

LOU BARTEL

#9803 EASTER PARADE

c/w FREDDIE'S NEW CALYPSO

FREDDIE MITCHELL

#9804 STREET OF MEMORIES

c/w REMEMBER ME TO YOU

SKIP FLETCHER

#9802 SWEETHEARTS ANONYMOUS

c/w GOOD TIME JOE

BETTY WELLS

Record Albums in Popular Demand

ABC-150 EYDIE GORME

ALSO AVAILABLE ON 45 E.P. A-150

TALBOT BROS. OF BERMUDA ABC-156
Calypsos

ABC-157 MONTOYA Flamenco Guita

Flamenco Guitar MARTHA DAVIS and SPOUSE ABC-160

ABC-151 IT'S POLKA TIME

MY FAIR LADY LOVES JAZZ ABC-177
BILLY TAYLOR TRIO with orchestra

Stan Wolowic and the Polka Chips

conducted by QUINCY JONES

ALSO AVAILABLE ON 45 E.P. A-151

THE JOHNNY everGREEN'S ABC-147
RUSS GARCIA and his orchestra

(Distributed in Canada by Sparton of Canada, Ltd.)

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Packaged Records Buying Guide

Best Selling Pop Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers in all key markets.

1. CALYPSO-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM 1248
2. OKLAHOMA-Sound TrackCapitol SAO 595
3. ELVIS-Elvis Presley
4. MY FAIR LADY-Original CastColumbia OL 5090
5. HYMNS-Tennessee Ernie Ford
6. THE KING AND I-Sound Track
7. THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound TrackDecca DL 8289
8. CLOSE TO YOU-Frank SinatraCapitol T 789
9. JERRY LEWIS JUST SINGS
10. BELAFONTE-Harry BelafonteRCA Victor LPM 1150
11. AN EVENING WITH HARRY BELAFONTE
12. ELLA FITZGERALD SINGS THE RODGERS AND HEART
SONG BOOK
13. SONGS OF THE FABULOUS FIFTIES-Roger Williams
14. FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TRUMPETS Capitol T 763
15. 'S WONDERFUL-Ray ConniffColumbia CL 925

• Pop Albums Coming up Strong

A tisting of newer pop albums showing strong trade action, compiled thru a survey of all major markets. These albums figure strongly as potential entries on the national pest selling pop albums chart

1. Suddenly It's the Hi-Lo's The Hi-Lo's

	Columbia CL 952
2.	Fats Domino, Vol. I Fats Domino
	Imperial LP 9004
3.	Fats Domino, Vol. II Fats Domino
	Imperial LP 9009
4.	Rock Pretty Baby Sound Track
	Decca DL 8429
5.	The Platters, Vol. II The Platters
	Mercury MG 20126
6.	Casa Loma in Hi-Fi Glen Gray

Most Played by Jockeys

Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys.

1. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte......RCA Victor LPM 1248

	선물에 가장된 회사가 되었다면 하는 사람들이 되었다면 한 경기 전문이 가장을 하면 되었다면 하는데	
	2. CLOSE TO YOU-Frank SinatraCapitol W 789	
	3. DAY BY DAY-Doris DayColumbia CL 942	н
	4. TONY-Tony Bennett	
	5. 'S WONDERFUL-Ray ConniffColumbia CL 925	
-	6. SUDDENLY IT'S THE HI-LO'S-Hi-Lo'sColumbia CL 952	
-	7. ELVIS-Elvis PresleyRCA Victor LPM 1382	
1	8. AFTER MIDNIGHT-Nat (King) ColeColumbia W 782	
,	9. FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TRUMPETS-	
	Four Freshmen	
1	0. ELLA FITZGERALD SINGS THE RODGERS AND HART	
	SONG BOOK-Ella FitzgeraldVerve MG V 4002-3	

• Review Spotlight on . . .

Classical Albums

FANTASIA (Sound Track) (3-12") - Leopold Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra Disneyland WDX 101

One of the all-time Disney masterpieces, "Fantasia," is at long last available as an album, with none of the brilliant music conducted by maestro Leopold Stokowski lost by the ravages of time. Includes selections from "Nutcracker Suite," "The Pastoral Symphony," "Night on Bald Mountain" and "Ave Maria," with a stand-out four-color 22-page booklet. Even at the \$19.50 list price, the album is bound to be well received. Sound, remarkably good for its time, is still great by today's hi-fi standards.

BACH CANTATAS NOS. 106 AND 140 (1-12")— Hermann Scherchen, Cond. Westminster XWN 18394

Remastering of these two works provides one of the most satisfying disks of this year. Scherchen is the master with this wonderful music; the soloists are superb and over-all balance of choir, soloists and Vienna State Opera Orchestra is perfectly maintained by conductor and engineers. Hilde Roessel-Majdan, contralto; Magda Laszlo, soprano; Alfred Poell, bass, and Waldemar Kmentt, tenor, all deserve kudos. A specialty item that deserves wide exposure.

Jazz Albums

ROUND ABOUT MIDNIGHT (1-12") - Miles Davis Quintet. Columbia CL 949

Davis' Columbia debut disk is the mellowist and, for the average joe, the most accessible of his to date. There are boppish rides (as in Parker's "Ah-Leu-Cha"), but lyricism and emotional warmth seem to be Davis' main preoccupation here, and the simplicity of "All of You" and "Bye Bye Blackbird" will come as quite a surprise to long-time students of Davis. No LP of his ever had such a good chance of "making it" with the average customer.

Jazz Talent Albums

THE BILLY TAYLOR TRIO INTRODUCES IRA SULLIVAN (1-12")—ABC-Paramount ABC 162

Considering the difficulty of selling a new name in the jazz field, Am-Par ingeniously gave young Sullivan a "sponsor" — popular pianist Taylor, and also one of the better covers of the year. Sullivan is the rich-man's Eddie Shu, playing both trumpet and tenor sax, but very well, in the modern semi-hard-bop manner. While his sound on both could use a more tutored quality, his invention and feeling are strong. If he continues to grow, he will be a major jazz entity. Mostly good standard tunes here, and a couple of "down" originals.

Jazz Special Merit Albums

SONNY ROLLINS (1-12")—Blue Note 1542

Any listener jaded with the sameness of the modern sounds can freshen up with this one.

Here's some of the most vigorous and creative blowing of recent months by the tenorman all the young cats are digging. Rollins also inspires brilliant young trumpeter, Don Byrd, and pianist, Wynton Kelly. Great rhythm from King Max Roach and Gene Ramey. Four originals are hard-hitting, basic jazz pieces with plenty of solo space, and "How Are Things in Glocca Morra" is an unexpected delight. This deserves a big dealer push.

Rhythm & Blues Albums

HERE'S LITTLE RICHARD (1-12") — Little Richard, Specialty 100

A collection of previously released hot singles, i.e., "Tutti-Frutti," "Long Tall Sally," etc., that should get good action by both dealers and jockeys. One of the better r.&b. artists, Richard's frantic up-tempo wailings will definitely be greeted enthusiastically by the juve set. Cover art is striking too.

Sacred Album

HOUSE OF THE LORD (1-12") - The Roger Wagner Chorale, Capitol P 8365

One of the outstanding entries of the day—in the religious or any other field. Here are a dozen of the great songs of religion—hymns, chants, anthems—done in a tremendously dedicated manner. Truly inspirational are the readings of "The Lord's Prayer," "Eili Eili," "Panis Angelicus," "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God," and the spiritual, "Were You There." The chorus is at its very best, but the brass and strings which accompany bring the whole selection even a step higher. A masterfully recorded package which should have a generous sale.

- Album Cover of the Week -



THE BILLY TAYLOR TRIO INTRODUCES IRA SULLIVAN, ABC-Paramount 162. Unusual combination of subject matter, photographed in full color by Fonssagrives with the realistic effect of a Harnett painting. Design is by Fran Scott, and it's another sure-fire attention-getter. The quality of the reproduction, particularly of the trumpet's brass color, sets a standard for others to aim at.

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Popular

Capitol W 747

The Merrill Staton Choir; Gordon Goodman, Tenor; Stanley Kimes, Baritone; Mac Perrin; Audrey Marsh; Frances Wyatt, Soprano; The Evalines; The Quartones; Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Allen Roth (1-12")

Epic LN 3329

Just what you'd expect from the title

—a potpourri production of turn-ofthe century entertainment with real
authentic sound. Showboat ork, solo
singers (male and fem), quartets and
choral group go to town on ancient,
barbershop weepers and perky favorites of the past. Liners, set up like a
vintage program, are an amusing
asset, and the material and its delivery packs plenty of nostalgic memories. A nice companion set for the

(Continued on page 56)

Classical

BRAHMS: SYMPHONY NO. 1 (1-12")—
The Symphony of the Air; Igor Markevitch, Cond. Decca DL 990783
Markevitch's first American recording has produced a Brahms First that rates near the top and should be stocked by any store with average classical clientele. It's not likely to displace Walter or Toscanini on the best-selling lists, but stands up as an individualistic reading with beautiful orchestral sound unusually well reproduced. Markevitch is rated as one of the coming "names" in the concert trade. Cover has class.

HINDEMITH: MATHIS DER MALER; ERNST TOCH: SYMPHONY NO. 3 (1-12")—Pittsburgh Symphony; William Steinberg, Cond. Capitol P 836482 Two outstanding contemporary sym-(Continued on page 56)

Jazz

(1-12") Fantasy 3249

A concert package by Brubeck and Desmond at the Wilshire-Ebell Theater in Los Angeles has all the makings of another hot item for dealers to get with. There's plenty of meat for Brubeck fans here, with "I'll Never Smile Again" and "Too Marvelous for Words" standout tracks. Acoustically, the set is one that hi-fi addicts will marvel at.

THE JAZZ ODYSSEY
OF JAMES RUSHING ESQ.84
Jimmy Rushing, Buck Clayton and his
(Continued on page 58)

From Paramount Pictures Original Sound Track...



The Lavish Love-Happy Paris Holiday

Set to Lilting GERSHWIN Music

AUDREY HEPBURN

sings

"HOW LONG
HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON"

"ON HOW TO BE LOVELY"

(Roger Edens and Leonard Gershe)
V10040X45

FRED ASTAIR

sings

"FUNNY FACE"

B/W

"HE LOVES AND SHE LOVES"

V10042X45

COMING SOON

THE ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK LONG PLAYING ALBUM MG V-15001



KAY THOMPSON

sings

"CLAP YO' HANDS"

B/W

"THINK PINK"

(Roger Edens and Leonard Gershe)
V10041X45

THE ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK
ON 3
EXTENDED PLAYING ALBUMS
EP V-5041 • EP V-5042 • EP V-5043

Disc Jockeys, Operators, Dealers...

Contact Your Distributors Today!

RECORDS

The Billboard's Monthly Recap of

BEST SELLING CLASSICAL AND JAZZ PACKAGED RECORDS

Classical Albums (Over-all)

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level as determined by surveys of top dealers in all key markets this

	month.
1.	RACHMANINOFF: Piano Concerto No. 2; Liszt: Piano Concerto No. 1.—Rubenstein, Chicago Symphony (Reiner)
2.	. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 Overture; Capriccio Italien— Minneapolis Symphony (Dorati)
3.	OFFENBACH: Gaite Parisienne; Meybeer: Les Patineurs— Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler)
4.	MOZART: Wanda Landowska
5.	DEBUSSY: La Mer; Ravel: La Valse; Valse Nobles Et Sentimentals— St. Louis Symphony (Golschmann)
6.	NBC Symphony (Toscanini)
7.	GROFE: Grand Canyon Suite; Mississippi Suite— Hollywood Bowl Symphony (Slatkin)
8.	BORODIN: Polovetsian Dances; Rimsky-Korsakov: Coq D'Or Suite— London Symphony (Dorati)
9	. NOCTURNE-Hollywood Bowl Orchestra (Dragon)
10	. THE CONCERTO: Works by Grieg, Liszt and Rachmaninoff-Rubenstein, Chicago Symphony (Reiner); RCA Victor Symphony (Wallenstein)
11	BEETHOVEN: Sonata in C-Sharp Minor, Op. 27, No. 2 ("Moonlight"); Sonata No. 21 in C, Op. 53 ("Waldstein")—Horowitz
12	. ESPANA-Hollywood Bowl Orchestra (Slatkin)
13	. TCHAIKOVSKY: Piano Concerto No. 1 Gilels, Chicago Symphony (Reiner)
14	. BEETHOVEN: Symphonies Nos. 5 and 8— NBC Symphony (Toscanini)
15	. COPLAND: Appalachian Spring; Billy the Kid— The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy)
16	. DVORAK: Symphony No. 5 in E Minor, Op. 95 ("New World")- NBC Symphony (Toscanini)
17	. KHATCHATURIAN: Gayne Ballet Suite; Kabalevsky: The Comedians-

• Pop Instrumentals

1. EDDY DUCHIN STORY: Sound Track. Decca DL 8289

18. VERDI: Rigoletto (Opera for Orchestra)-

19. BEETHOVEN: Symphonies Nos. 1 and 9-

- 2. SONGS OF THE FABULOUS FIFTIES: Roger Williams... Kapp KXL 5000
- 3. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY: MUSIC TO MAKE YOU MISTY: Jackie Gleason....
- 4. MIDNIGHT FOR TWO: The Three Sons...... RCA Victor LPM 1333
- 5. DREAM DANCING: Ray Anthony Capitol W 723
- 6. MY FAIR LADY: Percy Faith
- 7. SAY IT WITH MUSIC: Victor Young..... Decca DL 5294
- 8. CASA LOMA IN HI-FI: Glen Gray......Capitol W 747
- 9. IN LONDON IN LOVE: Norrie Paramor. . Capitol T 10025
- 10. GOLDEN INSTRUMEN-TALS: Billy Vaughn...... Dot DLP 3016

Jazz

1. ELLA FITZGERALD SINGS THE RODGERS AND HEART SONG BOOK..... Verve MG V 4002-2

Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy)......Columbia ML 5113

20. BEETHOVEN: Violin Concerto-Heifetz, Boston Symphony (Munch)..., RCA Victor LM 1992

- 2. ELLA AND LOUIS: Ella Fitzgerald and Louis Armstrong....Verve MG V 4003
- 3. AMBASSADOR SATCH: Louis Armstrong.....
- 4. ELLINGTON AT NEW-PORT: Duke Ellington.....
- 5. MY FAIR LADY: Shelley Manne and His Friends.... Contemporary C 3527
- 6. STAN KENTON IN HI-FI.
- 7. CONCERT BY THE SEA: Errol Carner.....
- 8. CUBAN FIRE: Stan Kenton. .
- 8. DRUM SUITE..... RCA Victor LPM 1279 10. VELVET FIRE: George Shear-
- ing......Capitol T 720 10. KRUPA AND RICH: Gene
- Krupa and Buddy Rich.....

Solo Instrumentals

- 1. MOZART-Wanda Landowska
- RCA Victor LM 6044 2. BEETHOVEN: Sonata in C-Sharp Minor, Op. 27, No. 2 ("Moonlight"); Sonata No. 21 in C, Op. 53 ("Waldstein")-Horowitz
-RCA Victor LM 2009 3. MINIATURES - Nathan Mil-Pommers, Piano
- 4. CHOPIN MAZURKAS AND POLONAISES—Rubenstein . .
-RCA Victor LM 2049 5. BACH'S ROYAL INSTRU-MENTAL-Vol. III-E. Power Briggs . . . Columbia ML 4500
- 6. FAVORITE CLASSICS FOR PIANO-Leonard Pennario . . .
- 7. MOZART: Piano Solos, Vol. I-Gieseking Angel 35068
- 8. BEETHOVEN: Sonata No. 23 in F Minor, Op. 57 ("Appassionata"); Sonata No. 8 in C Minor, Op. 13 ("Pathetique")-Rubenstein
-RCA Victor LM 1908 9. BEETHOVEN: Sonata in C-Sharp Minor, Op. 27, No. 2 ("Moonlight"); Sonata No. 8 in C Minor, Op. 13 ("Pathetique") -Gieseking Angel 35028 10. DEBUSSY: 15 Piano Pieces-

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

· Continued from page 54

label's previous "Gentlemen, Be Seated" minstrel package,

Various Artists (1-12")

Columbia CL 967 Here's a great set for terpers, tempos in fine variety, plus great sound, supplied by a dozen top maestros and their orks. Faith, Goodman, Weston, Ellington, Kaye, Belmonte, and others contribute to the festivities, Individual treatments cover a wide field. Good demos could span from Kaye's langorous "Harbor Lights" to Belmonte's "Cha Cha Lament." There's plenty here for everyhody with an itching toe. Cover is an attention grabber.

LIFE OF THE PARTY VOL. II78 (1-12")

Disneyland WDL 3008

Eighteen old-fashioned player plano tunes, together with a booklet with lyrics and assorted party information, make up the second in this series, It's down-to-earth rinky-tink music, designed for family song-fests and as such it's a joyful package. Selections include such gems as "For Me and My Gal," "Old Piano Roll Blues," "Peg O' My Heart," etc. There's a wide market for this material, and dealers would do well to stock it.

ONCE OVER LIGHTLY78 Jo Stafford with the Art Van Damme Quintet (1-12")

Columbia CL 968 Miss Stafford and the Quintet deliver a dozen standards in a moderately strong pop entry. Newest item in the collection is "Autumn Leaves" which goes back to 1947. Gershwin, Rodgers-Hart and Mercer are represented, with the emphasis on Gershwin ("Nice Work if You Can Get It." "But Not for Me," etc.). Could attract Stafford fans and the older young-married group for whom many of these tunes evoke memories. Demonstrate "The Lady Is a Tramp" on side 2.

TEEN-AGERS DANCE

hilarious,

Foremost FMSL 1

Dayton Selby, Organ; Willen Barton, Tenor Sax (1-EP)

RCA Victor EPA-4055 Eddie Heller's first EP package for RCA Victor packs the sales appeal to the teen-age set. The rock and roll instrumental-spotlighting standout instrumental solo work and a sock beat-are danceable, and colorful cover photo of youngsters dancing has excellent display values. Liner notes by kids who attended

MY SQUARE LADDIE76 Zazu Pitts, Reginald Gardner and Nancy Walker (1-12")

sessions are-perhaps unintentionally-

This disk is running into censorship difficulties, started by the composers of "My Fair Lady," a fact which could make it more attractive to the disk buyer. It is quite a funny spoof

on "My Fair Lady," Owing to the popularity of the musical on disks as well as on Broadway, there is a reasonably wide audience for a record of this kind. Cleverly conceived and written, the music approximates that of the Broadway version which adds to the fun. Just to give you the idea, two of the "numbers" are entitled "I could have boozed all night" and "I'm kinda partial to his puss." "It's de oily boid dat always gets de woim" is the "Square Laddle" equivalent of "The Rain in Spain."

(1-12")

Coral CRL 57108

An able group when it comes to a radio or TV commercial or just a nice pop ballad, the Satisfiers have torned out an extremely listenable set. In their first album, they show plenty of solid musicianship in tight harmonic treatments of "The Sky Fell Down," "Solitude" and "Over the Rainbow." Among those who are hip to the more imaginative group sounds, this package should do very well. Smart jockeys will like it too.

EYDIE GORME'S DELIGHT74 (1-12")

Coral CRL 57109

Eydie Gorme records for ABC-Paramount now, but her ex-label, Coral, has collected some old singles in a package which should rate some Jockey attention despite competition from gal's new ABC album, Canary sings in her usual rich, dramatic style, and Steve Lawrence is paired with her on three sides - "Make Yourself Comfortable," "Besame Mucho," etc.

MUSICAL PORTRAITS OF WALL STREET70

(1-12") Request RLP 10034

> Composer has cleffed better than a dozen compositions underscoring a progressive history of New York's financial district. Material covers a wide variety of moods and tempos, and provides highly colorful listening both in pattern and superior sound, The "World Symphony" orchestra again is responsible for the latter on this set. Jocks might use such samplings as "Opening Bell Polka" and "Risk and Reward Rhumba." Title and cover, however, bids for a rather specialized appeal.

VIVE LA FRANCOIS:.....69 Jacqueline Francois with Michel Legrand Ork. (1-12") Columbia CL 966

The gallic thrush transcends the ordinarily narrow chic cafe-type audience considered the natural one for French pop tunes. The numbers are sprightly and the chantoosey's voice has never sounded better. Included is "Que Sera Sera," popular in any language. Name value, including that of the Legrand ork, insures sales, Should be big in college towns and with sophisticates generally.

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums

Continued from page 54

phonic works are coupled here, "Mathis" being very well known and about as popular a work as can be found in the modern reperiory. Toch combines advanced modern experimental techniques with romantic feeling. The Third Symphony won a Pulitzer prize in 1956 and is impressive in its scope. It introduces a whole battery of new percussion instrustein, Violin, with Nathan ments, which offer a real field day for the hi-fi addicts. Solid readings of two richly orchestrated modern scores that should enjoy a warm reception.

> VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS: SYMPHONY NO. 4 IN F MINOR (1-12")-Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York; Dimitri Mitropoulos, Cond. Co-

This recording apparently was made at roughly the same time that it was presented by the Philharmonic in Carnegie Hall recently. It drew unstitting praise from the critics, Mitropoulos has few peers in complex modern scores like this and the another fine recording of this work is available, that does not minimize the values offered here. The hi-fi qualities are such that they ought to give this the commercial success of the Shostakovitch 10th conducted by Mitropoulos, The Don Quixote-ish Scherzo would make a clinching demo band,

MacDOWELL: PIANO CONCERTOS NOS. 1 AND 2 (1-12")-Vivian Rivkin, Piano: Vienna State Opera Orchestra; Dean Dixon, Cond. Westminster XWN 18367 77

Connoisseurs will relish this wax. The concerti demand performances in heroic style, and Vivian Rivkin's pianism easily Gieseking Angel 35026 measures up. The technique is clean and

powerful. This disk has been carefully engineered, and has glossy surfaces and a fine sonorous quality. Cover, a shot of a woodland glen, is a great display piece. particularly suited for MacDowell reper-

INTRODUCTION TO (1-12")-Symphony Orchestra conducted by Allan Walker. Westminster WP 604076

The cryptic title could be expanded to read "an introduction to classical music." But it would probably frighten customers off. Disk company has collected the most popular themes from the most popular movements of the most popular symphonies and added the most popular short concert works. It doesn't follow that they have issued what will be the most popular record ever made-but it could enjoy a hefry sale among beginning classical listeners. And more importantly, it could convert the completely uninitiated. Otherwise, recommend as mood or background music. Included are: Liszt's "Liebestraum." Theme from 2nd movement of Tchaikovsky's "Fifth," Themes from first and third movements of Grieg's Piano Concerto, etc.

PRELUDE TO ROSSINI—SIX FAVOR-ITE OVERTURES (1-12")-Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra: RIAS Symphony Orchestra, Berlin; Ferenc Friscay, Cond.

While a large segment of this material is available on an Angel set cut by Galliera with the Philharmonia, this Gold Label entrant is a top-flight piece of waxing via Friesay's excellent interpretations and superior support by the orks. Included are overtures to "Barber of

(Continued on page 60)

A Big Boistrous Bi-Lingual Bombshell!

in English and Italian

on

HOTTA CHOCOLOTTA!



... and on the flip side

66HEAR MY HEART??

Arrangements and orchestra conducted by Russell Garcia

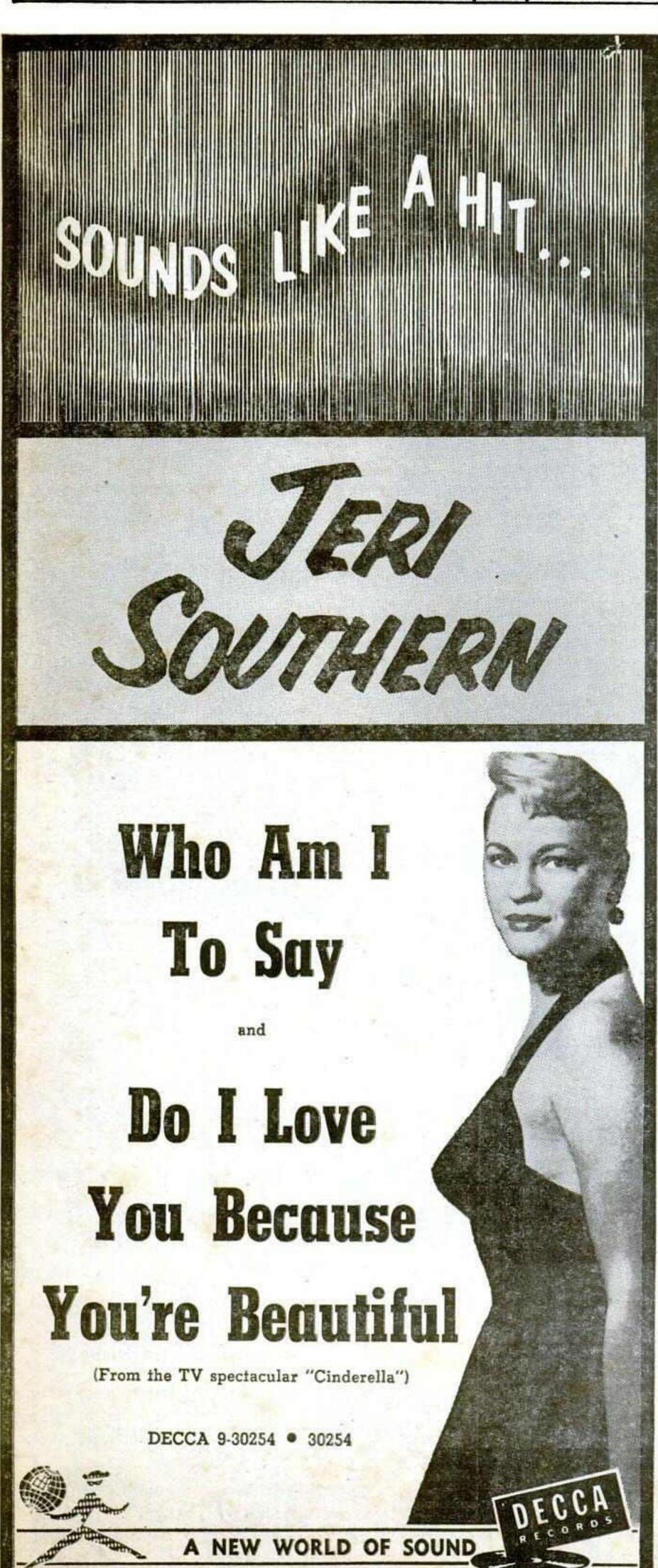
V-10031

V-10031X45

NEWE

RECORDS

451 NORTH CANON DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.



Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums

· Continued from page 54

Orchestra (1-12") Columbia CL 963

> This album focuses on the great blues singer's activities in the fabled vesteryear of four Jazz towns: New Orleans, Kansas City, Chicago and New York. He presents three songs associated with the Jazz traditions of each. Clayton gives him characteristic backing: a six-piece combo for the New Orleans numbers and big bands for the Chicago and New York selections. The arrangements also were tailored to the tune and period with great care. Jimmy is still a "gas," and this well-planned package ought to attract a big cross-section of the public. The cover is a great

Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band Featuring Clancy Hayes (1-12") RCA Victor I.PM 1344

Scobey's first essay for RCA Victor was done with his usual seven-man band—with seven studio musicians added. It should sell well, It comes off with a pop swing band effect rather than the crisp, tightly-knit Divictand combo sound that is associated with Scobey. Clancy Hayes also sings in a more flowing pop style, and there will be those who will argue whether this was altogether desirable. His "Alice Blue Gown" and "Linda" are jewels of yocal styling,

(1-12") Blue Note 1540

Still another on the Silver-Mobley-Byrd collections, but this time with the lesser-accepted Mobley name on top. However, there are additional sparks here from the addition of another trumpet, 18-year-old phenom Lee Morgan. He and Byrd conduct some highly stimulating battles thro the four extended numbers, all in the typical Horace Silver "funky modern" vein. Mobley comes up with plenty of ideas on tenor, and once his technique can keep pace with his fertile mind, this will be a hard man to top.

The Silver-Mobley-Byrd combination, off shoot of the old Jazz Messengers, is all over the place these weeks, and is featured here, except on two tracks where Joe Gordon replaced Don Byrd trumpet. The groove is "funky modern," relaxed and fruitful. The originals have a fresh sound, as do the solos by the vigorous young up-coming "names." This jazz is both swinging and searching, and played with fine rapport by the combo. Should sell nicely along with other Silver and Messenger sets,

THE FABULOUS FATS NAVARRO....76 (1-12")

Blue Note 1531, Vol. 1

Navarro, potentially one of the alltime great jazz trumpeters, killed his talent and then himself with narcotics before he could make any recordings directly for LP. Reissues, plus six alternate masters, give an indication of the loss. He played Dizzy and Parker on trumpet—all with a big, round trumpet sound and tremendous facility. Cohorts here include, on different tunes, Bud Powell, Tadd Dameron, Frnie Henry, a much younger Sonny Rollins and, on one brilliant trumpet "battle," Howard McGhee, That item, "Double Talk," is a youd demo,

ALL OF ME—THE DEBONAIR MR. HARTMAN74 Johnny Hartman (1-12")

Aside from a set of puerile liner notes, this is a class package for discriminating declays with fairly hip tastes. Hartman brings a warm expressive vocal manner and innate good taste to a group of nostalgic standards, with sock backing in a swingy vein by the Frnie Wilkins group and dreamy backing by Frank Hunter on the slower ballads. Selections include "Blue Skies." "I Could Make You Care," and "While We're

Donald Byrd, Trumpet; Jerome Richardson, Flute; Kenny Burrell, Guitar; Hank Mobley, Tenor Sax; Mal Waldron, Piano; Dong Watkins, Bass; Art Faylor, Drums (1-12")

Prestige I.P 7073
Line-up consists entirely of stars of the new generation, and value of this set has will have to be realized over a long pull. Attractive cover and good performances, especially by Byrd, Richardson and Mobley, make it an okay item for jazz specially shops, but at least one strong name was needed for broader distribution. Style is swinging-modern.

INTRODUCING GUS MANCUSO70

Gus Mancuso (1-12")

Fantasy 3233

Jazz via baritone horn as played by newcomer Gus Mancuso is an interesting adventure into the remarkable avenues taken by indie Fantasy. It's good iazz too, beyond the commendation for lack of conformity, with a stellar group of sidemen accompanying Mancuso with equal inventiveness and imagination. Tracks are standards and should get good disk jockey play.

Cano is primarily from the Latin school and in this interesting experiment, he attempts to mix Latin beats with juzz concepts. The times are all Cole Porter's and altho some of them definitely lend themselves to a Latin treatment, others don't, and the impression lineers that the Latin Interpretation might have been left out. Nevertheless, Cano plays with spark and virality and he is well backed by five cohorts, including rhythm and vibes, Future albums which avoid the Latin overtones may hold even more interest than this.

Tommy Shephard Ork (1-12")

Coral CRI. 57100

The busiest lazz recording clique in New York here is fronted by an unknown sweet trombonist from Chicano. Set has a nice, danceable quality if no large quantity of airborne lazz. Run-of-the-studio solos by Cohn, Travis, McKusick, with appropriate of Pierce, Hinton, Gailbraith and O. Johnson, Shenhard plays like T. D. with a wider vibrato, but apparently no lazz. Cate cover and uncontrollable curiosity are about the only things that will make customers.

The Jim Gordon Trio (1-12")
Detero I.P 8002

pick it up.

Gordon, a Hyear-old, makes his recorded debut. Scene of the disking was an outdoor garden party and accordingly, the times reflect the setting-"Lullaby of the I caves," "Dancing Daffodils," "Garden of the Roses," etc. The some of Gordon's ides, particularly his chordal inventions, have a good full sound, he is nonetheless still an immature musician. There are touches of other artists, especially Garner, in his playing and until more individuality of style is developed, there is little chance of a sales breakthru. Cheap packaging job won't help sales much

Folk

Beecham Coakley's Emerald Beach Hotel Ork (1-12") Decca DL 8459 Here's a sock package by a popular

Bahaman group for the current calypso-fad set. It should chalk up considerable jockey play. The package features authentic calypso, high-lighted by the personable vocalizing of Vincent Martin. Selections, two already released as a single, include "Matilda," "Ugly Woman," and "The Wreck of the John B."

An engaging collection of performances by Terry Gilkyson and his group, including original material and songs derived from folk sources. These comorise the Easy Riders' hit, "Marianne," "So True Blues," "Whatcha Gonna Do" ta version of the old "Crawdad Song," etc. A goodly number of the selections are in the currently popular calypso vein—as the album's title song. The package is well-recorded with guilar background, and every side is tastefully done,

Dealers can expect a good sale here.

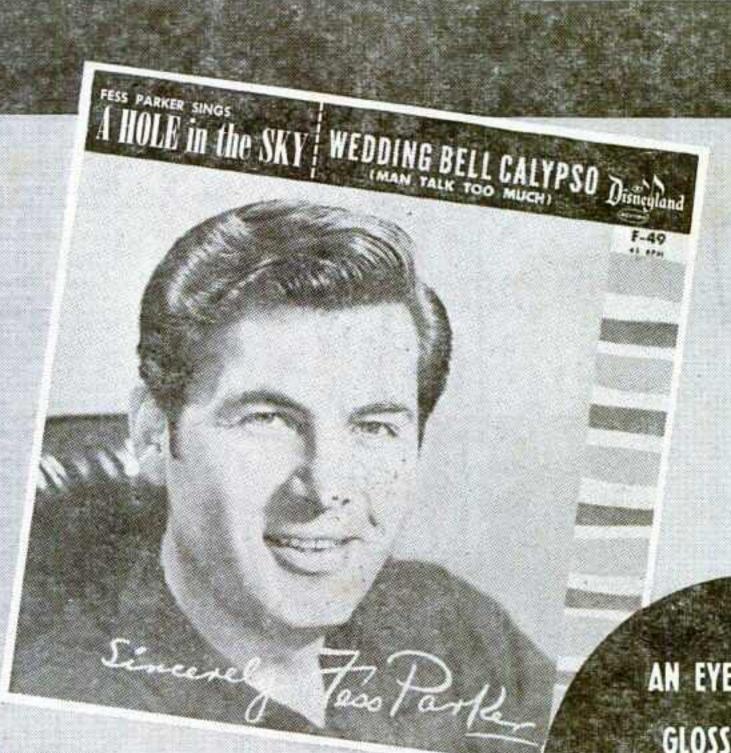
The spirit of songs around the campfire is conveyed in this set by Fess
Parker. Tunes are a collection of
traditional and new western songs,
i.e., "Pecos Bill," "Davy Crockett,"
and are defily handled by Parker
with only guitar accompaniment.
Package will have strong juvenile
appeal by virtue of Parker's "Davy
Crockett" fame, tho there's plenty of
adult appeal to be found here, too.

Cowboy songs and folk songs, such as "Home on the Range" and "Clementine," and a number of such American perennials as "Oh, Susanna" and "Tenting Tonight," make up the packaging idea here. All of (Continued on page 82)

HI THE POUBLE.

FESS PARKER

Rock'n' Roll?
Calypso?



AN EYE-CATCHING **GLOSSY JACKET** IN FULL COLOR FOR THOSE

EXTRA SALES!

A HOLE IN THE SKY

WEDDING BELL CALYPSO

(Man Talk Too Much)

#F-49



For just 25c a week these sales helps can mean

MORE PROFIT DOLLA



Billboard's

are helping dealers everywhere sell more singles, albums, phonos and accessories!

For as little as 25c a week you, too, can put these colorful window, wall and counter posters to work in your store . . . to help you push profits up, up, up!

Twice a month, you get all these sales-aids mailed to you in a special SALES BOOSTER KIT.

- "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" POSTER 17"x22", flashy two colors. Lists the Top 10 Tunes of the week plus the up-and-coming hits.
- "BIG PLAY" POP ALBUM POSTER 17"x22" in two colors. Lists the top selling albums. Great for self-selection displays.
- "BIG PLAY" CLASSICAL ALBUM POSTER (alternating with "BIG PLAY" JAZZ ALBUM POSTER). Giant, 17"x22", two colors. Use 'em on counters and over self-service racks.
- "TODAY'S TOP TUNES" . . . give-away folders listing the tops in pops, classical, jazz, R&B, C&W. Great for listening booths, direct mail selling, statement enclosures.
- NEW TITLES . . . NEW ARTISTS . . . NEW EQUIPMENT POSTERS—a big supply every kit, to dress up your windows, walls and counters. Real customer convincers at the point-of-sale!

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW AND SAVE UP TO 50%

New SALES BOOSTER KIT subscribers can come in now for the special introductory offer that gives you six KITS for only \$3.00 regular price, \$1 per kit. You save halfl

FILITESTED

Merchandising Division, The Billboard,	2160	Patterson	Street,	Cincinnati	22,	Ohio
--	------	-----------	---------	------------	-----	------

- Please send me the next 6 SALES BOOSTER KITS. I enclose \$3 in full payment.
- Please send me one sample SALES BOOSTER KIT. My dollar is enclosed.

Name			
Store Name			
Address			
City	Zone	State	

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums

Continued from page 56

Seville," "Semiramide," "Signor Bruschino," "Italian in Algiers," as well as the less familiar "Thieving Magpie" and "Silken Ladder." There is fine sound here, and package could go well in light classic fare bracket.

PALESTRINA: MISSA PAPAE MAR-CELLI (1-12")-Vienna Akademie Kammerchor: Gunther Theuring, Cond. Westminster XWN 1836472

The audience for a mid-16th Century Mass may be a rather limited one, but among fanciers of choral works and vocal groups generally, this disk should do well. Choir, under Theuring, achieves a purity of tone that is very attractive and the sound is clean. Catholic listeners don't have to reach for their missals to follow the Latin Mass. It is provided by thoughtful Westminster on the back of the album cover,

WEBER OVERTURES (1-12") - Bamberger Symphony Orchestra; Berlin Philharmonic, Ferdinand Leitner, Fritz Lehmann, Eugen Jochum, Cond. Decca DL 990671

Regrouping of six overtures previously available on several 10-inch LP's, and now packaged in a stunning cover. The popular "Freischutz," "Oberon" and "Furyanthe" are included, plus "Preziosa," "Jubel" and "Peter Schmoll." Good, lively readings, reproduced satisfactorily, if not spectacularly, Accessible stuff, especially for anyone who ever played in a school band or orchestra, Standard inventory,

SAINT SAENS: SYMPHONY NO. 3 IN C MINOR, OP. 78 (1-12")-Vienna Philharmusica Symphony; Hans Swarowsky, Cond.; Prof. Hans Eibner, Organ. Urania UX 10570

Physical, rather than musical drawback limits the potential of this one. Urania still hasn't quite managed to eliminate crackly surfaces, which here are accentuated by the need to inice up the highs in the recording. The work itself is a real symphony-lover's delight, a romantic gem, and ork and conductor turn in a reading that can rate with the formidable competition. Bulky box packaging (for a single disk) makes little

TOCCATAS FOR PIANO (1-12")-Ray-

formances with a smart packaging idea, The Toccatas herein range from the 17th thru the 20th centuries, including pieces by Ciaia, Bach, Czerny, Alkan, Schumann, Prokofieff, DeBussy, Ravel, Jelobinsky, Menotti and Lewenthal. The category of material is intensely planistic, showcasing Lewenthal's brilliant performance. A package for connoisseurs and students.

KEMPE CONDUCTS (1-12") - Munich State Opera Orchestra - Saxon State Orchestra; Rudolph Kempe, Cond.

Spotlight here is on the efforts of talented young conductor, who acquits himself stylishly on excerpts from "Lohengrin," "Die Meistersinger" and "Der Rosenkavlier," with the aid of two firstrate orchestras. The sound in general lacks the engineering know-how and imagination which has put some sets of this type in standout class. Liner notes are over-involved with highly familiar material, while no personal background on the spotlighted maestro is included-a bad sales oversight.

TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN G. OP. 13 ("WINTER DREAMS") (1-12") - Vienna Philharmusica Symphony; Hans Swarowsky, Cond. Urania

UR 800865 Package can interest Tchaikovsky faithful as a collection addition. Swarowsky provides an intelligent reading and the Vienna group gives proper response, Technical contributions, however, are hardly inspired, and the sound rates accordingly. An over-all smooth, professional job, but the music itself is unlikely to touch off either aural or intellectual conflagration.

BARTOK: SONATA FOR UNACCOM-PANIED VIOLIN: RHSAGER: SO-NATA FOR VIOLIN, CELLO AND PIANO, OP. 55A (1951); SONATA FOR TWO VIOLINS (1-12")-Wandy Tworek and Charles Senderovitz, Viglinists; Johan Hye-Knudsen, 'Celfo; Esther Vagning, Piano, London I.L. 155358

There's not much need for another version of the Bartok, even as well performed as it it here. The other pieces, by a modern Danish follower of Prokomond Lewenthal, Piano. Westminster fiev, have been out on 10-inch previously This album a series of virtuoso per- only for dealers who stock everything

ARGO

RECORDS PRESENT

A NEW RECORDING STAR

Ramsey Lewis

AND HIS TRIO

with their first LP Argo #611

"THE GENTLE-MEN OF SWING"

Sandy Mosse Ira Schulman Cy Touff Amad Jamal

730

Zoot Sims Norman Simons Pinky Winters John Young

COMING Chubby Jackson

4750 SO. COTTAGE GROVE AVENUE CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS All Phones: KEnwood 8-4342

THIS IS IT

The Original

The Billboard @ 3-23-57

· Review Spotlight

A most promising tune, now widely recorded version of Singing Flip

A most promising tune, now widely recorded version of Singing Flip

original and very likely the most commercial version of Singing Flip

has the pay off elements of both pop and coxy, markets,

has the pay off elements gin both by the Mints.

Blues, and figures strong roller by the Mints. ATTENTION DEALERS & OPERATORS—

D.J.'s, DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS & OPERATORS—

The property of the horse on 57 St. was has all—has a horse on 57 St. in 20 years?

In this This is the original St. in words on 57 St. in words been a horse on 57 St. in words.



IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

IN CANADA . LONDON RECORDS, Ltd.

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending March 20

Time Week		Last	Weeks on Chart	This Week	1.s- We	nt.	Weeks on Chart
1.	Party Doll By Jim Bowen-Buddy Knox—Published by Jackie Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: B. Knox, Roulette 4002; S. Lawrence, Coral 61792. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Roy Brown, Imperial 5427; W. Manone, Dec 30211.	6	5	6.	By Singleton—Published by Roosevelt (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Boone, Dot 15521. RECORD AVAILABLE: E. Tubb, Dec 30219.	4	1,4
2.	Butterfly By A. September—Published by Mayland-Presley (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: C. Gracie, Cameo 105; Andy Williams, Cadence 1306 RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Allen, Eldorado 505; B. Carroll, Bally 1028; B. William Coral 61795.		6	7.	Too Much By Lee Rosenberg & Bernard Weinman-Published by Southern Belle-Eivis Presley (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Presley, Vic 20-6800.	5	10
3.	Young Love By Carole Joyner-Rick Cartey-Published by Lowery Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: I. Hunter, Det 15533; S. James, Cap 3602, RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Cartey-Jiva Tones, Vic 20-6751; Crew Cuts, Mercury	1	13		Teen-Age Crush By Audrey Allison-Joe Allison—Published by Central Songs, Inc (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: T. Sands, Cap F3639. Banana Boat Song	8	14
4.	Marianne By Gilkyson-Dehr-Miller—Published by Montclare (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: I Gilkyson, Col 40817; Hillioppers, Dot 15537. RECORDS AVAILABLE: B Ives, Dec 30217; Lane Brothers, Vic 20-6810.	2	8		By Arkin, Carey, Darling—Published by E. B. Marks-Bryden (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Tatriers, Glory 249. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Buchanan & Goodman, Luniverse 103; Fontane Sisters, Dot 15527; Johnnie & Jack, Vic 20-6777; S. Lawrence, Coral 61761; S. Vaughan, Mercury 71020		
5.	Round and Round By Lou Stallman-Joe Shapiro—Published by Rush (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P Como, Vic 20-6815.	7	4	10.	I'm Walkin' By Al Domino, D. Bartholomew—Published by Reeve (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Domino, Imperial 5428.	1	3
		Se	con	d Te	n	-	
11.	Banana Boat (Day-0) By Belafonte-Burgess-Attaway—Published by Shari (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: H. Belafonte, Vic 20-6771.	10	11	16.	Walkin' After Midnight By Don Hecht-Alian Black—Published by Four Star (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Cline, Dec 30221. RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Dean, Sage 231; O. Williams, King 6115; L. Howard, Accent 1044.	8	3
12.	Little Darlin' By M. Williams—Published by Excellence Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Diamonds, Mercury 71060. RECORD AVAILABLE: Gladiolas, Excelle 2101.	17	2	17.	Gone By S. Rogers—Published by Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RSCORD: F. Husky, Cap 3628.	1	3
13.	Almost Paradise By Norman Petty—Published by Peel International Corp. (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: R. Williams, Kapp 175, RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Carroll, Unique 388; N. Petty Trio, ABC-Paramoun 9787; L. Stein, Unique 385.	18	4	000,400,000	By Stillman-R. Allen-Published by Korwin (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Lads, Columbia 40811.	2	6
14.	Chantez Chantez By Albert Gamse-Irving Fields—Published by Cremwell (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: D. Shore, Vic 26-6792.	26	2		By Ethel Smith—Published by Ben Ghaze (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Mickey & Sylvia, Groove 0175 RECORD AVAILABLE: Luther & Little Eva, King 5010.	2647 124	••
14.	Why Baby Why? By Dixon-Harrison—Published by Winneton Music Corp. (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Boone, Dot 15545.	13	2	20.	Cinco Robles By Dorothy Wright-Larry Sullivan—Published by Warman (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD. R. Arms, Ers 1026. RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Elliott, RPM 483; L. Paul-M. Ford, Cap 3612; L. Welk, Coral 61765.	4	10
S-77-		· 7	hird	Ten			
21.	Come Go With Me By C. E. Quick-Published by Gil-Fee Bee (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Dell-Vikings, Dut 15538; Federals, De Luxe 6112; S. Gale Dec 30321.	21	3	25.	Wringle Wrangle By Jones-Published by Disney (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Allen, Dec 30205; L. Dreslar, Mercury 71010; M. Griffin, Dec 30131; B. Hayes, ABC-Paramount 9785; V. Monroe, Vic WBY-56; F. Parker, Disneyland F 43.	6	8
22.	Sittin' in the Balcony By Johnny Dee-Published by Bentley Music (BM1) RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Dec, Colonial 430; E. Cochran, Liberty 55056.	-	1	27.	I'm Sorry By Buck Ram-Tinturin-W. White—Published by Algonquin Music (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Platters, Mercury 71032.	<u>.</u>	1
23.	I'm Stickin' With You By Bowen-Knox-Published by Jackie (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: J. Bowen. Roulette 4001.	28	3	27.	Ninety-Nine Ways By Charlie Gracie—Published by Mayland Music (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: T. Hunter, Dot 15548.	•	1
23.	Moonlight Gambler By Hilliard-Springer—Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: W. Atwell, London 1724; F. Luine, Col 40780.	15	16	27.	True Love By Cole Porter—Published by Buxton Hill (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bing Crosby-G. Kelly, Cap 3507; K. Kaiien, Dec 29959; J. Powell, Verve 2018; M. Whiting, Cap 3473.	3	27
25.	Bine Monday By D Bartholomew-A. Domino—Published by Commodore (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: F. Domino, Imperial 5417.	20	12	30.	I'm Waiting Just for You By Leigh-Glover—Published by Lois Music (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15545.	•	1

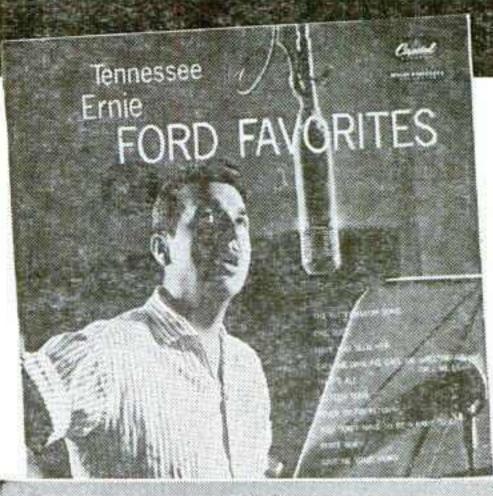
WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings

of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without

The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers

of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.



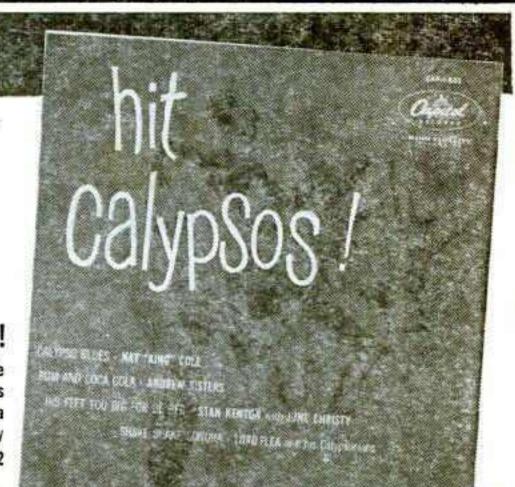
NEW SMASH HIT RELEASES!

TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD FAVORITES

The Watermelon Song . One Suit . Have You Seen Her . Call Me Darling, Call Me Sweetheart, Call Me Dear . That's All . Sixteen Tons . River Of No Return . You Don't Have To Be A Baby To Cry . First Born . Give Me Your Word T-841

HIT CALYPSOS!

Calypso Blues - Nat "King" Cole Rum And Coca Cola - The Andrews Sisters Shake Shake Sonora - Lord Flea His Feet Too Big For De Bed - Stan Kenton & June Christy EAP 1-852



JOE "FINGERS" CARR

LOCO-MOTION BRAZILIAN HOBO

NO. 3681



BING CROSBY

with Orchestra Conducted by Nelson Riddle

MAN ON FIRE

(From the Sol C. Siegel M-G-M Production "Man On Fire")

SEVEN NIGHTS A WEEK

NO. 3695

NAT "KING" COLE

WHEN ROCK AND ROLL COME TO TRINIDAD CHINA GATE

(From Samuel Fuller's 20th Century-Fox Film "China Gate") NO. 3702





BILLY MAY

and His Orchestra

THEMES FROM

LAUREL'S THEME

TRUDY RICHARDS

with Orchestra conducted by O. B. Masingill

WISHBONE HANGIN' AROUND

NO. 3694





TOMMY SANDS

MY LOVE SONG RING-A-DING-A-DING

NO. 3690

KEELY SMITH

with Orchestra Conducted by Nelson Riddle

YOUNG AND IN LOVE YOU BETTER GO NOW

NO. 3698

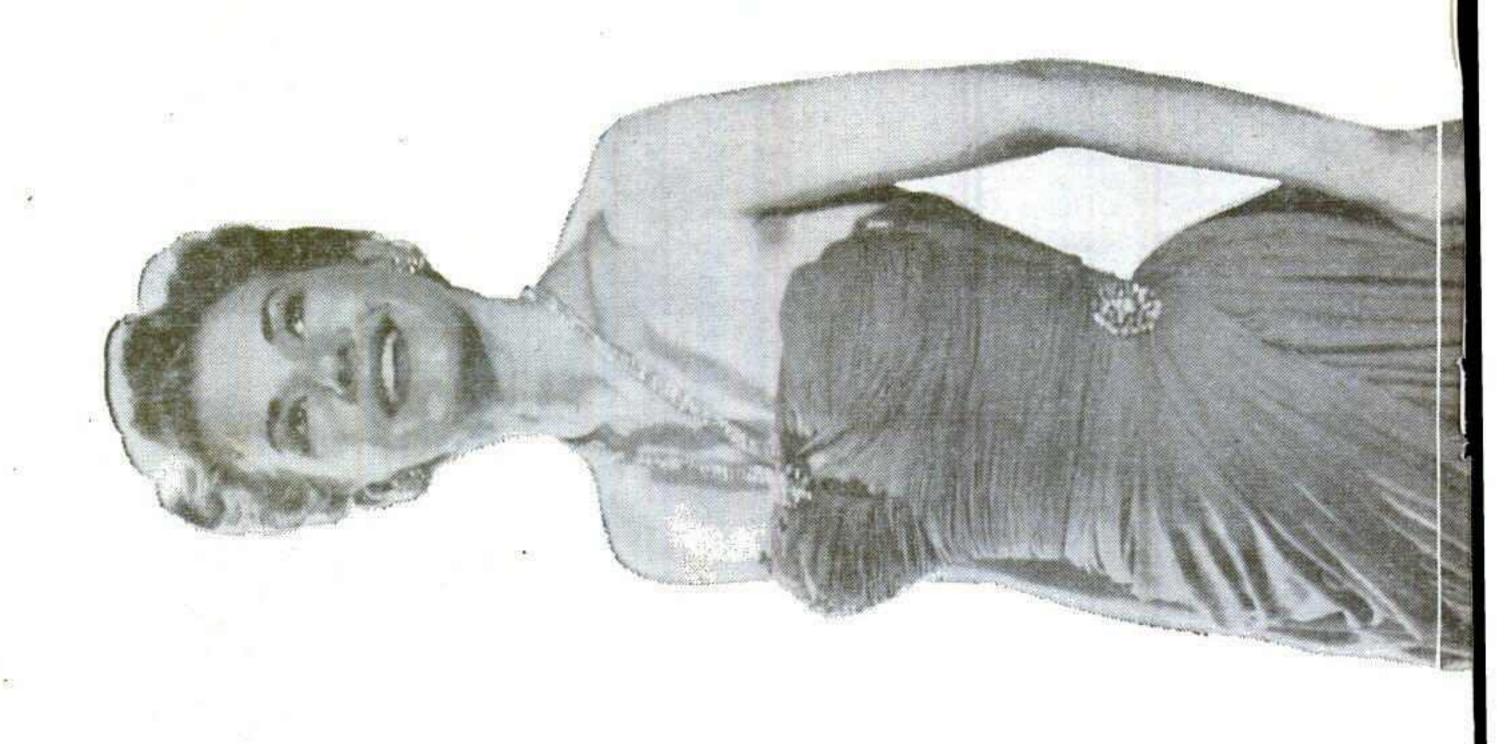


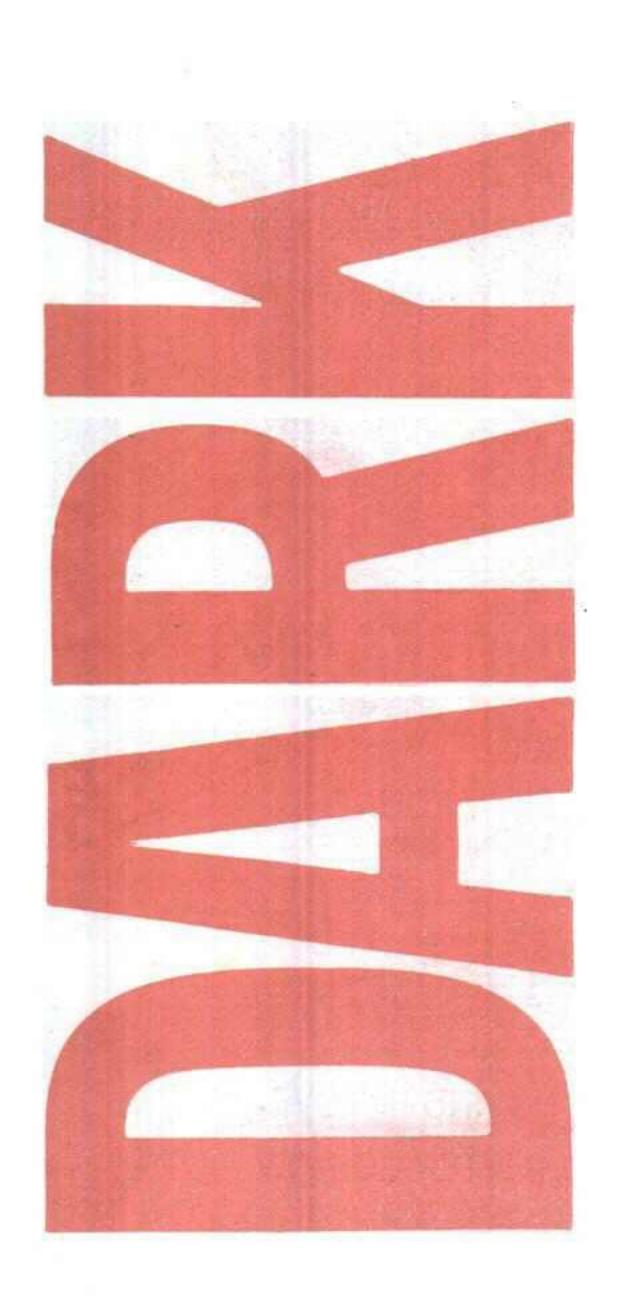


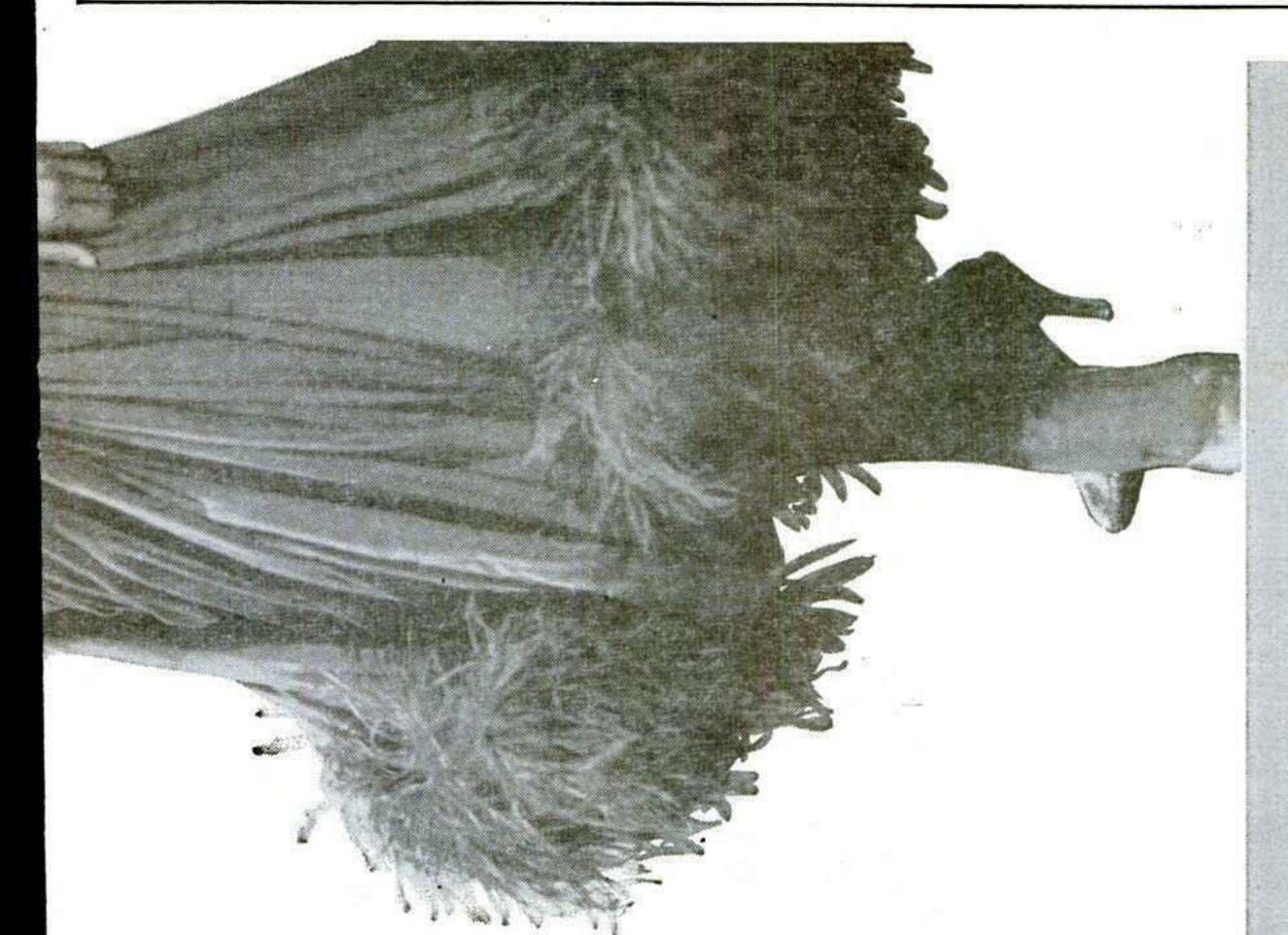
FARON YOUNG

HE WAS THERE THE SHRINE OF ST. CECILIA

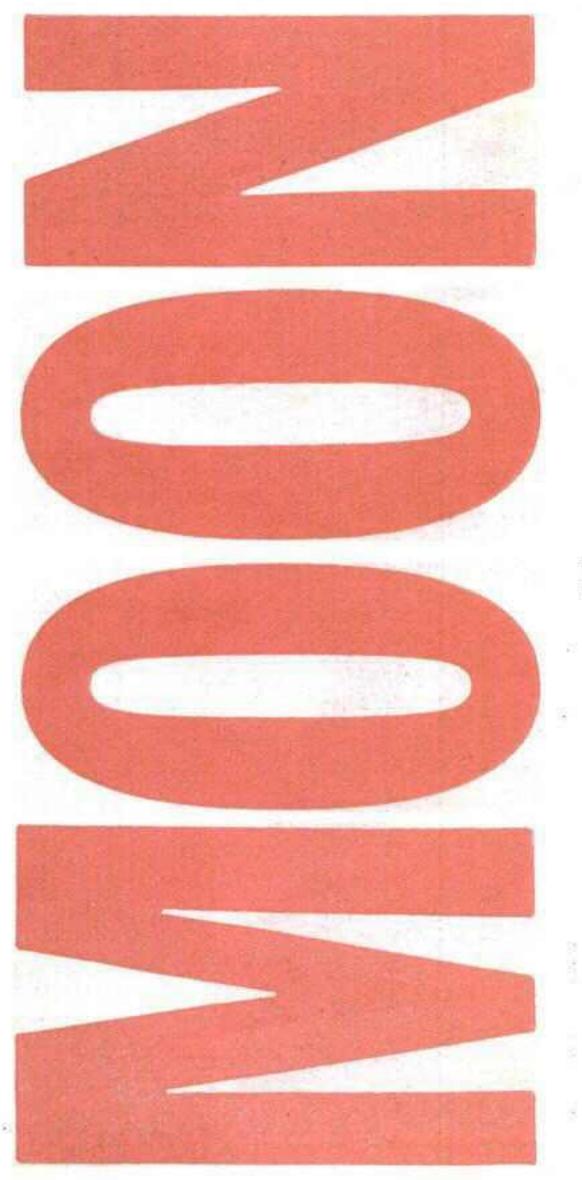
NO. 3696







RECORDS, Inc. - Sunset and Vine - THE NATION'S BEST



#15558

The Billboard's M	usic
• Best Sellers in Stores	L 20
For survey week ending Marc	elling
importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billion weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every important marea. When significant action is reported on both sides	arket
record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, This both sides are listed in bold type, the Last	Veeks 04
	Chart 5
My Baby's Gone (BMI)—Roulette 4002	8.0
2. ROUND AND ROUND (BMI)— P. Como	4
3. BUTTERFLY (BMI)-C. Gracie 5 Ninety-Nine Ways (BMI)-Cameo 105	6
4. BUTTERFLY (BMI)-A. Williams 10 It Doesn't Take Very Long (ASCAP)- Cadence 1308	5
5. TEEN-AGE CRUSH (BMI)-T. Sands 2 Hep Dee Hootie (BMI)-Cap 3639	6
6. I'M WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Doming 6 I'm in the Mood for Love (ASCAP)— Imperial 5428	4
7. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)—Diamonds 14 Faithful and True (BMI)—Mercury 71060	3
8. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-T. Hunter 1 Red Salls in the Sunset (ASCAP)- Dot 15533	11
9. MARIANNE (BMI)-T. Cilkyson 9 Goodbye, Chiquita (BMI)-Col 40817	7
10. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-P. Boone. 18 I'M WAITING JUST FOR YOU (BMI)-Dot 15545	2
11. DON'T FORBID ME (BMI)-P. Boone. 11 Anastasia (ASCAP)Dot 15521	13
12. COME GO WITH ME (BMI)— D. Vikings	5
13. MARIANNE (BMI)-Hilltoppers 13 You're Wasting Your Time (ASCAP)- Dot 15537	7
 PARTY DOLL (BMI)—S. Lawrence 17 PUM-PA-LUM (ASCAP)—Coral 61792 	3
14. TOO MUCH (BMI)-E. Presley 7 Playing for Keeps (BMI)-Vic 20-6800	10
16. BANANA BOAT (DAY-O) (ASCAP)— II. Belafonte	12
17. GONE (BMI)-F. Huskey	2
18. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James 12 You're the Reason (I'm in Love) (BMI)- Cap 3602	13
19. LOVE IS STRANGE (BMI)— Mickey & Sylvia	12
20. I'M STICKIN' WITH YOU (BMI)— J. Bowen	4
21. WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT (BMI)— P. Cline	5
22. MAMA LOOK-A BOO-BOO (BMI)— H. Belafonte Don't Ever Love Me (ASCAP)—Vic 20-5830	1
23. SITTIN' IN THE BALCONY (BMI)— E. Cochran— Dark Lonely Street (BMI)—Liberty 55056	1
24. I'M SORRY (BMI)-Platters He's Mine (BMI)-Mercury 71032	1
25. BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI)-Tarriers 24 No Hidin' Place (BMI)-Glory 249	15
25. NINETY-NINE WAYS (BMI)— T. Hunter— Don't Get Around Much Anymore (ASCAP)—Dot 15548	1

juke b	For survey week ending Mar RDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of p local through the country, as determined by The Billi- survey of the nation's juke box operators. When sign play is reported on both sides of a record,	lays board sifica
This Week	on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Week	Cha
	OUNG LOVE (BMI-T. Hunter 1	1
2. 7	Red Sails in the Sunset (ASCAP)—Dot 15533 COO MUCH (BMI)—E. Presley 2	
	Playing for Keeps (BMI)-Vic 20-6800	
	P. Boone	1
4. 9	MARIANNE (BMI)—Hilltoppers 4 You're Wasting Your Time (ASCAP)—Dot 15537	
5. I	BUTTERFLY (BMI)-R. Williams 7 It Doesn't Take Very Long (ASCAP)- Cadence 1308	
6. N	Goodbye, Chiquita (BMI)—Col 40817	
	TEEN-AGE CRUSH (BMI)—T. Sands 9 Hep Dee Hootie (BMI)—Cap 3639	
8. F	BUTTERFLY (BMI)—C. Gracie 12 Ninety-Nine Ways (BMI)—Cameo 105	
	PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox 14 My Baby's Gone (BMI)-Roulette 4002	
10. 1	OUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James 5 You're the Reason (I'm in Love) (BMI)-Cap 3692	1
11. I	P. Como	
12. I	BANANA BOAT (DAY-O) (ASCAP)— H. Belafonte	
13. V	VALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT (BMI)— P. Cline	
14. I	'M WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino 20 I'm in the Mood for Love (ASCAP)- Imperial 5428	
15. I	BANANA BOAT SONG (BMI)—Tarriers 10 No Hidin' Place (BMI)—Glory 249	1
	VHY, BABY, BABY? (BMI)-P. Boone 'M WAITING JUST FOR YOU (BMI)-Dot 15545	
17. F	BLUE MONDAY (BMI)—F. Domino 11 What's the Reason (I'm Not Pleasing You)? (ASCAP)—Imperial 5417	1
	F. Laine	1
19. P	PARTY DOLL (BMI)—S. Lawrence 19 Pum-Pa-Lum (ASCAP)—Coral 61792	
20. I	ITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds Faithful and True (BMI)-Mercury 71060	
- 0	and Calling Chand Music	100
- D	Tunes are ranked in order of their current national	18
ì	selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.	
This Week	Last Week	Cha
	tterfly (Mayland-Presley) 5	
3. Yo	ung Love (Lowery) 1	
5. Ro	und and Round (Rush) 9	
7. Alt	nost Paradise (Peer)	
9. Cin	n't Forbid Me (Roosevelt)	
10. Par	ty Doll (Jacie)	
	e Love (Buxton Hill)	62

12. Too Much (Southern Belle-Presley) 9

Most Played by Jockeys For survey week ending March 20 SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly Last survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart 1. BUTTERFLY (BMI)-A. Williams..... It Doesn't Take Very Long (ASCAP)-Cadence 1308 2. ROUND AND ROUND (BMI)-P. Como..... Mt Casa, Su Casa (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6815 3. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)—T. Hunter..... 1 Red Sails in the Sunset (ASCAP)-Dot 15533 4. TEEN-AGE CRUSH (BMI)-T. Sands... Hep Dec Hootie (BMI)-Cap 3639 5. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James..... You're the Reason (I'm in Love) (BMI)-Cap 3602 6. MARIANNE (BMI)-T. Gilkyson..... 8 Goodbye, Chiquita (BMI)-Col 40817 7. PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox...... 11 My Baby's Gone (BMI)-Roulette 4002 8. DON'T FORBID ME (BMI)-Anastasia (ASCAP)-Dot 15521 9. TOO MUCH (BMI)-E. Presley..... Playing for Keeps (BMI)-Vic 20-6800 10. MARIANNE (BMI)—Hilltoppers..... You're Wasting Your Time (ASCAP)-Dot 15537 11. I'M WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino..... 12 I'm in the Mood for Love (ASCAP)-Imperial 5428 12. BANANA BOAT (DAY-O) (ASCAP)-H. Belafonte..... 10 Star-O (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6771 13. BUTTERFLY (BMI)-C. Gracie..... 14 Ninety-Nine Ways (BMI)-Cameo 105 14. PARTY DOLL (BMI)-S. Lawrence... 17 Pum-Pa-Lum (ASCAP)-Coral 61792 15. WHO NEEDS YOU? (ASCAP)-It's So Easy to Forget (BMI)-Col 40811 16. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-P. Boone. 20 I'm Waiting Just for You (BMI)-Dot 15545 17. LITTLE DARLIN' (BMI)-Diamonds.. -Faithful and True (BMI)-Mercury 71060 Missing Persons (BMI)-Cap 3628 19. LOVE IS STRANGE (BMI)-Mickey & Sylvia...... 15 I'm Going Home (BMI)-Groove 0175 20. NINETY-NINE WAYS (BMI)-T. Hunter..... Don't Get Around Much Anymore (ASCAP)-Dot 15548 21. I DREAMED (BMI)-B. Johnson..... -If It's Wrong to Love You (BMI)-Bally 1020 22. WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT (BMI)-P. Cline..... 24 Poor Man's Roses (BMI)-Dec 30221 23. POOR MAN'S ROSES (ASCAP)-P. Page..... Wall (ASCAP)-Mercury 71059 24. CHANTEZ-CHANTEZ (ASCAP)-D. Shore..... Honky Tonk Heart (BMI)-Vic 20-6792 25. MOONLIGHT CAMBLER (ASCAP)-F. Laine..... 21 Lotus Land (ASCAP)-Col 40780



THE EASY RIDERS

With MARIANNE (4-40817) perched cozily on the charts, the boys are once more riding herd on the volumepaved calypso run! These are two sides from the new EASY RIDERS album (MARIANNE And Other Songs You'll Like, CL 990), that's also chart-bound!

True Love and Tender Care b/w Don't Hurry Worry Me 4-40860



MISS DAY

The pert Miss D. delivers a pair of novelty numbers which should renew an old sales lease of hers-squatter's rights on the best-seller lists!

Twelve O'Clock Tonight b/w Today Will Be Yesterday Tomorrow! 4-40870

Guy's been rewriting the charts with "Singing The Blues" and "Knee-Deep In The Blues." This newest entry was introduced on Arthur Godfrey's CBS Television show and the reception is already snowballing!

Rock A Billy b/w Hoot Owl 4-40877

THE SURE-FIRE HITS ARE ON THE HOTTEST COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS

COLUMBIA RECORDS

own poems (two book-form

editions of these sold better

than half a million) with the

classic Kaye background.

The Ship That Never

Sailed b/w

4-40869

Money



A DIVISION OF CBS ® "Columbia" @ Marcas Reg.



MADEMOISELLE DE PAREE

K12445 @ MGM 12445

HANK WILLIAMS

WE'RE GETTING CLOSER TO THE GRAVE EACH DAY

and

READY TO GO HOME

K12438 * MGM 12438

ONE MOMENT

K12434 . MGM 12434

LEROY HOLMES & HIS ORCH. & CHORUS

THE CLOWN ON THE EIFFEL TOWER

K12433 • MGM 12433

NEW TEEN AGE DANCE CRAZE!

Cashbox Best Bet

K12424 * MGM 12424

JERRY LOGAN

WAKE UP IRENE

DRIVIN' RAIN

K12448 * MGM 12448

Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending March 20

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed.

Atlanta

- 1. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 3. Banana Boat (Day-O)
- H. Belafonte, Vic. 4. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 5. Don't Forbld Me, P. Boone, Dot 6. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

Baltimore

1. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot 2. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 3. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt.

7. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.

- 4. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer. 5. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 6. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rtl.
- 7. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic. 8. Lucky Lips, R. Brown, Atl.
- 9. Mama Look-A Booboo
- H. Belafonte, Vic. 10. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Dec.

Boston

- 1. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rtl. 2. Pamela Throws a Party
- J. Reisman, Vic.
- 3. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
- 4. Little Dartin', Diamonds, Mer. 5. Pum-Pa-Lum, S. Lawrence, Cor.
- 6. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot
- 7. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 8. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 9. Almost Paradise, R. Williams, Kap. 10. Calypso Melody, D. Rose, M-G-M

Buffalo

- 1. Pamela Throws a Party, J. Reisman, Vic.
- 2. Banana Boat (Day-O) H. Belafonte, Vic. 3. Send Me Some Lovin'
- Little Richard, Spe.
- 4. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor. 5. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 6. I'm Sorry, Platters, Mer.
- 7. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imperial 8. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot
- 9. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.
- 10. Little Durlin', Diamonds, Mer.

Chicago

- 1. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 2. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 3. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot
- 4. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap.
- 5. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 6. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 7. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 8. Who Needs You, Four Lads, Col 9. You Don't Owe Me a Thing
- J. Ray, Col.
- 10. Why, Baby, Why? P. Boone, Dot

Cincinnati

- 1. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc. 2. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 3. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 4. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 5. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot 6. So Rare, J. Dorsey, Fty.
- 7. Why, Baby, Why? P. Boone, Dot
- 8. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap.
- 9. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 10. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

Cleveland

- Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
 Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 3. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 4. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imperial
- 5. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 6. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor.
- 7. Who Needs You, Four Lads, Col.
- 8. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot
- 9. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 10. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 2. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit. 3. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 4. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.
- 5. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor. 6. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.

Denver

- 1. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc. 2. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic. 3. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 4. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 5. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit.
- 6. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 7. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot 8. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 9. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

Detroit

- 1. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot 2. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 3. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit. 4. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 5. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 6. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap.
- 7. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc. 8. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 9. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Dec. 10. Your True Love, C. Perkins, Sun

Kansas City

1. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 2. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 3. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit. 4. Tricky, R. Marterie, Mer.

5. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.

6. Why, Baby, Why? P. Boone, Dot 7. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor. 8. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 9. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 10. One Step at a Time, B. Loc, Dog.

Los Angeles

- 1. Round and Round, P. Como, Vie.
- 2. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.
- 3. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 4. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vio.
- 5. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot
- 6. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 7. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 8. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.

- Milwaukee
- 1. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic. 2. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.
- 3. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 4. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor. 5. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 6. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap.

7. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot

- Minneapolis-St. Paul
- 1. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.
- 2. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 3. Young Love, T., Hunter, Dot
- 4. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor.
- 5. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 6. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 7. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings. Dot

8. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic. 9. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 10. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Doc.

New Orleans

- 1. I'm Walkin, F. Domino, Imp. 2. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mcr.
- 3. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 4. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 5. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 6. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 7. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.
- 8. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot
- 9. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma, 10. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.
- New York
- 1. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col.
- 2. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vie.
- 3. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 4. Mama Look-A Booboo H. Belafonte, Vic.
- 5. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 6. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 7. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 8. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot

9. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap.

- Philadelphia
- 1. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot
- 2. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 3. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col.
- 4. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vie.
- 5. Almost Paradise, L. Stein, Unq.
- 6. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 7. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly. 8. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rtt. 9. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

10. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot

- Pittsburgh
- 1. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer, 2. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit.
- 3. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot
- 4. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 5. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 6. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 7. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vie. 8. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.

9. MI Casa, Su Casa, P. Como, Vic. 10. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Gly.

- St. Louis
- 1. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 2. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.
- 3. Pretend, T. Smith, Unl.
- 4. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Doc. 5. Why Baby Why, P. Boone. Dot

6. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 7. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 8. Only One Love, G. Hamilton IV, Pmt.

10. Rock-A-Bye Your Baby, J. Lewis, Doc.

9. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit.

San Francisco 1. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 2. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.

4. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col. 5. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot 6. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

3. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.

7. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.

1. Party Doll, B. Kno., Rlt. 2. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot

Seattle

3. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc. 4. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer. 5. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vie. 6. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap.

7. Round and Round, P. Como, Vic.

8. Marianne, Hilltoppers, Dot Toronto

- 1. Butterfly, A. Williams, Cdc.
- 2. Marianne, T. Gilkyson, Col.
- 3. Round and Round, P. Como, Vie. 4. Young Love, S. James, Cap.
- 5. Party Doll, S. Lawrence, Cor. 6. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.

PLUGGED ON

STEVE ALLEN

SHOW



sings

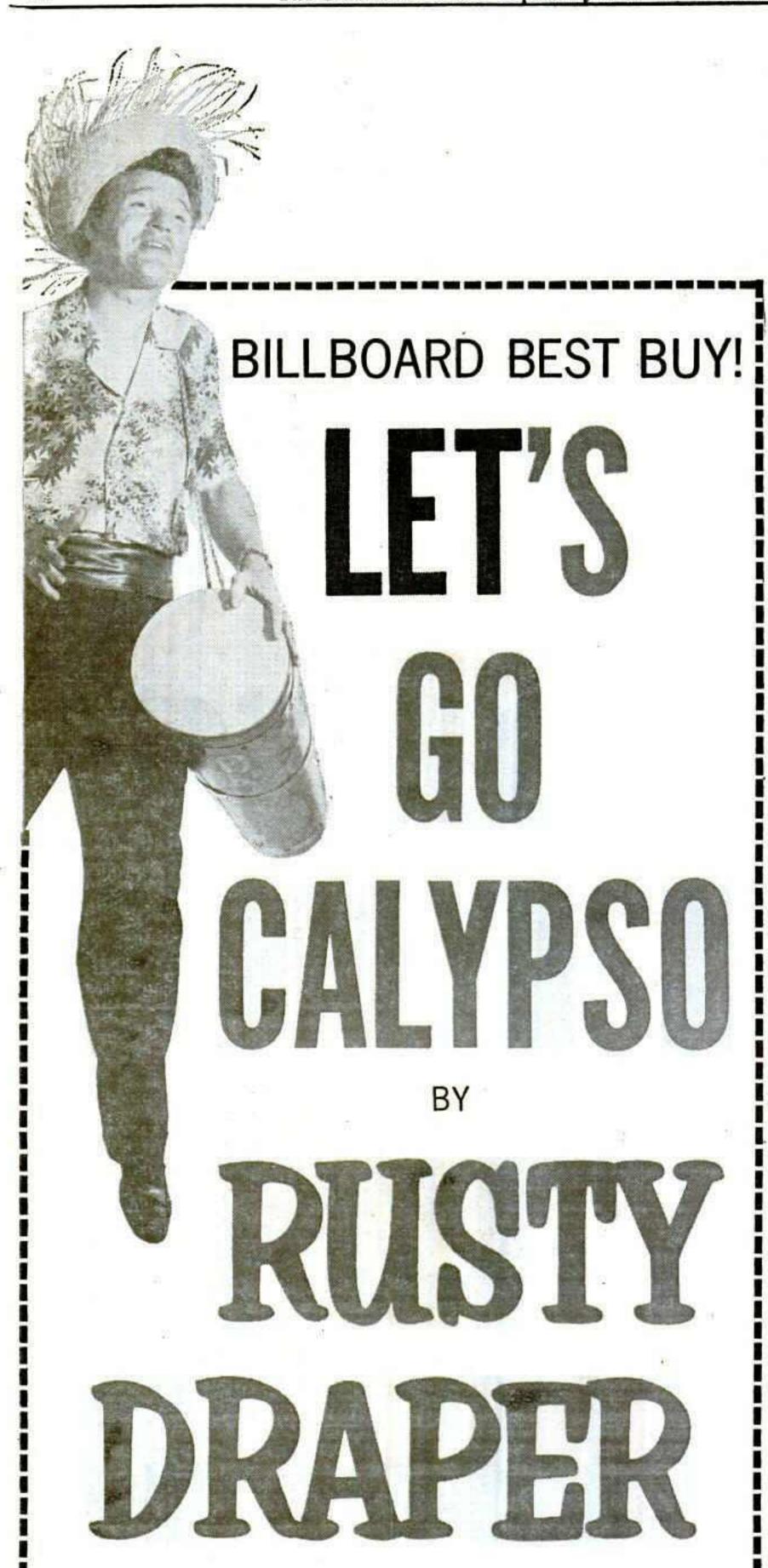
B/W

THE GYPSY IN MY SOUL

K12462

(45 RPM)





MERCURY 71039



THE TOP 100

For survey week ending March 20

A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.

	ast
	eek
1. BUTTERFLY. A. Williams, Cadence	1
3. ROUND AND ROUND, P. Como, Victor	
4. TEEN-AGE CRUSH, T. Sands, Capitol	11
6. DON'T FORBID ME, P. Boone, Dot	4
6. MARIANNE, T. Gilkyson, Columbia	12
8. TOO MUCH, E. Presley, Victor	2
10. MARIANNE, Hilltoppers, Dot	13
12. YOUNG LOVE, S. James, Capitol	6
13. BANANA BOAT (DAY-O), H. Belafonte, Victor	22
15. PARTY DOLL, S. Lawrence, Coral	15
16. WHY, BABY, WHY? P. Boone, Dot	20
18. LOVE IS STRANGE. Mickey & Sylvia, Groove	15
20. WHO NEEDS YOU, Four Lads, Columbia	17
21. MOONLIGHT GAMBLER, F. Laine, Columbia	
23. BANANA BOAT SONG, Tarriers, Glory	14
24. I'M SORRY, Platters, Mercury 25. MAMA LOOK A BOO BOO. H. Belafonte, Victor	33
26. I'M STICKIN' WITH YOU, J. Bowen, Roulette	29
27. BLUE MONDAY, F. Domino, Imperial	31
29. SITTIN' IN THE BALCONY, E. Cochran, Liberty 30. I'M WAITING JUST FOR YOU, P. Boone, Dot	55
31. I DREAMED, B. Johnson, Bally	27
32. JIM DANDY, L. Baker, Atlantic 33. ALMOST PARADISE, R. Williams, Kapp	26
34. CHANTEZ CHANTEZ, D. Shore, Victor	41
35. SINGING THE BLUES, G. Mitchell, Columbia	0 (10)
37. LUCKY LIPS, R. Brown, Atlantic.	30
38. ONLY ONE LOVE, G. Hamilton IV. ABC-Paramount	45
39. TRICKY, R. Marterie, Mercury 41. LUCILLE, Little Richard, Specialty	45
42. NINETY-NINE WAYS, T. Hunter, Dot	100
43. CINCO ROBLES, L. Paul & M. Ford, Capitol	36
45. SITTIN' IN THE BALCONY, J. Dec. Colonial	59
46. BLUEBERRY HILL, F. Domino, Imperial	54
48. CAN I STEAL A LITTLE LOVE? F. Sinatra, Capitol	48
49. BAD BOY, Jive Bombers, Savoy 50. PIED PIPER, B. Williams, Coral	94
51. JUST BECAUSE, I., Price, ABC-Paramount	49
51. JAMAICA FAREWELL, H. Belafonte, Victor	RR
54. BANANA BOAT SONG, Fontane Sisters, Dot	50
56. WONDERFUL WONDERFUL, J. Mathis, Columbia	70
57. WALL, P. Page, Mercury 58. BALLERINA, Nat (King) Cole, Capitol	43
59. I MISS YOU SO. C. Connor, Atlantic	57
59. THOUSAND MILES AWAY, Heartbeats, Rama 61. BANANA BOAT SONG, S. Lawrence, Coral	69
61. SINCE I MET YOU BABY, I. J. Hunter, Atlantic	61
63. PAMELA THROWS A PARTY, J. Reisman, Victor 64. ALMOST PARADISE, N Petty Trio, ABC-Paramount	71
65. SHIP THAT NEVER SAILED, D. Carroll, Mercury	97
66. I LOVE MY BABY, J. Corey, Columbia	40
68. PARTY DOLL, W. Manone. Decca 69. CINCO ROBLES, R. Arms, Era	_
70. LOVE IS A GOLDEN RING, F. Laine, Columbia	-
71. CALYPSO MELODY. D. Rose, M-G-M 71. FOOLS FALL IN LOVE, Drifters, Atlantic	76
73. WIND IN THE WILLOW, J. Stafford, Columbia	91
74. WRINGLE WRANGLE, B. Hayes, ABC-Paramount	63
75. MI CASA SU CASA. P Como, Victor	78
77. LUCKY LIPS, G. Storm. Dot	96
77. SO RARE, J. Dorsey, Fraternity	95
80. SILENT LIPS, G. Gibbs, Mercury	82
82. YOUR TRUE LOVE, C. Perkins, Sun 83. TOWER'S TROT, D. Jacobs, Coral	
84. MARIANNE, Lane Brothers, Victor	-
85. AIN'T GOT NO HOME, C. Henry, Argo	52
87. WRINGLE WRANGLE, F. Parker, Disneyland	37
89. DON'T GET AROUND MUCH ANYMORE, T. Hunter, Dot	-
89. PRETEND. T. Smith. United	
92. DREAMY EYES, Four Preps. Capitol	_
93. HOLD 'EM JOE, H. Belafonte, Victor	
95. BANANA BOAT SONG, S. Vaughan, Mercury	75
96. YOU'RE MINE, Four Aces, Decca	78
98. ON MY WORD OF HONOR, Platters, Mercury	
99. WITHOUT LOVE, C. McPhatter, Atlantic	76

CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS

The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.



KAY STARR SCORES WITH TREMENDOUS

JAMIE BOY/A LITTLE LONELINESS

Coming up fast! THE AMES BROTHERS

MAN ON FIRE / YEAH, YEAH, YEAH

NEW ORTHOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY RECORDINGS

AMERICA'S FAVORITE SPEED... 45 RPM @ RCAVICTOR @ .





THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

RECENT POP RELEASES

Coming Up Strong

The Billboard's weekly survey of top volume dealer sales indicates these recent releases are gaining sales strength and have the best chance of hitting Billboard's best seller charts.

1.	Mama	Look-A	Booboo · · · ·	Harry		Belafonte	
				(BMI)	RCA	Victor	6830

- 3. Only One Love George Hamilton (BMI) ABC-Paramount 9782
- 4. Almost Paradise Lou Stein
 (BMI) RKO Unique 385
- 5. So Rare Jimmy Dorsey
 (ASCAP) Fraternity 755
- 6. Forty Cups of Coffee Bill Haley
 (ASCAP) Decca 30214
- 8. Love Is a Golden Ring Frankie Laine
 (BMI) Columbia 40856
- 9. First Date, First Kiss, First Love Sonny James
 (BMI) Capitol 3674

This Week's Best Buys

Special telephone reports indicate these recent releases have broken out in one or more key areas and have excellent potential for placing on The Billboard's best seller charts.

NINETY-NINE WAYS (Mayland, BMI)—Tab Hunter—Dot 15548—With his previous platter, "Young Love," still high on all the charts, Tab Hunter is wasting no time in coming back with another contender. This, too, looks like a big one. Boston, Providence, Baltimore, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Durham, and Detroit report strong sales. The tune is also big in New York and Los Angeles. It shouldn't take long for it to reach the chart. Flip of the record is the Ellington oldie, "Don't Get Around Much Anymore" (Robbins, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

PLEDGE OF LOVE (Lin, BMI)—Ken Copeland—Imperial 5432—In spite of the many covers and competitive versions of "Pledge of Love," the Copeland disk has broken away from the pack and is definitely the preferred one. Strong sales for the tune are reported in all areas. The record is styled for both the pop and c.&w. fans. "Night Air" (Lin, BMI) by the Mints is the flip side. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

ALL SHOOK UP (Shalimar-Presley, BMI)
THAT'S WHEN YOUR HEARTACHES BEGIN (Fisher, ASCAP)—
Elvis Presley—RCA Victor 6870—Presley has another two-sided hit.
At this point, it's difficult to predict whether Presley with the beat or with the ballad will come out ahead. A previous Billboard

"Spotlight" pick.

ROCK-A-BILLY (Oxford, ASCAP)—Guy Mitchell—Columbia 408778— Mitchell seems to have found his groove. "Rock-a-billy" is taking off in similar fashion to the singer's previous two hits. The time is grabbing lots of loot in all areas. Flip of the record is "Hoot Owl" (Joy, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

• Review Spotlight on . . .

POP RECORDS

RAY CONIFF....Columbia 40862.......CUDDLE UP A LITTLE CLOSER (Witmark, ASCAP)

Coniff turns out to be a mighty versatile cat with this high-class debut as a vocalist. The successful arranger-conductor handles this favorite oldie in a highly appealing, husky, moderately gimmicked voice. The side rolls along in a pleasant upbeat rhythm that sort of curls around and takes hold. Watch out for this one. Flip is "Three-Way Love" (Blackwood, BMI)

BETTY MADIGAN....Coral 61812.......TRUE LOVE GONE
(Mills, ASCAP)

The thrush makes her debut with the label and the message from this disk is powerful. Gal belts out with thick phrasing and a load of heart and emotion in her best since "Joey." The solid rock and roll ballad is crisply backed by a classy Dick Jacobs arrangement. This one can do it. Flip is "A Lovely Nigh," a pretty ballad from TV's "Cinderella." (Williamson, ASCAP).

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

Here's a new and unexpected pairing and it turns out a happy one . . . a good noisy ballad, with a flock of easy listening choruses. Miss Daley handles most of the load but the male half of the act is there with the harmony. Smart arranging is also a big boost. Flip is "A Good Man Is Hard to Find" (Mayfair, ASCAP) with Miss Daley alone.

JOHNNY MATHIS....Columbia 40851.......IT'S NOT FOR ME TO SAY
(Korwin, ASCAP)

WARM AND TENDER......(Famous, ASCAP)
Mathis sings two songs from the upcoming flick "Lizzie." Top is a
compelling time with a polite, underplayed reading that sells well.
Piano-guitar backing catches the ear and holds on. A distinctive
chunk of programming fare as is the powerfully sold, but slightly
offbeat flip. Try 'em both.

BILLY MAY ORK....Capitol 3697..................LAUREL'S THEME
(Buck, BMI)

Reviews and Ratings

THE PLAYMATES

ROULETTE 4003-A pretty calypso, in the teen groove, and with a wealth of charm. The plaintive quality of this side will appeal to jocks. Worth spins. (H & L, BMI)

Pretty Woman....75

Another calypso (this one's been around)
with a good melody line. Recording

with a good melody line. Recording quality, as in the flip, is good. (II & L, BMI)

SPIKE JONES AND HIS CITY SLICKERS

My Heart Went Boom, Boom...68
A song of love and dedication in typical Spike Jones gimmicked-infested style.
Cal singer is Betty Bloop, a very close

cousin to the original Betty Boob. Novelty spins warranted. (Lindley, ASCAP)

THE FONTANE SISTERS I'm Stickin' With You

DOT 15555—The gals sell the catchy rock and roll ditty with plenty of vivacity, but Jimmy Bowen's original version of the tune already has it made. (Jackie, BMI)

Let the Rest of the World Go By....78
Relaxed, sweetly serene thrushing on the
nostalgic oldie. (Witmark, ASCAP)

THE TARRIERS

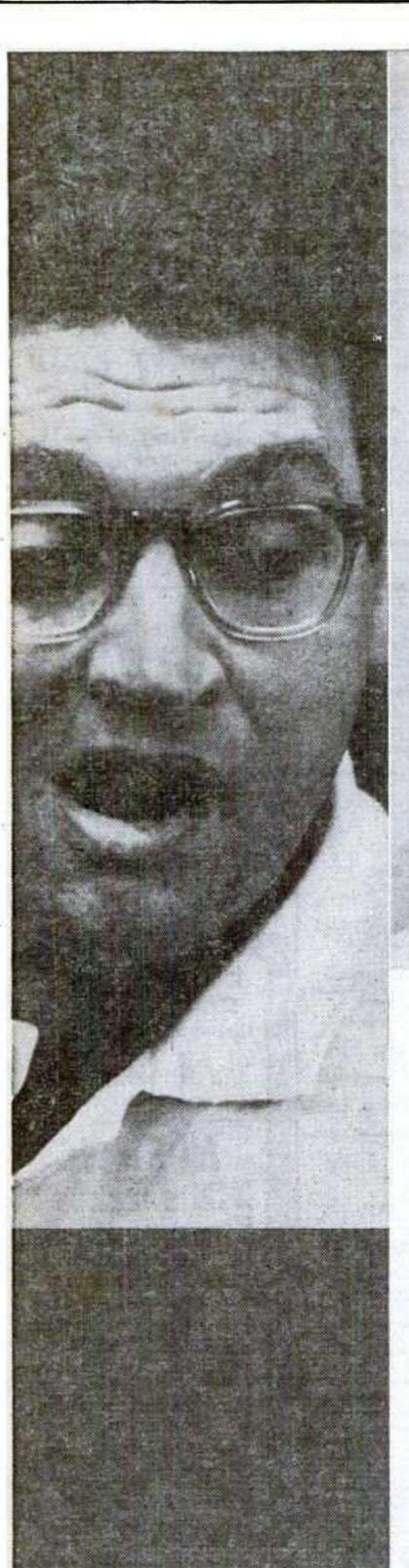
Chaucoun

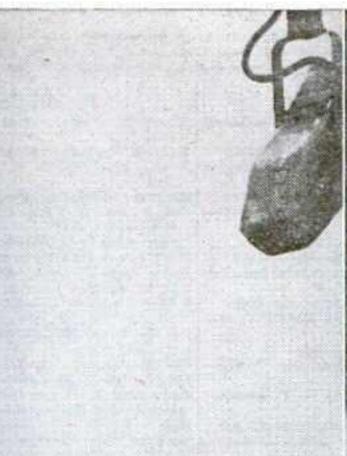
GLORY 254—Pleasant warbling stint in
French patois on lyrical theme. Packs
unusual interest and charm. (Bryden,
BMI)

These Brown Eyes....76

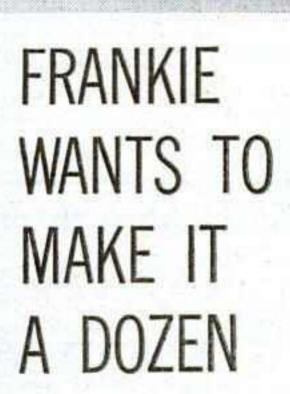
The boys wrap up a pretty folksy tune in their soft, smoothly understated blend. Has spin potential. (Sanga, BMI)

(Continued on page 7









"Moonlight Gambler" added number eleven to the Laine stack of golden records.

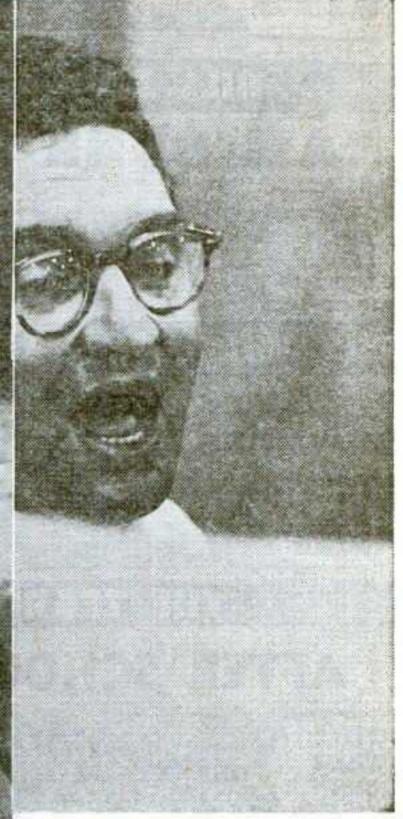
Watch this new one move! We think Frankie can count on it to make it a dozen.

LOVE IS A GOLDEN RING

4-40856

THE SURE-FIRE HOTTEST COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS





COLUMBIA RECORDS

A DIVISION OF CBS @ "Columbia" @ Marcas Reg.

BEST SELLERS

गेगित्त्र ।

RAM-BUNK-SHUS

BLUE LARGO

ANNIE LAURIE DE LUXE 6107 IT HURTS TO BE IN LOVE

OTIS WILLIAMS and his CHARMS

WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT I'M WAITING JUST FOR YOU - DE LUXE

EARL BOSTIC KING 5025

AVALON TOO FINE FOR CRYING

SPECIAL RELEASE

AFTER SCHOOL

LITTLE WILLIE JOHN KING 5023

YOU GOT TO GET UP EARLY IN THE MORNING B/W LOVE LIFE AND MONEY

STILL BIG BY B

HONKY TONK

KING 4950

BIG DADDY BACON FAT B/W BAD BOY KING 5013

> ROY GAINES ISABELLA **DE LUXE 6119**

BOYD BENNETT I'M MOVING ON B/W BIG JAY SHUFFLE KING 5021

BUBBER JOHNSON BUTTERFLY (A BALLAD) B/W TOO MANY HEARTS

KING 5014

EARL BOSTIC HARLEM NOCTURNE KING 4978

SLOW

WALK

KING 5000

JAMES BROWN

FAMOUS FLAMES

GONNA TRY

B/W

CAN'T BE THE SAME

FEDERAL 12292

DON RENO-RED SMILEY KNEEL DOWN B/W FORGOTTEN MEN KING 5024

THE QUARTER NOTES COME DE NIGHT B/W LONELINESS

DE LUXE 6116

THE DRIVERS DANGEROUS LIPS B/W OH MISS NELLIE* DE LUXE 6117

DANNY COBB WHAT COULD I DO B/W ILL NEVER TAKE MY LOVE FROM YOU

DE LUXE 6120

JERRY DORN THE KEY B/W QUICKSAND KING 5029

JOE PERKINS and the ROOKIES HOW MUCH LOVE CAN ONE HEART HOLD B/W A NEW FEELING KING 5030

CHRIS COLUMBO OH YEAH! KING 5012

KING - FEDERAL - DELUXE



Tunes With Greatest Radio - TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

Almost Paradise (R)-Peer International Almost Paradise (R)-Peer International--BMI Around the World (R)-Young-ASCAP Banana Boat Song (R)-E. B. Marks-Bryden

Butterfly (R)-Mayland-Presley-BMI Can I Steal a Little Love? (R) (F)-Northern-ASCAP

Captured (R)—Bourne—ASCAP Chantez-Chantez (R)-Chantez-ASCAP Do I Love You (Because You're Beautiful) (R)—Williamson—ASCAP

Don't Forbid Me (R)-Roosevelt-BMI I Could Have Danced All Night (R) (M)-Chappell—ASCAP

Dreamed (R)-Trinity-BMI Thought It Was Over (R .- Remick-

It Looks Like Love (R) - Paramount-ASCAP

Just in Time (R) (M)-Stratford-ASCAP Mama, Look-A Booboo (R) - Duchess-

Mangos (R)-Redd Evans-ASCAP Marianne (R)-Montclare-BMI Maybe It's Because I Love You So Much (R)-Berlin-ASCAP One Kiss Away From Heaven-Bourne-

ASCAP Round and Round (R)-Rush-BMI Searlet Ribbons (R)-Mills-ASCAP Seven Days in Barcelona (R)-Britton-Amy

-BMI Teen-Age Crush (R)-Central Songs-BM1 Uno Momento (R) (M)-Famous-ASCAP Where Is Cinderella-Williamson-ASCAP Who Needs You (R)-Korwin-ASCAP Why, Baby, Why-Winneton-BMI Wind in the Willow (R)-Broadcast-BMI Young Love (R)-Lowery-BMI

Television

Ballerina (R)-Jefferson-ASCAP Banana Boat (R)-E. B. Marks-Bryden-

Butterfly (R)-Mayland-Presley-BMI Can I Steal a Little Love? (R) (F)-Northern-ASCAP

Chantez-Chantez (R)-Chantez-ASCAP Don't Forbid Me (R)-Roosevelt-BMI Empty Arms (R)-Ivory-BMI I Dreamed (R)-Trinity-BMI

I Love My Baby (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP I'm Drowning My Sorrows (R)-Mills-

ASCAP Kid Stuff (R)-Gil-BMI Let It Be Me (R)-Leeds-ASCAP Lucky Lips (R)-Tiger-BMI Mama Look-A Booboo (R)-Duchess-BMI Man on Fire (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Marianne (R)-Montelare-BMI

Mutual Admiration Society (R) (M)-Chappell—ASCAP Put Your Arms Around Me Honey (R)-

Broadway-ASCAP Round and Round (Rt-Rush-BMI Shamrocks, Shillelughs, Shenanigans (R)-Tee Kase-ASCAP

Spring Reunion (R)-Four Jays-ASCAP Teen-Age Crush (R)-Central Songs-BMI This Younger Generation (R)-Marlon-

True Love (R) (F)-Buxton Hill-ASCAP That's Where I Shine (R)-Remick-ASCAP Too Much (R) - Southern Belle-Presley-BMI

Who Needs You (R)-Korwin-ASCAP Wide, Wide World Theme (R)-Bregman, Vocco & Conn-ASCAP

Wringle Wrangle (R)-Disney-ASCAP Young Love (R)-Lowery-BMI

Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending March 16)

A capled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Itd., London. List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Singing the Blues-Frank (Acuff-Rose) Young Love-Cromwell (Lowery) The Banana Boat Song-Morris (E. B. Marks-Bryden) True Love-Chappell (Buxton Hill)

Don't Forbid Me-Campbell Connelly Knee Deep in the Blues-Leeds (Acult-Ro 2) The Garden of Eden-Duchess (Republic)

Friendly Persuasion-Robbins (Feist) 1 Dreamed-Duchess (Trinity) You. Me and Us-John-Fields (Roncom) Adoration Waltz-Bron (Sovereign)

This

Week

The Wisdom of a Fool-Leeds (Planetary) Don't You Rock Me Daddy-O-Essex (Hollis)

St. Therese of the Roses-Dash (Dennis) Autumn Concerto-Macmelodies (Symphony) Give Her My Love-Michael Reine Cindy, Oh Cindy-Dash (E. B. Marks-Brydeni

Just Walking in the ".. in-Frank (Golden West) By You, By You, By You-Cinephonic

(Trinity) Moonlight Gambler-Morris (E. H. Morris)

Last

Week

• Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending March 16) Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express."

Britain's Foremost Musical Publication

ı	The second of th
I	1. YOUNG LOVE—Tab Hunter (London)
ı	3. KNEE DEEP IN THE BLUES-Guy Mitchell (Philips)
۱	4. LONG TALL SALLY-Little Richard (London)
ı	5. DON'T YOU ROCK ME DADDY-O-Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nisa)
ı	6. BANANA BOAT-Harry Belafonte (HMV) 6
I	7. TRUE LOVE-Bing Crosby & Grace Kelly (Capitol)
ı	8. SINGING THE BLUES-Guy Mitchell (Philips) 5
ı	9. BANANA BOAT SONG—Shirley Bassey (Philips) 9
۱	10. FRIENDLY PERSUASION-Pat Boone (London)
ı	11. GARDEN OF EDEN-Frankie Vaughan (Philips) 7
ı	12. ADORATION WALTZ—David Whitfield (Decca)
ı	13. THE GIRL CAN'T HELP IT-Little Richard (London)
I	14. YOU DON'T OWE ME A THING-Johnnie Ray (Philips)
۱	15. WISDOM OF A FOOL-Norman Wisdom (Columbia)
l	16. BANANA BOAT SONG—Tarriers (Columbia)
۱	17. DON'T KNOCK THE ROCK-Bill Haley Comeis (Brunswick) 11
ł	18. SHE'S GOT IT-Little Richard (London)
۱	19. BLUEBERRY HILL-Fats Domino (London)
۱	20. LOOK FORWARD ANGEL-Johnnie Ray (Philips)
ш	

Scramble for Indie Hook-Up

• Continued from page 31

(a subsidiary of Decca's subsidiary Imperial is No. 6 with Fats Coral) have practically completed Domino's "I'm Walkin'," their respective distributor net- Dot has six disks in the top 25 works. Irving Jerome, sales chief this week, while Coral, Glory, Libof Capitol's new subsidiary Prep, erty and the now defunct Groove has set 28 distributors in "all the each has one best seller on the major markets" to date - as com- chart. pared to an origina, minimum goal The indie labels are meeting of 20-and reports that only a few there problems in various ways.

they can't afford to slough off any bilities of setting up their own dislabel, be it ever so humble, for tribution branches, a la Mercury. fear of turning down a potential For instance Gee, Tico and Rama best seller. This week's pop best own their own distribution seller charts, for example, indicate branches here, while King and that more than half of the top 25 Jubilee (Cosnat) operate their own disks were cut by labels repre- distribution offices in key cities sented by indie distributors.

is No. 3 with Charlie Gracie's tributors to set up separate sales Andy Williams' "Butterfly," and on Prep exclusively.

"smaller markets" remain to be Some are stepping up their own merchandising and promotion pro-Biggest headache from the indie grams on the distributor level, distributors viewpoint today is that others are investigating the possiacross the country, and Coral has The new Roulette label has two its own branches in three major disks on the chart-including the markets. In the case of Prep, No. 1 platter "Party Doll." Cameo Jerome has persuaded a few dis-Butterfly." Cadence is No. 4 with companies which will concentrate

NAPPY BROWN

Gave you a Big Hit with "Little By Little"

NOW HE COES CALYPSO WITH ANOTHER SMASH!

"PRETTY GIRL"

(Yea-Yea-Yea) #1511

It's Different! Sensational!

STILL ROCKIN' THE COUNTRY!

"BAD BOY"

On #1508 by

THE JIVE BOMBERS!





All Speeds

LP's. (\$2.47) (\$3.09) (\$3.69) NO EXTRA CHARGES FREE TITLE STRIP SERVICE No Order Too Large! Save Time! Save Money!

No C.O.D. Send check with order, including postage.

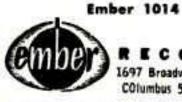
STORE BUSINESS WELCOME

The Musical Sales Co. SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS

140 West Mount Royal Ave. Baltimore 1, Md. Vernon 7-5755



Breaking Big in New Orleans, Detroit N. Y., St. Louis HAPPY DAY THE FIVE SATINS



1697 Broadway, N. Y. 19 COlumbus 5-1789-1790

B B KING "HOW DO I LOVE YOU" "YOU CAN'T FOOL MY HEART" #490

8317 W. Washington Bird . - Tulrer City, Calif.

DISTALBUTED BY



Bonnie

Guitar



#15550

• Dot RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif. • Phone HO 3-4181 THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

Bowery

P. O. Box 713, Del Mar, Calif.

FRANZ SCHERMANN and THE ALPINERS

RAZZBERRY REYNOLDS

ALL STAR POLKA BAND The Most Played Records on Beer Tavern Jukeboxes

Western Penn. & So. New Jersey

JOE TIMMER

315 State St.

Bethlehem, Pa.

RECORDS 5 FOR \$1.00

Top artists include Pat Boone, Lawrence Welk, McGuire Sisters, Les Brown and others. These are brand new 89¢ retail records on nationally famous labels, 45 RPM. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or money back. For each assortment of 5 send check or money order for \$1.00, plus 15¢ for postage and handling.

> RECORDS St. Louis 1, Mo.

"IT'S A HIT" THE BOY WITH THE

Jerry Blaine says

GOLDEN KAZOO

Instrumental Version-DAVE TERRY and his Orchestra Jubilee 5271

Jubilee Records

GOING STRONG! ALAN MARTIN

and his latest Irving Berlin Tune

WE'LL NEVER KNOW b/w ROCK BOTTOM ROLL



THE MUSIC BOX

America's Most Complete

ONE-STOP RECORD SERVICE 5¢ Above Cost. 30% Off List on LP's and EP's. FREE TITLE STRIPS TO OPERATORS.

Arrow =713 ARROW RECORDS 2950 Madison Av.

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

SAVE MONEY

ORDER YOUR

SUBSCRIPTION

TODAY

BILLBOARD

Music Miracle

Continued from page 31

Meanwhile, sounds for the other will be registered by the hill-anddale vibrations, then be fed thru another wire. For single speaker sets, the two sounds will be mixed and fed to a single amplifier.

For less than \$100, the consumer can equip himself with an extra amplifier and speaker of good quality to provide himself with the thrill of stereo sound once the record is produced. If his present equipment is of superior quality, he'll need to duplicate his present amplifier and speaker and he's all set up.

Problems Licked

The problem of playing a record with vertical and lateral groovings was virtually licked a long time ago. Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., of England, produced and played such a disk as far back as 1933. EMI has since experimented with further refinements and so has Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc. Two pickup heads, marketed today, are quite suitable for pickup of vertical and lateral vibrations. They are the RCA 4875 and Western Electric 9-A.

The main problem delaying the entrance of the stereo record is perfection of a cutting head to groove the disks. Cutting heads devised so far to produce experimental recordings are capable of a somewhat limited frequency response. In the extreme ranges of highs and lows, these heads will not record the full sound that the modern hi-fi LP is capable of reproducing. The problem is chiefly in developing a suspension system for cutting stylus moving up and down. But it is a mechanical problem, not one of electronics, and the solution, according to experts, is only a matter of time and tinker-

One expert experimenting aggressively with the problem is Bill Putnam, president of Universal Recording Corporation here, who is working in conjunction with a major manufacturer. So far as the problem can be seen at present. according to Putnam, there is no reason why it can't be licked soon.

When it is licked, it can be anticipated that the growing market for stereo tapes will hold up and possibly expand. Tapes today appeal to the extremely discriminat ing hi-fi devotee who objects to extraneous noises produced by record surfaces. This fellow will still want those advantages of tape even after stereo disks are available. In fact, stereo records can be expected to convert many disk fans to the virtues of stereo, who will then want to step upward to tape.

Billböard

Music-Record Industry's

Chicago 20, Illinois ABerdeen 4-3400

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

GIMMIX: Nelson E. Bragg, WJDA, Quincy, Mass., is currently conducting a contest on Harry Belafonte's waxing of the same tune. Bragg is looking for the "Boo-Boo of New England." However, he has switched the song's thinking somewhat, and is looking for the "handsomest outstanding citizen of New England." Winner must be a married man, and his wife must submit a photo and story about why she thinks he is "the greatest." Bragg, incidentally, broadcasts from his own home, with his frau, three daughters, two parakeets and a German shepherd sitting in on each session.

"SHAVE-IAN" SPINNERS: deejay promotion gimmicks have whiskers these days, and all in the name of sweet charity. Spinner Norm Prescott, WBZ and WBZ-TV, shaved off Frankie Laine's beard on camera March 2. Station WARL, Arlington, Va., has enlisted the aid of the bearded Schweppes prexy, Commander Edward Whitehead, as honoray judge for the outlet's first annual "Whisker Derby." Laine lost a bet with Mitch Miller that his "Moonlight Gambler" disk wouldn't sell a million copies, hence the beard and lather routine with Prescott.

All of WARL's male employees have grown beards for the whisker contest, whereby listeners (male of course), are invited to grow beards in competition for \$1,000 in cash prizes. The station's news

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-The nation's top tunes on records

as reported in The Billboard

MARCH 22, 1947 1. Anniversary Song

- Managua, Nicaragua
- 3. Heartaches
- 4. Guilty
- 5. How Are Things in Glocca Moora?
- 6. (I Love You) For Sentimental Reasons
- 7. Open the Door, Richard Linda
- 9. Zip-A-Dee Doo-Dah 10. I'll Close My Eyes
- MARCH 23, 1952 1. Wheel of Fortune
- 2. Crv
- 3. Tell Me Why -
- 4. Any Time 5. Blue Tango
- 6. Please, Mr. Sun 7. Little White Cloud That Cried
- 8. Slow Poke
- 9. Blacksmith Blues 10. Bermuda

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

MARCH 29, 1947

- 1. Anniversary Song 2. Managua, Nicaragua
- 3. Heartaches
- 4. How Are Things in Glocca Morra?
- 5. Linda
- 6. Guilty

2. Crv

- 7. (I Love You) For Sentimental
- Reasons 8. I'll Close My Eves
- 9. It's a Good Day Zip-A-Dee Doo-Dah

MARCH 30, 1952

- 1. Wheel of Fortune
- 3. Tell Me Why
- 4. Any Time 5. Blue Tango
- 6. Please, Mr. Sun
- 7. Little White Cloud That Cried
- 8. Slow Poke
- 9. Blacksmith Blues
- Bermuda

chief Jock Laurence cabled the Duke of Edinburgh last month and asked him to help "focus world-wide attention on the plight of unfortunate children everywhere" by keeping his sea-going beard. The contest is part of a drive to raise \$100,000 to build a children's rehabilitation center at Leesburg, Va. Unfortunately, tho, His Royal Highness sent his regrets that the cable had arrived after he'd resumed relations with his razor.

CHANGE OF THEME: Fem deejay Barbara Girard has joined WBAP, Fort Worth. . . . Al Troxler celebrated the first anniversary of his "Sky Castle" show over WCOG, Greensboro, N. C., this month. . New station KAGE, Winona, Minn., has hired Al Wesley Dripps, formerly with KHMO, Hannibal, Mo., as chief engineerdeejay. . . . New staffer at WBBN, Perry, Ga., is John Holliday, who spins 'em daily from 9:45 to 11:30 a.m. and 4 to 5 p.m. . . . Lee Leonard has joined WCOL, Columbus. O

"Big Jim" Randolph has replaced Dean McNeil in the 6:30-9 a.m. spot on KNOK, Dallas, while McNeil has moved into sales. The station recently inaugurated a new format featuring its own "top 30 rhythm and blues survey and top 10 gospel survey." General manager Stu Hepburn opines that KNOK is the only station in the country to feature such a joint record study of the two fields.

Number of Releases This Week

f.abel	Pan			•	
ABC-PARAMOUNT			ran		٠.,
ALADDIN	-		. 3	••••	-
APOLLO	-		. 2		-
ARGO					
ARROW			. 1		
ATCO					
ATLANTIC	-		. 1		_
BALLY	_		1		
BATON				••••	
BLACK TACK			•	••••	-
BLACK JACK BLUE CHIP	-	***	-	• • • • •	٠.,
BLUE CHIP		2.27			-
BLUE MILL	- 1				-
CADENCE	-		. 1		-
CAPITOL	. 1				1
CHERYL ANN	-				1
COLUMBIA	. 2				2
CORAL					
CRYSTALETTE	1				
DOT			. 1	••••	200
EDIC	0	***		****	
EPIC					_
ERA			=		-
FLAIR-X	- 2		-		-
FOREMOST	1		-		-
FOUR STAR					
GEE	-	0400000	. 1		-
GLORY	. 1				-
IMPERIAL	. 1		. 2		_
IVORY					1
JUBILEE					
KAPP	-			••••	
KING	_ 🕭				٠.
LA SALLE	-				
LA SALLE			-		
LONDON			-		-
MAIN LINE		29.25	-		-
MERCURY	O 18.00				_
M-G-M	2		-		_
OKEH	-		. 2		-
ONYX			_		
POINT	1		Common		_
PRESIDENT			_		
RAMA		one-se one-se			
RCA VICTOR	7			****	: :
RECORD RELEASING	300	9000			
ENTERPRIEES	9				
ENTERPRISES	: <u>*</u> :		-		-
RKO UNIQUE			-		-
RODEO	-	+++	-		- 1
ROULETTE	2		-		-
STAR-HI	. 1	***	-	eceses es	-
TIN PAN ALLEY	1		-		-
UTOPIA	1		_		_
VERVE	1		-		
VIK			1		
WEB			1		
	_ 8	••••			
TOTAL	**		95		
101/1L	20	****	43	****	11

Bethlehem to Cut

HOLLYWOOD -- Singer Mel Torme will record a new version of his "California Suite" for Bethlehem Records, with disking slated to begin here this week. Torme penned "Suite" some years ago and it originally was released on Capitol Records.





WANT ONE MILLION RECORDS (Used 45 RPM's)

Will buy in any quantity. DETROIT RECORD SALES COMPANY 8629 Grand River Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

USED RECORDS

45's or 78's—packed in lots of Popular, Hillbilly or Rock 'N' Roll, Send for price list.

14 E. 21st Street Baltimore 18, Md. Phone: 8£ 5-2881

Panel Trio Guns for Mitch

Continued from page 32

and Kern." Morgan on the other Miller could even get an answer roll, if that's what they wanted.

charge that the Frankie Laine disk ther references to payola. of "I Believe," was sacrilegious,

Corporation.

Fast & Furious

interrupting each other before in.

hand repeatedly tried to get Miller out. Other topics covered included to accept the thesis that regardless "dirty rock and roll music," why of his own taste, an a.&r. man neither Mindy Carson nor Dinah should give the public rock and Shore "ever had a hit on Columbia," Frank Sinatra's charges that In an answer to a Van Horne Miller ruined his career, and fur-Two distinct impressions re-

Miller quickly offered the Martin mained with a viewer with regard Luther quote, "Why should all to this particular episode of this good songs belong to the devil?" series. First, the panel for some Bill Stern showed a surprising reason obviously tried to harpoon lack of either knowledge or prep- Miller, and second, that it was a aration for the session by asking sorry bit of televiewing to watch Miller in tones worthy of Senator three badly informed panelists try McCarthy, whether or not it was to trip up the man who not only true that he recorded "his own had three million-plus record sellsong," "The Stars Need Love," in ers, including one two and a half five versions. Miller, unruffled, re- million seller in the last 12 months, plied that the tune was a property but who helped give Columbia the of the Music Publishers' Holding biggest year of its history as well.

Miller said in conclusion that he was sorry the panel hadn't asked The questioning waxed fast and questions that the consumer public furious with the interrogators often might have been more interested Ren Grevatt.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 Issues). I enclose \$15 payment (saves \$3.20 on single copy rates). payment enclosed Occupation or title Company_ Address_

FOR SALE Jalen Amusement Co., Inc.

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 72

(LITTLE) BILLY MASON

You Are My Sunshine....76

The engaging oldie gets a pleasant vocal reading, backed by a rhythmic string arrangement. Very country-ish. (Peer, Int'l, BMI)

SANFORD CLARK

Darling Dear....75
Leisurely paced ballad is sung with feeling and folksy charm by Clark, who had a hit disk in "The Fool."
(Note, BMI)

VERA LYNN Don't Cry My Love

By the Fountains of Rome....70

Miss Lynn excerises her pipes on a pretty ballad set to a lush Latin beat. Unfortunately her pronunciation of "foun-tain" to rhyme with "rain" is likely to bring unwanted chuckles. (Chappell, ASCAP)

CONNIE CONWAY

Can't Live With You

Baby's Comin' Home....74

A rhythm song on this side. Like the flip, lyric has considerable infusion of c.&w., but treatment is pop-ish.

A change of pace. (Debra, BMI)

ROMEO PENQUE ORK

drum. An engaging instrumental wrapup of the provocative theme. Sure to get jockey play, but counteraction may only be moderate. (Britton, BMI)

A Scot in Spain....73

A gay instrumental rendition of a happy theme, spotlighting a surprisingly successful blend of a highland fling flavor with a romantic Spanish rhythm. Good jockey wax, (Eby,

FREDDY MARTIN ORK

Say So....60 A difficult song for mass consumption. Tasteful, danceable hotel orking and an impressive male warble help some. (Martin, ASCAP)

MARTHA CARSON

Let the Light Shine on Me...73

The vitality of the chantress is showcased this time with a pop arrangement by Joe Reisman. Tune is a
sacred one, belted out in typical
Carson style. (Valley, BMI)

JUNE VALLE

Will You Love Me Still?....70

This tune has the now familiar guitar-highlighted calypso beat, but the message is very much in the pop romantic groove. Some spins indicated, tho mass market appeal is lacking. (Quintet, BMI)

MICKI MARLO

with a hand-clapping revival-meeting flavor. (Progressive, BMI)

The Beginning of Love....69

Competent vocalizing on an okay rock and roller, but flip is better showcase for canary. (Ampco, ASCAP)

MANDY MILLER

PLAIR-X 5005—Here's a melody that sticks with you, Mandy Miller sings it with emotion, to a slow, toe-tickling rhythm. Nice. (Raleigh, BMI)

Oh. Promise....67

This song has the touch of material, but lacks the promise of the flip. (Collseum, BMI)

JACKIE WALKER

On the Way Home....74

A rhythm side. It's chanted well, but material is not as strong as the flip. (Garabedian, BMI)

PAT KIRBY

If I Had a Needle and Thread....70

Pert reading by the TV thrush on a catchy ditty with cute novelty lyrics and a nice folksy flavor. (E. B. Marks, BMI)

SCOTTY ENGEL

RKO UNIQUE 386—Hip Little Riff
opus progresses thru successively
higher keys and gets a most pleasant
warble from the young lad. Jocks
will like it. (Leeds, ASCAP)

When Is a Boy a Man?....68

Young warbler sings this show-type
material with real pro finish. Short
side for jocks, but retail action is not
too likely. (Lamas, ASCAP)

HOAGY CARMICHAEL-CASS DALEY

CASS DALEY
A Good Man Is Hard to Find....66
This side spotlights the comedienne in her usual style. She sells well on

the amusing oldic, augmenting it with (Continued on page 78)

-NOW ON-ATLANTIC-



Panguins

with the HOT Version of ...

GPLEDIGE OF LOVE?

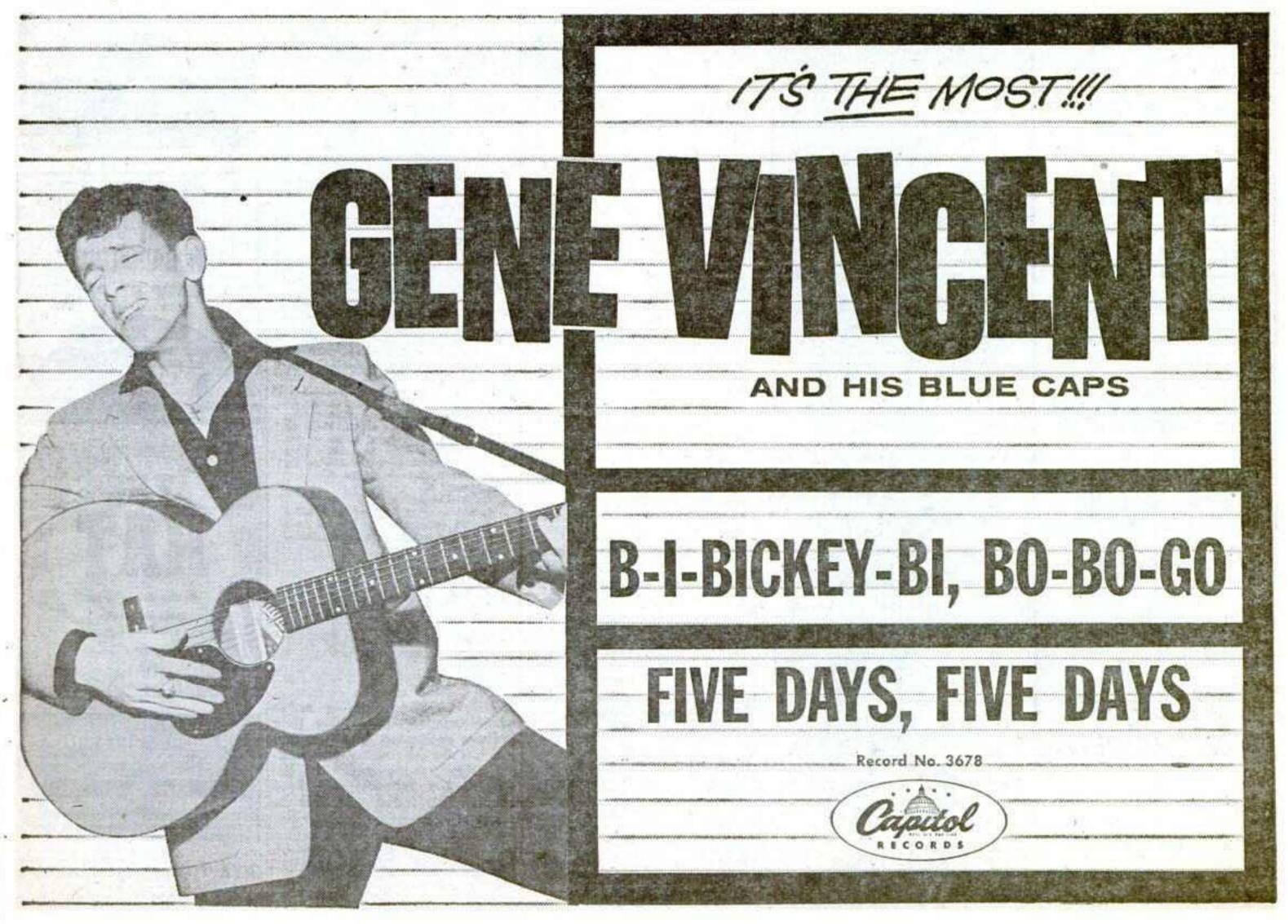
ATLANTIC 1132

b/w "I Knew I'd Fall in Love"

ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

Of all the trade publications covering all of showbusiness . . . THE BILLBOARD is the only paper with an AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION.





americanradiohistory com

CLIMBING FAST!

Chess #1653

"SCHOOL DAY"

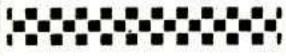
CHUCK BERRY



Chess #1654

"OVER THE MOUNTAIN ACROSS THE SEA"

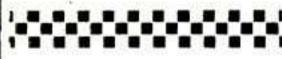
JOHNNIE & JOE



Chess #1652

"ROCK ME"

MUDDY WATERS



Checker #859

"NOBODY BUT YOU"

LITTLE WALTER



CHESS-CHECKER RECORD COMPANY

4750 So. Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago 15, Illinois

All phones: KEnwood 8-4342

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 77

a typical man-hunt monolog. Jocks with house-frau audiences will go for it, but the flip has better spin potential, (Mayfair, ASCAP)

KELLY OWENS ORK

FLAIR-X 5004-Instrumental with a slow, striding rhythm and featuring a soulful tenor sax by Jimmy Buchanan. Plenty of class to this wax, and sure to appeal to deejays. (Sid-Lee, BMI)

Soda Pop....70 Another instrumental. Plenty of beat like the flip, but in contrast, this is more of a honker, (Sid-Lee, BMI)

THE DE CASTRO SISTERS

VICTOR 6862-The habitually ebullient, raucous trio switches to a gentle, sweet pastoral groove on this lovely folk-type chant. Some surprisingly pleasant moments for spinners. (Bulls Eye, ASCAP)

Know Plenty 65 Gals revert to form on this desperate rock and roller. It's pretty thin, despite the big-band orking, (Huston, BMD

EDDIE LAWRENCE

German Baseball70 CORAL 61799-The Old Philosopher herein is concerned with some heavyhanded nonsense in equally heavy low-comedy German-accented vein. Fair material, gaited to spark moderate laughs and sales. Useful for occasional deejay comedy breaks, (Merrick, BMD

Golden Boskes Lampoon of movie honor awards session. Material and delivery in comedians' familiar format. Not quite as good as flip. (Merrick, BMI)

HI CO JACK AND THE DAME I'm Getting Sentimental Over You

On the Sunny Side of the Street 70 UTOPIA 1977-Excerpts from Maury Law's recent Paramount Enterprises LP, "Tribute to Tommy Dorsey." Features solid projection by vocal group and ork of late nuestro's theme and "Sunny Side." For jocks mainly. (Mills, ASCAP: Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

I'll Never Smile Again 68 Another item from the same source gets equally good treatment. A very professional piece of wax, produced with nostalgic taste and imagination, About same sales chances, (Pickwick,

ANN REYNOLDS

Wind in the Willow69 KAPP 179-Rich-voiced thrush sings the pretty ballad with tenderness and taste. However, Jo Stafford's waxing of the tune has already pulled most of the song's decisy-play strength. (Broadcast, BMI)

Say I Can Count On You ... 67 Nice piping job, on an appealing ballad with effective lyrics. (Broadcast, BMI)

HAZEL SCOTT

DECCA 30253-Comeback to disks of the comely plunist-thrush should attract some deciay play. Material on both sides is calypso, sung with style, but lacking big-market appeal. (Bishop, ASCAP)

Take Me, Take Me ... 68 As above, (Bishop, ASCAP)

JOSE DUVAL

KAPP 177-Duval sings out in bigvoiced legit style-a la Mario Lanza on a dramatic ballad with lush, elaborate backing, (Zodiac, BMI) That's What You Mean to Me... 68

Same comment. (Famous, ASCAP)

THE FOUR TUNES

A Little on the Lonely Side68 JUBILEE 5276-A tremulous tenor lead, in the pattern of a Bill Kenny, leads the group thru this reading of the oldie. Second chorus features a spoken bit. Nothing too inspiring, but some jocks may spin. (Advanced, ASCAP)

Cool Water ... 64 Fairly original interpretation of the old tune. Side has rhytlun and a good lead, but only limited com-

mercial chances. (American, ASCAP)

CAPT, PERCUSSION AND CREW

M-G-M 12455-Calypso, with vocal by Hamilton Grandison. Has the authentic stamp, and a rollicking beat and folk flavor, (Leeds, ASCAP) De Penulty 63

What is the penalty for asvault and battery, the chick asks, after a husband-wife sput. The calypso tells a lively story. (Leeds, ASCAP)

CHUCK NELSON

ERA 1032-Sincere vocal stint on a. pleasant Western-flavored theme. A good backing job by Johnny Mandel. Moderate spin potential. (Thunderbird, ASCAP)

If You Grew Tired of Me 63 Nelson handles a dramatic ballad with teeling and style. (Nightingale,

BOB WINN

IMPERIAL 7004-A very pretty tune from the pic "10,000 Bedrooms," handled in okay style by Winn. Competition in the field, particularly from Dean Martin, can cause plenty of trouble, (Felst, ASCAP)

The River's Edge 60 Another pic tune, this time a title song, gets Winn's slightly throaty treatment for only so-so results. (Robbins, ASCAP)

MARLINA KARR

POINT 10-Thrush has a cute teen quality and pro backing by the Ray Charles singers. Tune is a breezy, hand-clapping item with a two-beat evangelical quality. Doubtful that it's strong enough to emerge, even so. (Pollard, BMI)

I'm Sorry Darlin' 63 More of the same. Sy Oliver's ork appears to be no more than a rhythm section. (Pollard, BMI)

PHIL BRITO

PRESIDENT 1014-Tone for this is set by the schmaltzy gypsy violins and guitar. Brito then comes up with a dreamy baritone to sing of the romantic scene, flard to tell where this will go, but pleasant enough listening. (Piccadilly, BMI) My Beloved 63

Soft and feathery three-beat stuff here by an old-timer on the music scene. Brito hands it a nice reading but payoff fireworks are missing, (BMI Canada, Ltd.)

ADDIE LEE

with Latin beat is belted with a bit of strain by the thrush in her disk debut. Fairly cute side nevertheless. indicating better sides by Miss Lee in the future. (Adonls, BMI)

Cumba Tamba Nika....60 The quality is distinctive, but the material here gives the newcomer a great deal to cope with. Exotic, heavily produced stuff with slave chain clanging. (Kahl, BMI)

THE CHEERS

MERCURY 71083 - An innocuous tune with elements of a round, Has cute aspects but doesn't figure to break very rapidly. Disk is group's debut on the label, (Shaw, ASCAP)

Big Feet 68 Fast moving rhythm item, but little imagination shows thru on this. Group has done better than either side here, (Cheers, BMI)

BARRY MASTERS

FOREMOST 101-Singer gets a bit of projection into a mildly interesting blues. Ork backing is over-arranged and delivered. Little here for sales spark. (ASCAP)

It's Not the End of the World 61 Ultra slow ballad shows singer's voice to far better advantage than flip. But appeal is strictly run-of-the-mill material-wise. Same rates comment. (ASCAP)

MANNY LOPEZ ORK

VICTOR 6853-The Beautiful Victor Young waltz theme from flick of same name should be around for many years in all types of arrangements. This one is a bolero with no special attraction, however. (Vietor Young, ASCAP)

Summer Romance....60 Another society-style bolero, another pretty theme, and also lacking singles appeal. (Bolen, BMI)

DAVID BROWN

Hold On61 LA SALLE 501-Slow rhythm ballad with ditto backing. Nothing here that prophesies a sales take-off. Unimaginative vocal and instrumental projection. (Club Royal, BMI) Running Thru My Mind....59

Close follow-up of flip's pattern. Commercial future looks about equal. (Carlson, BMI)

W. C. FITZGERALD

BLUE MILL 120 - Singer chants ordinary rhythm tune of his own cleffing. Pleasant delivery but nothing comes thru to prophesy even moderate interest sales-wise. (Blue Ribbon, BMI)

Take Hold of My Hand 58 Similar offering, also of singer's own penning. Rates about same sales comment, (Blue Ribbon, BMI)

TEACHO WILTSHIRE

TIN PAN ALLEY 187-A persistent rhythm job about a coffee break romance. Has a feeling of taking a lot of time. Nothing much happens after the first 16 bars, (Chappell, ASCAP) Shut-Eye ... 56

Wiltshire tries to inject the romantie feeling but trite material is a great handicap. (Leslie, ASCAP)

SHARON STRAUSS

JUBILEE 5275-Novelty in march tempo has choral backup with very youngish chick belting in squeaky tones. Hard to see a market for this. (Peer, Int'l., BMI)

Matchin' Kisses 53 Kid performer sounds fresh out of one of those TV "Children's Hour" airings. Might be better on the visual side. Disk potential appears very slim. (Rayven, BMI)

JOHNNY STARK

Roll Baby Roll58 CRYSTALETTE 709 - Singer belts out a fair to middlin' rock and roller. Material is strictly average teen-age hid, and backing rocks to uninspired sound. Not likely to collar more than cursory attention. (Melo-Art, ASCAP)

So Lovable ... 55 Lad takes off creditably on a light. swingy ballad. Pleasant vocalizing doesn't make up for over-all mediocre results. Similar sales comment indicated. (Laine-Simms, BMI)

DICK HOOVER

You Just Wait and See49 BLUE CHIP 0007-Hoover warbles rather uncertainly on a so-so ballad, Very little commercial value here. (Unpublished)

Please Don't Turn Away ... 49 Same comment, (Unpublished)

RAY RIVERA

WEB 1103—Sound and orking are of "demo" quality and this calypso tune is pretty weak tea. Spins and sales are only remote possibilities. (Veronique, ASCAP)

Calypso Cat...44 An even thinner slice on this face, (Veronique, ASCAP)

Polka

RAZZBERY REYNOLDS POLKA BAND

Two Blackbirds Danced a Polka 85 BOWERY 212-Novelty orking inclues piccolo and two baritone horns, plus tuba, saxes, etc. A delightful side; danceable and listenable. Should sell wherever exposed.

Village Tavern Polka ... 81

Neat, good-humored pop-polka orking, with piano solo, on a catchy polka that's based, except for the trio, on "Helena." Fine juke side for all locations.

WALTER SOLEK ORK

Flirting Eyes-Polka DANA 3240-Snappy, brassy Polishstyle instrumental, and a new polka with strong traditional flavor. Should sell wherever polkas go.

Wedding Bells-Oberek 74 Another crisp, clean orking job, this time on a flavorsome oberek, Strongest action in Polish nabes.

THE MUNICH TRIO

Harmonica Polka79 BOWERY 214-Main instrument in this Will Glalie polka is clarinet, despite title, Danceable, colorful item in the Old World, German-Swiss idiom. Worthy of spins and sales, especially in German locales.

Swiss Mazorka....72 Real folk flavor here, too. Polish, German, Swiss and even Creole sectors take note.

KENNY BASS AND HIS POLKA POPPERS

CORAL 61803-Two polka stylings here to satisfy all nationalities. Accordion and brass flavor are strong,

(Lake Frie, BMI) Ronnie's Polka 78 More of same. (Lake Erie, BMI)

Indicating good Midwest activity.

Both sides are tuneful and retentive.

GENE WISNIEWSKI ORK

Chantez-Chantez 74 DANA 2120-Gene Cherry carries the vocal lead on this crisp polka version of the Dinah Shore seller. Vocal all the way, and orking is more pop style than usual for the band, putting disk in direct competition with the original, (Chantez, BMI)

No Money? No Good-Calypsolka....70 Combination of calypso and polka doesn't quite make it. Part of fault lies in the lack of lyric punch, (Dana,

RCA Artists' **Europe Trek**

LONDON--Arriving here April 1 will be the advance contingent of RCA Victor recording artists whose company is pushing their fortunes in Europe. The first tour will include the country and western artists of the caliber of Jim Reeves, Jim Edwards and Janis Martin. The initial visit will be confined to American bases in Europe but plans are being mulled to broaden appearance sked with the idea of familarizing the European public with RCA Victor artists.

D. J.'s play your copy (45 RPM) of

REALLY

THE SCOOTERS

Dawn #224 at 331/2 RPM and see what happens.



THREE WAY SMASH CARL PERKINS YOUR TRUE LOVE

MATCHBOX

Sun 261

220 West 42nd St.

THE ORIGINAL! THE BEST !

and Breaking for a Smash Across the Country

"TONIGHT MY HEART SHE IS CRYING"

> "JACK, JACK, JACK" EL BOY with the

b/w

Rama #220 RAMA RECORDS

New York

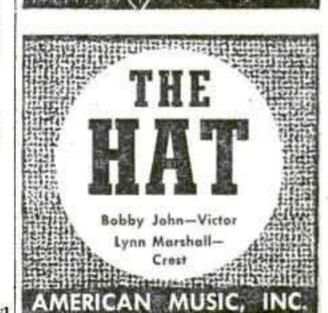
Ralph Sayho Calypso Singers

The one with the Snappin' and Clappin'

"BUTTERFLY" ANDY WILLIAMS



Sensational! The Original! "SEVEN DAYS IN BARCELONA" HENRI DE PARI Unique #394



RELIABILITY-QUALITY RECORD PRESSING Originators of the Patented rim drive; thick-thin type record RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1037 N. SYCAMORE STREET

9109 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

C&W Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending March 20

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers througt the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant

This Week		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Weeks on Chart
1.	YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James YOU'RE THE REASON (I'M IN LOVE) (BMI)- Cap 3602	. 1	14
	THERE YOU GO (BMI)-J. CashTRAIN OF LOVE (BMI)-Sun 258		15
3.	GONE (BMI)-F. Husky	. 3	6
4.	WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT (BMI)-P. Cline Poor Man's Roses (ASCAP)-Dec 30221	. 11	5
	TOO MUCH (BMI)-E. Presley		9
6.	I'M TIRED (BMI)-W. Pierce	. 6	12
7.	I'VE GOT A NEW HEARTACHE (BMI)-R. Price WASTED WORDS (BMI)-Col 21562	. 4	20
8.	KNEE DEEP IN THE BLUES (BMI)-M. Robbins SAME TWO LIPS (BMI)-Col 40815	. 7	9
9.	AM I LOSING YOU? (BMI)-J. Reeves	. 10	9
	SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)-M. Robbins I Can't Quit (BMI)-Col 21545		28
11.	CRAZY ARMS (BMI)-R. Price	. 9	43
12.	I MISS YOU ALREADY (BMI)-F. Young I'm Gonna Live Some Before I Die (BMI)-Cap 3611	. 14	6
13.	FRAULEIN (ASCAP)-B. Helms		1
13.	HONKY TONK SONG (BMI)-W. Pierce SOME DAY (BMI)-Dec 30255		1
15.	I WALK THE LINE (BMI)-J. Cash	. 12	43
15.	YOUR TRUE LOVE (BMI)-C. Perkins	. 15	4

Most Played C&W in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending March 20

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in luke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of country and western records. When

This points are combined to determine position on the cha		Weeks on Chart
1. THERE YOU GO (BMI)-J. Cash	2	12
2. YOUNG LOVE (BMI)-S. James	1	11
3. GONE (BMI)-F. Husky	4	4
4. TOO MUCH (BMI)-E. Presley	3	8
5. I'M TIRED (BMI)-W. Pierce	6	9
 AM I LOSING YOU? (BMI)—J. Reeves WAITIN' FOR A TRAIN (BMI)—Vic 20-6749 	8	6
 SINGING THE BLUES (BMI)-M. Robbins I Can't Quit (BMI)-Col 21545 	5	26
 KNEE DEEP IN THE BLUES (BMI)—G. Mitche Same Two Lips (BMI)—Col 40815 	ell 7	5
9. CRAZY ARMS (BMI)-R. Price		
10. I WALK THE LINE-J. Cash		37

Most Played C&W by Jockeys

For survey week ending March 20

shows through the country according to The Bi weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key This Week	illboard's	Weeks
1. YOUNG LOVE-S. James	1	15
2. GONE-F. Husky	5	5
3. THERE YOU GO-J. Cash	2	13
4. AM I LOSING YOU?-J. Reeves	4	11
5. I'M TIRED-W. Pierce	7	13
6. KNEE DEEP IN THE BLUES-M. Robbins Col 40815-BMI	s 3	9
7. TOO MUCH-E. Presley	10	8
8. I MISS YOU ALREADY-F. Young	9	4
9. SINGING THE BLUES-M. Robbins	8	28
10. YOU'RE THE REASON (I'M IN LOVE)-S Cap. 3602—BMI	James 6	8
11. WALKIN' AFTER MIDNIGHT-P. Cline		
12. HONKY TONK SONG-W. Pierce		
13. TRAIN OF LOVE-J. Cash		
14. DON'T LAUGH-Louvin Brothers		3
15. CRAZY ARMS-R. Price		43

C&W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending March 20

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

- 1. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 2. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Dec. 4. Knee Deep in the Blues M. Robbins, Col.
- 5. Honky Tonk Song, W. Pierce, Dec. 6. White Sport Coat, M. Robbins, Col.

Charlotte

1. I'm Tired, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun 3. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 4. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

5. Train of Love, J. Cash, Sun Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. Fraulein, B. Helms, Dec. 2. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun 3. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 4. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 5. I've Got a New Heartache
- R. Price, Col. 6. I'm Coming Home, J. Horton, Col. 7. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

Houston

- 1. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. Don't Stop the Music, G. Jones, Stdy. 3. Poor Old Me, B. Barnes, Stdy.
- 4. Teen-Age Crush, T. Sands, Cap. 5. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird M. Rainwater, MGM.

10. Crazy Arms, J. L. Lewis, Sun

6. I'm a Big Boy Now, J. Tubb. Dec. 7. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun 8. Singing the Blues, M. Robbins, Col. 9. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

Memphis

1. Your True Love, C. Perkins, Sun 2. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 3. Gonna Find Me a Bluebird M. Rainwater, MGM. 4. Am I Losing You? J. Reeves, Vic.

5. I Miss You Already, F. Young, Cap. 6. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 7. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun

Nashville

1. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 2. Am I Losing You? J. Reeves, Vic. 3. Honky Tonk Song, W. Pierce. Dec. 4. I'm a Big Boy Now, J. Tubb, Dec. 100 Much, E. Presley, Vic.

6. Wasted Words, R. Price, Cap. 7. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 8. Don't Stop the Music G. Jones, Stdy.

9. There You Go. J. Cash, Sun 10. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Dec. P. Cline, Dec.

Richmond, Va.

1. Young Love, S. James, Cap. 2. Walkin' After Midnight, P. Cline, Dec. 3. Train of Love, J. Cash. Sun 4. Don't Laugh, Louvin Bros., Cap.

St. Louis

1. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic. 2. There You Go, J. Cash, Sun 3. Gone, F. Husky, Cap. 4. Honky Tonk Song, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

Reviews of New **C&W** Records

RED FOLEY One Life, Two Loves

(And Three Broken Hearts)80 DECCA 30249 - A good weeper, which tells a tragic story. Foley does it in his solid style, to a simple backing which emphasizes the lyric. Watch it. (Valley, BMI)

RED FOLEY AND BETTY FOLEY Come a Little Closer....77

A neat melody, with a charming arrangement. Foley belts out with style, and daughter Betty chimes in where the arrangement calls for duet chanting. (Red Top, BMI)

LEE EMERSON

AND MARTY ROBBINS COLUMBIA 40868-Two fine expressors of the country idiom pair up on

this bright handclapper. The two knock out some real winsome harmonies. This one rates good exposure. Watch it. (Be-Are, BMI) LEE EMERSON

I Cried Like a Baby 74

A very sad tale right in keeping with country preferences. Emerson gives it suitable expression with a good nasal twang. Flip will get the attention, but this rates a look too. (Cedarwood, BMI)

LEFTY FRIZZELL

Now That You Are Gone78 COLUMBIA 40867—Frizzell warbles this traditional-styled weeper with heartache tones aplenty. His chart entries have been few lately but this could get him back in the running. (Cedarwood, BMI)

From an Angel to a Devil....75 Some philosophical lessons here worth noting. Frizzell gives them a nice

This Weeks C&W Best Buys

FRAULEIN (Fairway, ASCAP)-Bobby Helms-Decca 30194-Over the past few weeks, Helms' sincere rendition of "Fraulein" has steadily been cutting a path toward the charts. After a slow start the disk is showing definite signs of hit material. Biggest reaction is in Richmond, Durham, and Atlanta, but it's also beginning to happen in the "pop" areas. The song is coupled with "Heartsick Feeling" (Old Charter, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

A WHITE SPORT COAT (AND A PINK CARNATION) (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Marty Robbins-Columbia 40864-It looks as the it's going to be three in a row for Marty Robbins. Reaction to the song is very big. This, like his previous two hits, is getting strong attention from the city-buyers, as well as from the "country folk." Flip of the record is "Grown-Up Tears" (Blackwood, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on . . .

C&W DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

HYLO BROWN

One Way Train (Central Songs, BMI) Nobody's Darlin' But Mine (Leeds, ASCAP)-Capitol 3671-Brown packs a powerful load of emotion into a sock weeper, "One Way Train." He's equally strong on an effective arrangement of the oldie "Nobody's Darlin' But Mine," which seques from a leisurely pace into a swinging second chorus by Brown and ensemble. A potent two-sided programming entry for jocks.

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS-

Around the Horn

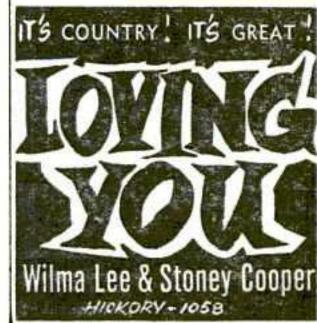
A John Kelly "Grand Ole Opry" package, featuring Ray Price, Ferlin Husky, Jean Shepard, Hawkshaw Hawkins, Bill Monroe and His Blue Grass Boys, Rod Brasfield and Van Howard attracted some 4,500 paid to Cincinnati Garden, Cincinnati, Friday night (22), with ducats scaled at 90 cents for general admission and 50 cents for kids. Reserves went for \$1.50 and \$2. Kelly's last show at Cincinnati Garden on New Year's Eve pulled slightly better than 6,000 paid. . . . Sonny James plays the State Theater, Hartford, Conn., March 30-31, and then moves on to the Palace, New York, to head up a bill made up largely of recording artists. Sonny is carded for a return on the Ed Sullivan TV-er late in April. . . . The Five Strings and Jerry Lee Lewis will be Saturday's (30) guests on "Big D Jamboree," Dallas.

Buzz Busby and the Bayou Boys will pay a visit to "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, Saturday (30). "Hayride" guests April 6 will be Carl Perkins and band. Dave Rich and Floyd Tillman filled the "Hayride" guest slot last Saturday (23). . . . Jimmy and Johnny are back in action following Johnny's tonsilectomy, with a series of dates booked in Texas with Bob Luman and band, Jeanette Hicks and James O'Gwynn. The package works the annual Pioneer Day Celebration at Sam Houston College, Huntsville, Tex., Friday (29). Gary Bryant (Decca), now on a six-week visit with his family in Spokane, is due back on "Louisiana Hayride" in late April.

The Cisco Kid (Duncan Renaldo) will appear as special guest of Red Foley and Company on "Ozark Jubilee" April 13, when the show introduces a new song, "The Cisco Kid," recorded on the Fraternity label by Barbara Cameron. . . . Gov. Frank Clement of Tennessee will address the weekly luncheon of the Rotary Club of New York Thursday (28) on the subject of country music. Accompanying the governor to the Big Town will be "Grand Ole Opry's" Jim Reeves, who will aid in the program by singing several of his recorded selections to demonstrate the development of country music. This will probably be the first exposure to country music that most of the members of the New York Rotary Club will have ever had. On Friday night (29), Reeves headlines RCA Victor's Concert in Country Music in Toledo as a warm-up for the unit's European tour which gets under way April 1.

Ferlin Huskey (Capitol), now navigating under the personal management of Hubert Long, follows his appearance on the Ed Sullivan show over CBS-TV network show April 7 with an Easter Week stand at the Paramount Theater, Brooklyn, on the Alan Freed show. Ferlin put in last week visiting deejays, one-stops and important dealers in key markets thru the East and Midwest plugging his newest Capitol release, "Gone." Long is presently negotiating with the William Morris Agency for a dramatic TV show for Huskey. . . . A. V. Bamford's monthly c.&w. show in Denver attracted good business to the Auditorium there St. Patrick's Day. Box office was aided by a fair advance sale. Featured with the package were Webb Pierce, Jim Reeves, Grandpa Jones, Benny Barnes, Louise Duncan, Tommy Hill, and the Wagonmasters.

Bonnie Brown, of the Brown Trio (Jim Edward, Maxine and Bonnie), typewrites from their home base, Pine Bluff, Ark.: "We were thrilled last week when we found our record listed as the No. 6 bestseller in Nashville. And it's only been released three weeks. The Billboard is such a terrific magazine; we can hardly wait for Wednesday to roll around so we can receive our copy. Maxine and I have finished taking our nine shots for the overseas tour. Jim received his when he was drafted a year ago. And we've finally received our passports. So, I suppose we're all set for our overseas trek-those Army (Continued on page 82)



(Continued on page 82)

Reviews of New R&B Records

SHIRLEY AND LEE

I Want to Dance83 ALADDIN 3369-The pair get full of the lovey, sweet-talk spirit on this side. Tune rocks along nicely and Shirley packs special charm in her contribution. (Aladdin, BMI)

Marry Me....78 One of the best examples of r.&b .calypso hybridization. Not one of their strongest efforts but friends of the pair will dig the bright, swingy job enough to go for it. (Aluddin, BMI)

PIANO RED

VICTOR 6856 - The Piano man shouts an insistent but repetitive chorus to this danceable job. Fine blues feeling stirred up and the excitement makes it a good juke entry. Usual Southern potential, (Hill & Range, BMI)

Wild Fire 75 Here's a swinging upbeater by Piano Red with guitar, bass and drums in the group. Piano man lets loose with shouts which increase the "broken bottle" feeling. Close to a repeat of the flip side. (Hill & Range, BMI)

HAL SINGER ORK

DE LUXE 6114-Another instrumental, moody and bluesy. Lacy piano work complements the tenor sax, and group contributes some chanting. From the heart and real nice. (Men-Lo, BMI)

Catnip....74 The Rudy Toombs original makes a good instrumental. Singer's ork gives it that striding rhythm so popular nowadays, with leader's fine tenor sax contributing drive. (R-T, BMI)

BOR LEE

DOT 15553-A dramatic novelty, Bob Lee shouts a story of how a girl did him in. There's a persuasive rhythm pattern and a gimmicked recitative similar to Screamin' Jay Hawkins' "I Put a Spell On You." (Trinity, BMI) That Kind of Love 74

He wants love that builds him up,

THE CUFF LINKS #409 WILLIE HEADEN #410 DOOTO RECORDS

CLIMBING FAST

Vee Jay #238

"KISSING AT MIDNIGHT"

Billy Boy

VEE-JAY Records, Inc. 2129 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago Phone: CAlumet 5-6141

A Rock-O-Roo -CHUCK EDWARD'S "I'M WONDERING"

(To Auld Lang Syne)"

Duke #163 A real "CHUCK" of Dynamite

DUKE RECORDS, Inc. 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas

but he isn't getting it. In slow, measured accents, Lee shouts about the kind he's getting, and it's no good. Good wax. (Trinity, BMI)

AL WHITFIELD

MAIN LINE 101-A strong bluesballad side by Whitfield, who packs much quality of a gospel lead. Here's a side that could step out, (Ulysses & Bagby, BMI)

PANCHO VILLA ORK After School Rock 70

A fast, frantic instrumental romp, It really goes, but flavor isn't distinctive enough to set it over a host of other honk sides. (Ulysses & Bagby, BMI)

THE ROSEBUDS

GEE 1033-Youthful-sounding group shows a pleasing, distinctive quality on this pleading ballad. There's as much pop as r.&b. quality in both sides. Some spins likely if the disk gets pushed. (Kahl, BMI)

Unconditional Surrender....70 Good material and arrangementperhaps too good, on this side. (Planetary, ASCAP)

THE FLYERS

ATCO 6088-Blues with a rollicking rock and roll beat and an alphabettype novelty lyric. A lively piece of wax indeed, with the lead chanter shouting with prime effect. (Roosevelt, BMI)

My Only Desire 71 A ballad, slow in tempo and sung with emotion and style. Arrangement showcases the lead singer, and a soulful tenor sax. (Roosevelt, BMI)

WILLIS JACKSON ORK

ATCO 6089-Riff talks the title, then this is a medium-paced blues instrumental. Generates some force and could enjoy a good sale. Fine plano backing to the tenor by a master of "the claw." (Progressive, BM1)

Back Door....70 Tenor sax and organ featured in this instrumental blues swinger. Nice, but not unusual, (Progressive, BMI)

JOE LIGGINS

ALADDIN 3368-Here's a swinger with a payoff sound. Lots of bright goings-on, a solid beat, and Liggins with a choral backup gives it plenty of life. (Aladdin, BMI)

Go Ahead 70

The "Honeydripper" man gives out with a tune in a rhythm tempo that has a trace of the "Yes Indeed" framework. As an invitation to swing around the floor, it's solid. (Aladdin,

LLOYD "FATMAN"

Good Gracious74 OKEH 7083-Novelty blues, belted out in fine style by Lloyd "Fatman." He's backed with a swingy instrumentation containing sharp rhythm and good tenor sax. Nice. (Raleigh, BMI)

Miss Mushmouth....67 Routine blues, Lloyd "Fatman" shouts the lyric to a good beat. (Blackwood, BMI)

KING CURTIS

APOLLO 1510 - Instrumental blues. slow in tempo and has a lot of mood. Tenor sax work is a standout. Fine deejay material. (Bess-Ben Ghazl, BMI)

Dynamite at Midnight....72 A fast rock and roller on this side. Same fine tenor sax work as the flip; but arrangement is more in a dance

tempo. (Bess-Ben Ghazi, BMI)

THE ARGYLES

Every Time You Smile 73 BALLY 1030-This is a rhythm side with a Latin beat. Lead singer gets some flashy phrasing and there's good tenor sax work. (Quintet, House of Fortune & Valleydale, BMI)

Moonbeam....71 Lead singer does a sensitive job with this refined song. Will appeal to jocks for its good taste. (Mr. Music, BMI)

THE HEARTBREAKERS

VIK 0261-A group with a sharp, pounding style and a lead singer with an assured style, Backing is all rhythm, and contributes that protoplasmic quality. A poor man's Frankie Lymon bears watching.

One, Two, I Love You....70 Another in the meshuga groove; but material is trite and delivery not as effective as the flip. (Oscar, BMI)

THE ROCKING BROTHERS

WHIPPET 270 - Instrumental with linage reminiscent of "Slow Walk." Honking horns and a solid striding

(Continued on page 81)

RHYTHM & BLUES - ROCK & ROLL By REN GREVATT

Thrush Ann Cole is now being him so well, into the rock and roll chick, who made a strong impres- terest in its newest combo, the sion several months back with "In Dayton Selby group, which has the Chapel," on the Baton label, just kicked off a side titled "Teen-Mo-Jo Working," and "I've Got a well in the pop market, with the latter more slanted to the r.&b. field, and according to Sol Rabinowitz, Baton mahoff, the disk shapes up as a two-sider. Meanwhile, Miss Cole continues to wow the customers for the touring Fats Domino "Big Show." The troupe is now pulling record chunks of loot in the Texas and Oklahoma

The Penguins, whose big click was "Earth Angel," on Mercury, have been pacted by Atlantic. The group is covering the tune, "Pledge of Love." The label has also repacted Ivory Joe Hunter to a long term renewal deal. Hunter's latest disk of "Empty Arms" and "Love's a Hurting Game" is reported starting out very strong. Atlantic's forthcoming album, "The Greatest Rock and Roll," featuring slicings by the diskery's top r.&b. artists, was incorrectly listed in these pages last week as carrying a \$4.98 price tag. The general LP increase announced by the label does not apply to this package, which stays at \$3.98.

have been signed by Victor's Spe- According to Irv Siders, Lyman cialty Department. Currently at could easily run for president of the Savoy Ballroom, Williams will Panama and win! . . . Phil Chess cut a flock of pop instrumental reports that Chuck Berry is headed sides as well as vocal renditions, for the biggest disk of his career featuring Larry Dale and Wini with "School Day" and "Deep Brown. Sessions will mark a Feeling." Indications are very switch for Cootie away from the strong from a number of the hotjazz market that knows and loves test territories.

looked upon as one of the most groove aimed at today's pop marpromising of the new thrushes. The ket. Victor also reports strong inhas two fine new sides in "Got My agers Dance the Honky Tonk." The group, featuring Willene Barton on Little Boy." The former can go tenor, has commenced a four-week stint at Baltimore's Tiajuana Club.

> The Mike Pedicin group, headed by Frank Pingatore, has cut "Calypso Rock" for Victor and will soon hit the road on a national promotion tour for the disk. Currently the boys are doing one-nighters in the East.

Incidentals: Duke Records reports "The big three," Bobby Blue Bland, Little Junior Parker and Chuck Edwards, "are taking the country like a storm." . . . Stan Pat leaves his slot of Midwest rep for RKO-Unique Records to take over as Midwest promotion and contact man for Roulette Records. . . . Milt Shaw has just returned from opening a new West Coast office for the Shaw Agency. The office is now handling Bill Kenny. . . . Vikki Nelson has cut her first session for Vik and a.&r. execs there have high hopes for the chick. She was formerly on the Premium label in New Jersey. . . . Frankie Lymon and the Teen-Agers who recently returned home from fracturing the Panamanian cats (a draw of 13,-000 for one appearance in Colon and equally successful appearances in Panama City) have departed for Cootie Williams and his band a 10-week tour of Great Britain.

R&B Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending March 20

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers througt the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are

This Week	combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. I	'M WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino I'm in the Mood for Love (ASCAP)-Imperial 5428	. 1	3
2. I	Send Me Some Lovin' (BMI)—Specialty 598	. 5	3
3. I	OVE IS STRANGE (BMI)-Mickey & Sylvia	. 2	12
4. I	BLUE MONDAY (BMI)-F. Domino	. 3	13
5. J	UST BECAUSE (BMI)-L. Price	. 4	4
6. F	ARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox	. 7	3
7. (OME GO WITH ME (BMI)-Del-Vikings How Can I Find Love? (BMI)-Dot 15538	. 9	3
8. J	IM DANDY (BMI)-L. Baker Tra La La (BMI)-Atlantic 1116	. 6	16
9. I	Faithful and True (BMI)—Mercury 71060	. 14	2
10. N	NEXT TIME YOU SEE ME (BMI)-Little Jr. Parker My Dolly Bee (????)-Duke 164	. 8	3
	T HURTS TO BE IN LOVE (BMI)-A. Laurie		
12. E	BUTTERFLY (BMI)-C. Gracie Ninety-Nine Ways (BMI)-Cameo 105	. 10	3
13. Т	OO MUCH (BMI)-E. Preslev		7
14. A	IN'T THAT LOVE? (BMI)—R. Charles I Want to Know (BMI)—Atlantic 1124	. 13	6
15. P	ARTY DOLL (BMI)-Ray Brown	14	2

Most Played R&B in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending March 20

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in luke boxes through the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides

This Weel	are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	Last Wee		On Chart
1.	I'M WALKIN' (BMI)-F. Domino		1	4
2.	BLUE MONDAY (BMI)-F. Domino	5417	2	14
3.	LUCILLE (BMI)-Little Richard	•0	4	2
4.	JUST BECAUSE (BMI)-L. Price Why? (BMI)-ABC-Paramount 9792	•	8	3
5.	JIM DANDY (BMI)-L. Baker	•	5	13
6.	PARTY DOLL (BMI)-B. Knox	• (9	2
7.	SINCE I MET YOU, BABY (BMI)-I. J. Hunter, You Can't Stop This Rocking and Rolling (BMI)-Atlantic 1111	100 E	-	16
8.	LOVE IS STRANGE (BMI)-Mickey & Sylvia	.VI	3	12
9.	COME GO WITH ME (BMI)-D. Vikings	60 1 -	77.5	1
10.	LUCKY LIPS (BMI)-R. Brown	•2	6	3

Most Played R&B by Jockeys

For survey week ending March 20

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's

weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key mark Week	ets.	Last Week	Week or Char
1. I'M WALKIN'-F. Domino		2	:
2. LOVE IS STRANGE-Mickey & Sylvia	••••	1	15
3. PARTY DOLL-B. Knox		3	3
4. JIM DANDY-L. Baker	••••	5	1.
5. BLUE MONDAY-F. Domino Imperial 5417—BMI	•••••	4	13
5. TOO MUCH-E. Presley			1
7. COME GO WITH ME-D. Vikings	••••	14	5
8. WITHOUT LOVE-C. McPhatter	• • • • •	7	10
9. I'M STICKIN' WITH YOU-J. Bowen	•••••	=	1
10. FOOLS FALL IN LOVE-Drifters		15	4
11. LUCKY LIPS-R. Brown			
12. RAM-BUNK-SHUSH-B. Doggett	••••	-	9
13. HONEY, WHERE YOU GOING?-J. Reed	••••	-	8
14. BUTTERFLY-A. Williams			
14. LITTLE DARLIN'-Diamonds	••••	-	

Gopyrighted ma

This Weeks R&B Best Buys

SCHOOL DAY (Arc, BMI)-Chuck Berry-Chess 1653-Berry's fingersnappin' and foot stompin' styling of the tune has caught on in big way. Boston, Baltimore, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Durham and New York all show a very strong reception. Look for this one to reach the charts very soon. Flip of the record is "Deep Feeling" (Arc, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on . . .

R&B RECORDS

SMILEY LEWIS

You Are My Sunshine (Peer, BMI)

Sweeter Words (Reeves, BMI)-Imperial 5431-Lewis warbles with appealing simplicity, warmth and drive on both sides of this disk, which should grab off a sizable amount of play and counter action. The c.&w. standard "You Are My Sunshine" spotlights a novelty with a simple, catchy melody and amusing lyrics.

ANN COLE

Got My Mo-Jo Working (Dare, BMI)

I've Got a Little Boy Dare, BMI)-Baton 237-The canary belts across the sock rhythm-novelty "Got My Mo-Jo Working" with solid personality impact. This one should get considerable jockey and juke attention, even tho it has to buck the Muddy Waters version. Flip is a provocative little ditty, sung with strong salessavvy by the thrush. Both sides are ones to watch.

NAPPY BROWN

Pretty Girl (Planemar, BMI)

I'm Gonna Get You (Planemar, BMI)-Savoy 1511-Brown has a promising new platter, and both sides should rate plenty of spins. He sells strongly on "Pretty Girl," a solid item with an effective tape-echo gimmick and energetic pacing. Vocal is equally solid on flip, another sock rhythmic tune.

R&B DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

ERNIE FREEMAN

Night Life (Travis, BMI)

Without a Love (Reeve, BMI) - Imperial 5430 - Freeman provides powerful programming material for jocks on both these sides. "Nightlife" is a medium-tempo blues instrumental with distinctive Freeman lines by brass and leader's piano and some wailing tenor. Flip-a fine instrumental treatment of a pretty ballad, featuring Freeman's moody, bluesy piano and a chorus humming in background-is great for pop deejays as well as the r.&b. market.

R&B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending March 20

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed,

Atlanta

- 1. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.
- 2. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 3. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit,
- 4. Next Time You See Me
- Little Jr. Parker, Duk. 8. Honey Where Are You Going?
- J. Reed, VJ. 6. It Hurts to Be in Love, A. Laurie, Del.

Charlotte

- Party Doll, B. Knox, Rlt.
 I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 3. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.
- 4. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt.
- 5. Fools Fall in Love, Drifters, Atl.
- Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam.
 Gone, F. Husky, Cap.
- 8. Lucky Lips, R. Brown, Atl.
- 9. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma. 10. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

- Chicago
- Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam.
 I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 3. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot 4. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp. 5. Ram-Bunk-Shush, B. Doggett, Kng.

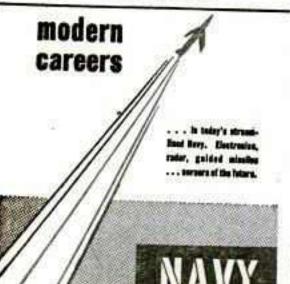
Cincinnati

- 1. It Hurts to Be in Love, A. Laurie, Del. 2. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.
- 3. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer.
- 4. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp. 5. Ain't That Love? R. Charles, Atl.
- 6. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.

Detroit

- 1. It Hurts to Be in Love, A. Laurie, Del. 2. Next Time I See You
- Little Jr. Parker, Duk.
- 3. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot 4. Should I Ever Love Again
- W. Carr, Spe.

L. Young Love, S. James, Cap.



- 6. Rock Me, M. Waters, Chs. 7. In the Chapel, A. Cole, Bin,
- 8. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 9. Ram-Bunk-Shush, B. Doggett, Kng. 10. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.

Los Angeles

- 1. Young Love, T. Hunter, Dot 2. Next Time You See Me
- Little Jr. Parker, Duk
- 3. Blue Monday, F. Domino. Imp.
- 4. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 5. Don't Forbid Me, P. Boone, Dot
- 6. Banana Boat (Day-O), H. Belafonte, Vic.
- 7. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 8. Too Much, E. Presley, Vic.
- 9. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt.
- 10. Ram-Bunk-Shush, B. Doggett, Kng.

New Orleans

- 1. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp. 2. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv.
- 3. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt. 4. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.
- 5. Thousand Miles Away, Heartbeats, Rma.
- 6. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.
- 7. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer. 8. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.
- 9. Young Love, S. James, Cap.

10. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rlt.

- New York
- 1. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 2. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.
- 3. Teen-Age Love, Teen-Agers, Gee 4. Bad Boy, Jive Bombers, Sav.
- 5. I'm Stickin' With You, J. Bowen, Rit.
- 6. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv. 7. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.

Philadelphia

- 1. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt. 2. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot 3. Ain't That Love, R. Charles, Atl.
- 4. Little Darlin', Diamonds, Mer. 5. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.

6. It Hurts to Be in Love, A. Laurie, Del.

- St. Louis 1. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe.
- 2. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 3. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt.
- 4. School Day, C. Berry, Chs. 5. Gone, F. Husky, Cap.

Washington, D. C.

- 1. I'm Walkin', F. Domino, Imp.
- 2. Come Go With Me, D. Vikings, Dot
- 3. Just Because, L. Price, Pmt.
- 4. Butterfly, C. Gracie, Cam. 5. Party Doll, B. Knox, Rit.
- 6. Love Is Strange, Mickey & Sylvia, Grv. JACKSON BROS. ORK 7. Jim Dandy, L. Baker, Atl.
- 8. Lucille, Little Richard, Spe. 9. Blue Monday, F. Domino, Imp.
- 10. Without Love, C. McPhatter, Atl.

Reviews of New **R&B** Records

Continued from page 80

beat make this an effective side. Good for jocks, (Nell, BMI) Little Mike 64

R.&b. instrumental, Adequate, but not in any sense outstanding. (Nell,

THE TANTONES

I Love You, Really I Do......72 LAMP 2002-Rock and roller, with nice beat, adequate arrangement, Lead singer gets off on a highpitched vocal kick. (Lamp, BMI)

No Matter 64 A ballad on this side. Routine material, with an adequate performance by the group. (Lamp, BMI)

EDDIE BO

APOLLO 3597-Bo's better side is a slow, effectively moody love ballad. It's a well-made disk, but one that will require maximum plug effort. (Bess, BMI)

Too Much of a Good Thing 62 Actually, it's not enough. Side is bright and breezy, but that's all. (Bess, BMI)

THE TAZMEN

Easy Pickin'71 TAZ 9105 - Powerful instrumental wax for jockeys here. Hand-clapping sets tempo for a sock, swingy takeoff on an exuberant rhythm tune. (Keith, ASCAP)

The Chicken 71 Same comment. (Keith, ASCAP)

THE DRIVERS

Dangerous Lips71 DE LUXE 6117-She taught her lips to lie, but he loves her anyway. This theme is worked into a very professional song, chanted in slow, bluesy manner. Deejays will be interested in this group. (Armo, BMI)

Oh, Miss Nellie 71 A shouting blues, dedicated to the title chick. Tenor sax takes over midway for some fetching honking. (Armo, BMI)

THE ROBBINS

- All of a Sudden
- My Heart Sings71 WHIPPET 206-Boys give a treatment to Hildegarde's old war horse. Both they and ork ride it high for some fine effects. (Leeds, ASCAP)
- A Fool in Love 70
- A solid rhythm offered by group with similar projection. Could attract considerable interest. (Fairway, BMI)

THE CONTINENTALS

- Picture of Love71 WHIRLIN DISC 105-The Continentals sing out in uninhibited fashion on this rhythm side, with the horns taking over with rousing quality.
- Pleasant wax. (Spinning Wheel, BMI) Soft and Sweet 70 A change of pace. Lads do a slow ballad here, giving it that emotional and agonized tenderness. (Spinning

Wheel, BMI)

- THE METRONOMES I'm Gonna Get Me a Girl Somehow 70 CADENCE 1310-A rock and roller, Lead singer has a stylized delivery. Tenor sax midway is effective. Well-
- made disk. (Adams, BMI) I Love My Girl....65 This side is a ballad. Group does it adequately; but side tacks the punch

of the flip. (Pollard, BMI)

- TWO QUEENS AND A KING comment goes here, except that the crazy piano adds even more happen-
- ings to the picture. (Aladdin, BMI) Set Me Afire 66 There's enough "confusion" in sound and lyric here to make the side a very interesting commercial possibility. The trio has an unusual approach and might make enough noise to stir up some loot, (Aladdin, BMI)

STEVE GIBSON AND THE RED CAPS

- Jo is featured in a pleasant plaint in the mood of "I'll Never Smile Again," with a mild r.&r. beat in the back. Chances just fair. (Myers,
- ASCAP) You've Got Me Dizzy 61 A Brighter rocker of no special distinction. (Conrad, BMI)

MILSON LUCE

- Dou't Break Your Promise to Me68 ARGO 5260-A strong teen-slanted ballad. Luce gives it a polish and there's enough happening in the backing to give added zip. This can get plays. (Mulrfield, ASCAP)
- I Got You 63 Lyrics here mean little, tho Luce belts 'em out enthusiastically. Emphasis is on a strong beat and on that score, some spins could result. (Arc,

ARROW 1003-Billy Jackson turns in an energetic vocal on an okay

blues ballad with a beat. Will take

plenty of work to hit pay-off dirt. (Okun, BMI)

The Wrong Door 62

Inspired perhaps by the misdirected Dimaggio raid. Some smiles here, and good r.&r. beat, but not enough to score. (Okun, BMI)

THE CHESTNUTS

- Mary Hear the Love Bells67 Standard 100-A rockin' side, with a showmanly warbling job by the group on a hard-driving rhythm item. (Wall, BMD
- Who Knows Better Than I 66 Sweet and tender vocalizing by lead singer on a poignant ballad. (Wall, BMI)

CHARLI-O

- Tender Love59 OKEH 7082-Charli-O sings out with gusto on a routine ballad. (Angel, BMI)
- Love Me Love My Dog....59 Energetic vocal stint on so-so pop-ish novelty. (Singular, BMI)

EARL H. PUGH

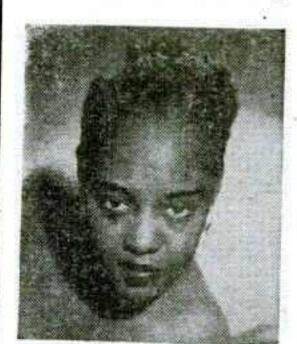
- Never Had a Dream55 J. O. B. 1113-Tune is geared to adolescent tastes, but styling and jazz backing are more hip. Chances appear slim. (Lawn, BMI)
- Jealous of My Shadow 55 Warbler displays some Hibbler-School qualities, but fights his own weak material and the crude backing. (Lann, BMI)

GAC Building Contino Ork

NEW YORK - The General Artists Corporation is building a new band, with accordionistsinger Dick Contino fronting as leader. The Contino Orchestra will debut April 23, when it opens a five week engagement at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Contino, who already records for Mercury solo, will also cut a series of dance albums for the same label with his new band. According to GAC topper Art Weems, the ork will spotlight a "sweet music and strong showmanship" format, with special attention focused on Contino's attire, in line with Weems' theory that too many bandleaders neglect their appearance on the stand these days.

It's working in Cincinnati It's working in Baltimore-Washington It's working in Raleigh-Durham It's working in Chicago It's working in Detroit IT'S WORKING TO THE TOP!



SINGS

GOT MY MO-JO WORKING

(But It Just Won't Work on You) BATON 237

BATON RECORDS 108 West 44th Street New York, N. Y. JU 2-4887

Albert Pick Hotels NOW IN 21 MAJOR CITIES

Moderate Rates Air-Conditioned Rooms Convenient Parking Radio and Television Downtown Locations No Charge for Children

Free Teletype Reservations Contact your nearest Pick Hotel for immediate teletype reservations at any

other hotel in the Pick group.

IN NEW YORK call WAtkins 9-9048 IN CHICAGO call HArrison 7-1732

HOTEL Baton Rooge, La... Heidelberg \$5.50 Eirmingham, Ala. Canton, O. Chicaga, III. Congress 6.00
Feentein Squere 3.75
Corter 5.00
Fact Heyes 5.50
Miami 5.50
Fort Shelby 4.00
Georgian Cincinnati, O., Cleveland, O., Evenaton, III.... Flint, Mich. Melbourne..... Jermyn South Band, Ind. Obver Toledo, O. Fort Meigs Topeka, Kon. Konson

WRITE FOR YOUR CREDIT CARD Pick Hotels Corporation 20 N. WACKER DRIVE . CHICAGO .

Reviews of New C&W Records

Continued from page 79

easy-going voicing and the side should certainly pull some spins. (Golden West, BMI)

OTTO BASH

VICTOR 6854-A bluesy item, nicely sung by Bash, and containing interesting instrumentation. Latter has a funky quality but it's really pop, with horns, strings, etc. (Tree, BMI) Ready for Love 72

The Boudleaux Bryant ditty gets a swingy vocal by Bash. (Showcase,

BOB DAVIES AND RHYTHM JESTERS

She'll Never Know70 RAMA 224 - A rockabilly weeper inspired no little by "Singin' the Competent warbling by Davies, who is one of the four writers also. Stands some chance if started in the country markets. (Kahl, BMI)

Never Anymore 64 This rockabilly rocker is routine in all respects. (Jackie, BMI)

BOBBY GROVE

Show Me69 KING 5027-A strong vocal performance by Groves on a plaintive ballad, with appealing lyrics. (Mar-Kay, BMI

I Saw Her First 67 Personable reading on an engaging country ditty with amusing lyriccontent. (Mar-Kay, BMI)



in 5,000 lots 61/2c in 1,000 lots \$8.99 per 100

Post Cards \$26 per 1,000 Negatives **Postcards**

MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS 20"x30", \$3.50 ea.; 30"x40", \$4.85 ea. A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN PLaza 7-0233

OPYTART 165 W. 46th St. Photographers N. Y. 19, N. Y. WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE

YOUR **PROFESSIONAL** PUBLICITY Fan mail glossy

photos, post cards, blowups. Compare prices and qualty before order-

ing anywhere. Satisfied customers coast to coast since 1936. Send today for free samples, price tist, etc. We are as close to you as your nearest mail box.

QUANTITY

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport Conn.

> WHEN IN BOSTON It's the

HOTEL AVERY

Avery & Washington Sts. Every room newly decorated. Air-conditioned rooms available.

The Home of Show Folk

PHOTOS for PUBLICITY

QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY 100 8x10....\$ 7.99 1,000 Postcards 19.00 BLOWUPS All other sizes, write for FREE sample & list BB.



350 W. 50 St., New York 19. PL 7-3520

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

CARL BELEW

Old Number Nine65 FOUR STAR 1705-Good bluesy feeling here with a guy singing his lament from within the prison walls, (Star Sales, BMI) Lie to Me....67

The story of two no-good liars, Belew gives the tragedy a solid melancholy sound. Makes for a good coupling. (Star Sales, BMI)

THE AUSTIN BROTHERS

BLACK JACK 100 - The brothers warble plaintively on an interesting weeper with standout fiddling in the background. (Lode, BMI)

Nashville Special 65 More sock fiddle work and okay vocalizing on a pleasing country ditty. (Lode, BMI)

KENNY BROWN

RODEO 121-What's a moon with out a pretty girl? he asks. It's nicely chanted in the traditional country style, to strings and honky tonk piano backing. (Flex. BMI)

Valley of Echoes 66 A weeper, chanted in traditional style, with typical fiddles and guitars backing the chanter. (Pamper, BMI)

MELODY AL WILLETTE

CHERYL ANN 3109-Gal has a most shrill set of pipes which at times seem to lack control, A very doubtful starter, (Dufort, BMI)

Faraway Look in Your Eyes ... 50 Miss Willette works very hard to get this one over, but whether it's worth the effort is doubtful, (Dufort, BMI)

Other Records Released This Week

Popular

Almost Like Being in Love; Spring Reunion -Mary Kaye Trio, Decca 30241

Bonjour La Vie; Viale D'Autunno (Autumn Way)-Viveca Lindfors, Disneyland F-48 he Flirt; Madame Pompadou French Ork, President 1015

Foggy Mist; Only a Woman-Gaby, Record Releasing Enterprises 102 The Hucklebuck: Calypso Rock - Mike

Pedicin Quintet, RCA Victor 6847 I'll Close My Eyes; Cheek to Cheek-Norman Greene Ork, Decca 30247 It's the Talk of the Town; This Is a Very Special Day-Bill Woods, Web 1102

Mam'selle: Mademoiselle De Paree - The Ray Charles Singers, M-G-M 12445 Memories of You: Partners With God-Ethel Waters, Jubilee 5274

Peddler Man (Ten 1 Loved); Misrilou-Peter Kim, Web 1104 Pledge of Love: Two Loves Have I-Dick

Contino, Mercury 71079 Rock and Roll With Mother Goose: My Last Ten Dollah Bill-The Mix Masters. Star Hi 102-7 Shawnee Trot: On the Alamo-Speedy West,

Capitol 3669 That's Where I Shine: Donkey Tango-Ray Bloch Ork, Coral 65522 What You Do to Me; Romeo-The Velours,

Country & Western

Dark as a Dungeon; Eight More Miles to Louisville-Grandpa Jones, Decca 30264 ve Got a New Heartache: Young Love-The Frontiersmen, Ivory 101

New Feeling; How Much Love Can One Heart Hold? - Joe Perkins and the Rookies, King 5030

Rhythm & Blues

Little Bamboo: Everybody's Trying to Steal My Girl-Cornell Drew, Apollo 3593

At the Mill March; Helena Polka-Razzberry Reynolds Polka Band, Bowery 213 Blue Chip Polka; Enjoy Yourself Polka-Georgie Cook Ork, Decca 30261 Sweet Apple-Polka; Wrap Around-Oberek -Frank Wojnarowski Ork, Dana 3254

Spiritual

Ceaning on the Lord; Help Me to Carry On-Josephine James and Bertha Robinson, Peacock 1767

Latin American

La La Merengue: Italian Boy-La Playa Sextet, Mardi-Gras 1038

CLOWN COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES

For all other occasions get in touch with

THE COSTUMER

238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442 Schenectudy, N. Y.



FOLK TALENT & TUNES

Continued from page 79

bases and Italian villas. Jim, by the way, has only 335 days left in Uncle Sam's Army. He'll be out February 24, 1958. The Army is letting him off for this tour, tho, so maybe they're not so bad after all!"

Ernest Tubb and His Troubadours, Kitty Wells, Johnnie and Jack, the Wilburn Brothers and Rod Brasfield head up a "Grand Ole Opry" package which promoter Bill King has set for the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center, Louisville, April 12. . . . The April issue of Coronet magazine presents a five-page feature on "Ozark Jubilee" and its headquarters town, color photos on Red Foley, Bobby Lord, Jimmy Gately, and two memhers of Bill Wimberly's Country Boys, Jimmy Belkin and Johnny Manson. . . Wanda Jackson is sporting a new pink-and-black Cadillac Coupe de Ville.

Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys, after a jaunt to the West Coast, where they cut a session for Decca, are currently touring Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana. They occupy the guest slot on "Ozark Jubilee," Springfield, Mo., Saturday (30). . . . Betty Foley and Smokey Warren will team to play a string of one-nighters thru New Jersey and New York, starting April 4. Tour was arranged by G. S. J. Promotions. Betty has just concluded a jaunt thru Canada. . . . Marvin Rainwater headed the bill at the

New Albums

Folk

which is standard for group singing

of the robust, happy type. The Broth-

ers, nine of them, have a nice blend

and chant the melodies with gusto,

There are no gimmicks; just pleasant

TEDD BROWNE SINGS68

Tedd Browne chants a varied pro-

gram of folk material here, including

calypso, country ballads, religious se-

lections, and-in a more modern

vein - "High Noon." "Shame and Scandal in the Family," "The Devil

Sat Down and Cried," etc., are

others. His style is sincere, with a

measure of folk truth. Backing in-

cludes Ernie Calabria, guitarist, and

George Shaw, bassist, on some items,

and the Johnny McCleverty group

from the Virgin Islands on four

calypsos. Much competition in the

folk and calypso category; order

Veteran CBS radio commentator

Galen Drake, has a sound commercial

package for the sacred market in this

collection of hymns which have been

"most requested" by his listeners,

Altho he doesn't have much voice,

Drake, backed by a professional choir,

sings with convincing sincerity and

wise simplicity. He also introduces

each hymn with a brief commentary.

Heavy plugging on his long-time net-

work radio show should enhance

sales considerably. Selections include

"Old Rugged Cross," "Rock of

Ages," "Abide With Me," etc.

GALEN DRAKE PRESENTS THE

Golden Crest CR 3008

warbling. Moderate potential.

(1-12")

Jubilee JLP 1031

cautiously.

(1-12")

Continued from page 58

Reviews and Ratings of

Copa Club, Secaucus, N. J., last Wednesday (20), along with Shorty Warren and His Western Rangers. Deejay copies of Rainwater's newest M-G-M recording, "Gonna Find Me a Bluebird," may be obtained by writing to him at "Ozark Jubilee," Springfield,

Following her March 30 and April 6 appearances with her own gang on "Ozark Jubilee," Brenda Lee will make three more guest shots on the Steve Allen show over NBC-TV before the summer hiatus Burnette is now playing the field. sets in. . . . Members of the Miller as far as agents are concerned, Bros.' Band are vieing with each while making his headquarters Springfield, Mo., together with other in growing the longest and in Springfield, Mo. Smiley reports best-looking beard for the Diamond Inbilee Celebration to be held at is being eyed for an April or May Wichita Falls. Tex., May 11-18. showing on the ABC-TV network.

. . . Frieda Barter and Smokey Warren, who formerly teamed as editor and associate editor, rereport that their new country-music mag, Rustic Rhythm, in which they are serving in a similar capacity, has taken off like wildfire. Headquarters for the new magazine is 527 Lexington Avenue, New York.

Ardis Wells and Her Rhythm Ranch Gals are scheduled for an April 6 appearance on "Ozark Jubilee." . . . Crossroads veepce, John Mahaffery, was in Midland, Mich., last week for a huddle with execs of Dow Chemical Company, sponsors of the weekly "Red Foley Show," heard on 300 ABC radio sta-

tions. . . . Donn Reynolds is back in Baltimore from an extended tour of England, Scotland and Ireland. While abroad, he made numerous appearances on BBC-TV, ATV and Radio Luxemburg. He also signed with His Master's Voice diskery and cut 16 songs for the firm before leaving London for the States. He is slated to return to England this summer.

His exclusive contract with MCA having terminated recently. Smiley that his TV show, "Pig 'n Poke," . . . Jimmy Sacca and the Hilltoppers attracted a full house to Joe Lair's Rainbow Ballroom, Denver, spectively, of C. & W. Jamboree, March 9. . . . Denver's own Billie Lane and the Cherry Creek Ramblers are reported kicking up some dust with their 4-Star recording of 'Silver Chief."

> Wanda Jackson (Capitol) has been set by Jim Halsey for daily appearances during the first week of the new Monday - thru - Friday CBS - TV "Town and Country Time" show originating from Washington beginning April 8. Telecast, which will be beamed from 8-9 a.m., EST, will not be seen on CBS stations in the West. . . . Johnny Western, formerly on KMMT-TV, Austin, Minn., has just finished his first feature role in NBC's new color film series pilot, "Pony Express," produced at California Studio by Frank P. Rosenberg. Western recently concluded a tour with the Gene Autry unit and is set for an early waxing session with Joe Johnson, of Autry's Golden West Melodies Music pubbery in Hollywood.

Dale Turner, currently touring Europe with Connie B. Gay's "Town and Country Revue," postals from Cermany under date of March 18: "Our show has been very well received. So far we have been thru Africa, Italy and Germany and today we leave for France. This has been a wonderful experience. We had the honor of doing a show for Vice-President Nixon in Nouasseur, Africa." Bob (Luke) Jones and Mel Price and the Sante Fe Rangers, touring with th same unit, echo the same senti ments in a letter from Germany Luke says that Grandpa Jones i slated to join the unit in April.

Edythe B. Stringer, who for a time handled publicity on "Cowtown Hoedown," Fort Worth, has branched out on her own with the E.B.S. Enterprises, of Fort Worth, to handle publicity for country and western artists. Her present active mailing list, she says, is limited to 500, which includes over 400 authentic fan clubs, virtually all record companies,

and the leading bookers. Miss Stringer will issue a bimonthly bulletin on the talent she represents. First issue is due April 1 and will feature the Sinclair Sisters, the Singing Willis Family, and Johnny Ragsdale and the Sundowners. Headquarters of E.B.S. Enterprises is 3645 Willing Avenue, Fort Worth.

International

ANTHEMS AND SONGS75 The Royal Australian Air Force Band; Sq. Leader L. H. Hicks, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., Cond. (1-12") Epic LN 3320

An indispensable set for station libraries is this solid band package by an outstanding aggregation. Material comorises national anthems and top patriotic songs of 26 countries.

Set should be of special interest to schools as a means of promoting international fellowship. Cover, showing flags of nations involved, is bright and arresting, as well as additionally educational. Every store should keep a copy in stock.

Semi-Classical

KURT WEILL'S "THE

SEVEN DEADLY SINS"80 Lotte Lenya: Orchestra conducted by Wilhelm Bruckner-Ruggeberg (1-12") Columbia KL 5175

The Weill-Brecht team has been very much in the forefront of things, resulting from recent revival and popularity of their "Threepenny Opera." This could mean a lot in getting an audience for this work, a "first on Columbia." The work is unusual, compelling, bitter, full of strong musical values, terse and melodic at the same time. The late composer's wife, Lotte Lenya is powerful in the central role of Anna and receives superb support. A German-English text has wisely been packaged with the album, increasing its chances for more general acceptance,

Polka

TEN MOST REQUESTED HYMNS...80 Ray Henry Ork (1-12") Dana DLP 1208 POLKA 85 Walter Solek Ork (1-12") Dana DLP 1226 POLKAS WITH EDDIE (1-12") Dana DLP 1216 The Dana House, always a power with polkas in the singles field, has unleased a barrage of new LP product

which should stir up plenty of loot in the right retail centers. With those who really dig the polks dancing art, these will be a most welcome addition. All three of the listed items have a bright, well-recorded sound with a good mixture of polkas, oberek and waltz fare. With the average buyer it would be a matter of "take your pick" with perhaps a slight nod in the direction of the Henry package. On the other hand, the covers on the latter two packages are considerably more displayable, which may even things out. All can be healthy inventory items, depending on dealer's normal clientele.

For immediate openings, Singles, Duos, Trios and entertaining Cocktall Units. Must be sharp, Send photos and back-

Al Dvorin Agency 54 W Randolph Street Chicago 1, III. Franklin 2-1980 OUTDOOR

Orange Show Tops '56 Despite Weather

Record, TV Names Pull Strong; Midway Business Generally Good

The 42d National Orange Show, dogs-on-a-stick, and Ed Lang with which started out strong only to Mom's Aid strollers and wheel be slowed by rain and cold nights, chairs hitting previous years' busiwas still ahead of its 1956 at- ness. tendance thru Wednesday (20), seventh day of the 11-day run. Alfred Osborn, turned in strong The attendance totaled 148,382 for business for the third consecutive the period, 7,426 ahead of the same | year. The routines were changed. time a year ago.

Gov. Goodwin Knight in attend- units, were on the midway after a ance for the ceremonies, attend- layoff last year. ance kept ahead of last year's mark until Saturday (16), when an early morning downpour discouraged patrons. Monday the turnstiles Meeker Adds clicked back with nearly a 15,000 gain over the same day a year

Names Click

Under the direction of Earl E. Buie, manager, the show went all out this year entertainment-wise. The hobby show pulled exceptionally strong, as did the free show in the Swing Auditorium. The latter was produced and staged for the fifth consecutive year by Bernie and Nellis Schepper, local booking agents.

ing and television acts, with Rusty expand the 1957 operations. Draper opening the show and playing for six days. The Modernaires, open April 1 at Central Washing-Gogi Grant, Johnny Carson and ton Fairgrounds, Yakima, with the others were headliners. Music was show to launch its season at the

'Opry' Tenter **Reveals Route** In Mississippi

LOVINGTON, Ill .-- First appearance of the Senior and Lashbrook "Grand Ole Opry" tent show will be indoors in City Auditorium, Jackson, Miss., Senior announced last week. Under-canvas stands start the next day, April 2, at Magee, Miss.

Partners in the show are W. R. Lashbrook, of Orla Lashbrook & Son, Mount Vernon, Ill., tent rental outfit, and Senior. Nick Carter will have the concessions and Joe Levine will handle this work on the show for Carter.

Other stands on the show's route include Laurel, Miss., (3); Hattiesburg (4); Picayune (5); Poplarville (6); Pascagoula (8); Gulfport (9-10); Columbia (11); Macomb (12), and Gloster (13).

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif .-- | with novelties; Dave Barham, hot

"Dancing Waters," managed by

Crafts Shows, which combined Opening Thursday (14) with the 20 Big, Exposition and Fiesta

Circus Unit To Midway

LOS ANGELES -- Jo and Ralph Meeker, of the Meeker Combined Carnival and Free Circus. left here Thursday (21) for Tacoma, Wash., after shopping for The Scheppers featured record- circus acts and ride equipment to true report.

Meeker said winter quarters will ever. under the direction of Al Lyons, Washington State Apple Blossom Independent midway business Festival in Wenatchee, April 29.

was reported satisfactory with The show will feature an exsuch firms as Pat Treanor & Son panded promotional campaign, with a series of street parades also

> The show will carry 10 major and 7 kid rides, 5 shows and the free circus, and approximately 30 concessions.

In addition to Mecker, the office line-up will include Io Meeker, secretary; William B. Davis, business manager; Dan Dix, general agent, and Herb Dunn, promotional director.

CLOSE CALL

Bull Almost Sinks Navy Recruiting

IMPERIAL, Calif.-Big Babe, Gene Holter's elephant, held the keys to the Navy recruiting program for aircraft carriers at the California Mid-Winter Fair here for a couple of days.

Altho the Navy has made great strides in modern weapons, it took a process as old as man to work out the dilemma of a chief petty officer.

coverall pockets for peanuts. One level. day Babe found no peanuts but the keys to the large Diesel truck that hauled the model aircraft carrier that was displayed.

reached into Babe's mouth and dance hall. throat but the keys were beyond that point.

to get the keys and how to re-

Barnes-Carruthers Produces New Type **Grandstand Show**

Sells 'Westorama' With Movie-Like Set to Nation's Top Circuit of Fairs

CHICAGO -- A new-type grandvue, is to be produced by Barnes- the buildings. On-track offering cago, for the coming season.

is termed "an outdoor spectacular." The c.p.o. had been permitting It will offer action and talent both Babe to scrounge around in his on the stage and on the track

Themed to the Old West, it will have a huge set, similar to will embrace fronts of and repro-Babe swallowed the keys before ductions of a chophouse, drugstore, anyone was aware of it. Ray barber shop, blacksmith shop, dry Chandler, Holter's elephant man, goods store, saddelry, jail and staffers will assist, Levy said.

One or more of the structures in the set will be designed to per-There were two problems: How mit action inside, as well as outside of the building, giving a threeport the mishap to the Naval Dis- dimensional effect to the presentatrict in San Diego. The c.p.o. had tion. The dance hall, for instance, visions of no one believing his is to be built so that the front can Everything came out well, how- sentation of large numbers inside KOAdSIGE AdS the building.

Specialty acts, singers and danstand show, representing a radical cers will come on from the several departure from the traditional re- streets in the set and also from Carruthers Enterprises, Inc., Chi- will include some calling for the use of horses and other animals, The show, titled "Westorama," all in keeping with the Western

Sam J. Levy Sr., Barnes-Carruthers president, in announcing details of the show, said that he had secured LeRoy Prinz, celebrated film production man, who those used in Western films, and is distinguished for his largescaled movie seenes, to head up the production of the outdoor spectacular. Other Barnes-Carrothers

> Prinz is to come here from Hollywood within the next few weeks to ready the preliminary de-

A Western headliner will ap-(Continued on page 102)

Festival Mgrs. Mull **Booking Operation**

festival managers and promoters band together for booking purposes has been offered by Jack Colbert, of the Seven Arts Festival, Pike, N. H. Members of the new Festival Managers' Association, of which Golbert is a director, would

NEW YORK-A proposal that presumably benefit from the ef Colbert pointed to savings in transportation and other costs, and

emphasized the advantages of being able to offer consecutive dates and, thereby, possibly attract a better caliber of attraction. Four amusement parks in the

South and Southwest joined in a free-act circuit operation several years ago, and a half-dozen New England ballrooms also ventured into the circuit field in recent years. Cite Hotel Circuit

Golbert notes that a minor circuit, in which he is now involved, links 10 hotels for the booking of vaudeville acts. In this case the tight route provides a one-week date for the acts, with two spots being played on some nights. At the end of the week the 10 spots split the cost of salaries and trans-

Festival managers are being sounded out on the scheme by Robert Meyer Jr., association secretary. The FMA was founded last winter, with an initial membership of 16 events. Attendance has been growing steadily, with the latest being the Azalea Festival, Wilmington, N. C.; Ethan Allen Day Festival, Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y. Elkins, W. Va., and Sun Fun Rodeo Date President in Lab Co. S. C.

President is John Geisler, of the St. Paul (Minn.) Winter Carnival with Joe Mickler, of the Gasparilla Festival, Tampa, vice - president, and Reynolds Andricks, of the Fiesta San Jacinto, San Antonio, treasurer.

Race Group Chartered

HARTSVILLE, S. C.,—Harts-ville Speedway, Inc., capitalized at not extend as long as he had 000. A four-month winter racing of incorporation by the secretary competitors that a \$40 Mexican Arrival this year in New York season would produce \$10,000,000 of state to operate an auto race Actors' Guild card will have to be closing day, Sunday, Harry Dube will be Saturday, March 30, with in revenue for the State, the back- track. Hugh Allen Newsome is obtained, and a passport. Tourist .

business would suffer if outdoor advertising is limited along the new interstate highway system, according to testimony given before the Senate Public Roads Subcommittee last week by former Sen. Scott Lucas (D., Ill.).

Speaking in behalf of the Roadside Business Association, Lucas labeled as "anti-small buisness" the Neuberger Bill which would permit States to buy easements along highways, to prevent erection of billboards.

Lucas said the long-range effect of the legislation "would cause the closing of many existing motels, roadside restaurants, service stations," amusements and other firms. He said unless establishments can tell motorists what they have to offer and where, "they must go out of business."

Commerce Secretary Sinclair Weeks has told legislators that his department approves legislation that would keep billboards 750 feet away from roads, witholding 5 per cent of federal contribution to States not obeying federal standards for highways ads.

Estes Sets Mexico City

RICHMOND, Tex. -- Rodeo Producer Bob Estes, who had a unit in France last year, will produce a rodeo this spring in Mexico City. National Auditorium will be the site. Entries for competition closed last week.

Plans are to offer five \$2,000. prize events. A 15-performance engagement is the minimum run.

\$5,000, has been granted a charter hoped, cautions performers and card will not suffice.

Solons Sidetrack Bill For New Gotham Arena

ALBANY, N. Y .-- The bill on legislation which would enable for the financing of the \$57,000,-

which would permit indoor harness racing using the pari-mutuel sysracing in New York City, required tem, and on extensive tax relief. 000 Olympic City arena (The Bill- Greater New York Sports Arena, board, March 2), has been pigeon- Inc., is Richard D. Gittlin, realtor.

arena has depended from the start Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.

holed for the current session of Also involved are Philitus Alliger, the Legislature.

The huge, aluminum-shelled Memphis cotton planter, and

Pomona Fair Set For Ringling Show

NEW YORK--A second major fair was signed this week by the Ringling show, giving it a lead into Pacific Coast bookings. The circus, which earlier had contracted to provide grandstand entertainment for the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, will also play before the grandstand at the Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona.

September 13-22. An added morning show will be likely for the reported here.

One late-season date will be the 23; Winston-Salem, N. C., 24-27, Dates for the Pomona event are mission prices depending on the possible maximum seating of 150,location's usual scale.

Denver Coliseum, opening on the night of September 4 and running thru the 8th. Dates following Boston are Providence, May 20-26; Rochester, N. Y., May 30-June Hershey, Pa., 4-8; Raleigh, N. C., 17-20; Charlotte, N. C., 21and Richmond, Va., 28-30. All will parking for 15,000 cars, permanent be indoor dates, with varying ad-

Roosevelt presented the backers' ease at a public hearing last week, and legislative leaders indicated they would not support the bill's passage. The arena would range from 200 to 400 acres. Sponsors' bill would yield them 10 per cent of the wagered money. compared to the current sliding

President of the sponsoring

retired banker; Joseph Nelson.

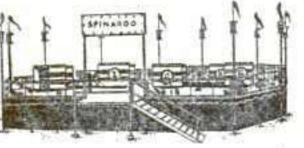
scale of 10 per cent for early debts. down to 5 per cent as wagering increases. A 30 per cent admissions tax, according to Mayor Wagner, who supports the project, would yield the city from \$3,500,000 to

\$5,000,000 yearly. The building would be 1,400

feet by 1,000, and the height of a 25-story building. There would be seating for 20,000 persons, and unloading on Sunday, Dube stated, ers say.



NEW MIDWAY ATTRACTIONS!



30x42, eight tubs have a total capacity of 48, requires only one man to operate. This large elaborate portable ride suitable for either park or carnival operation Write today for complete information



complete set of tricks and a beautiful

neon-trimmed front. Requires a space 50 ft long and 11 ft. deep, over-all

height 20 ft. This device is a big money

maker and will gross as much as the

average major ride. Write today for

King Amusement Co., Inc. Mt. Clemens, Mich.



TILT-A-WHIRL

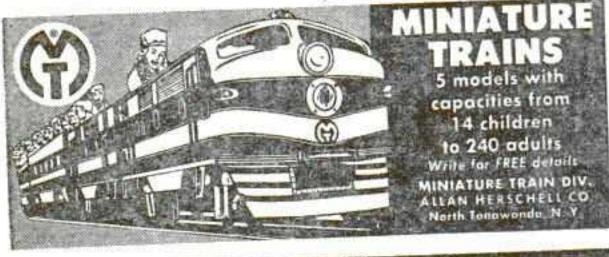
Features for 1957 FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Colorful Plastic Signs Fiberglas Car Tops

For Literature and Particulars, Write, Wire or Phone

P. O. Box 306 Phone: 4-6362 SELLNER MFG. CO.

Faribault, Minnesota





BROWNIE TRACTOR

Low initial cost — differential drive — safety designed - rugged construction - pneumatic tires—safety seat—looks like a big tractor. Write for further information.

U. S. BROWNIE CORP.

Joliet, III. 139 E. Van Buren St. Phone: 4221

NEW 16-HORSE MERRY-GO-ROUND PRICE \$4,125.00

Sensational new design permits us to manufacture this beautiful Jumping Horse Machine at this fantastic price. Horses are full adult size and made out of high strength molded fibre-glass. Write today for full details and photo. KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

-KIDDIELAND RIDES-WANTED

Roller Coaster-Merry-Co-Round-Ferris Wheel-Train Ride-Auto Rides. Only modern equipment accepted. For new Kiddieland, biggest in Midwest. Big attendance every day.

INDIAN MOUNDS KIDDIELAND EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME ORDER AT 90c PER ROLL

(Phone: UPton 4-5046)



WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax. Must Snow Name of Place, Established price, Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Rembered from 1 up or from your Last Number.

Rolling Green Park Readies For 50th Anniversary Year

servance of Rolling Green Park's 50th anniversary were outlined here last week by Owner-Manager R. M. Spangler.

He and Mrs. Spangler have returned from a vacation in Florida and Mexico. Now completed is a booklet of the 50-year history of the park.

In preparation for the season the park has done considerable painting, building and ride maintenance. A little Show Boat was purchased for use on Rolling Green's lake. A Whip was added during the 1956

Spangler will start his 43d year in the park business, his 23d at Rolling Green, on Sunday, April 14. The park will operate on Sundays only in April, weekends only

Icer to Play **Shopper Spots**

WORCESTER, Mass. -- Shopper's World in Framingham, Mass., will feature William Cunningham's "Ice-Arama of 1957" from April in Hartford, Conn., April 20-25, and other dates, Sullivan reported

Tumpike. Cunningham's ice show of the Herald," "Blaze Away" and features Billie English. There are 22 performances scheduled.

San Antonio Expo Wins; Scheduled For 1958 Repeat

SAN ANTONIO-Attendance figures for the San Antonio Sport and Boat Show swelled to nearly 59,000 as the presentation closed Sunday (24) after a successful sixday run at the Bexar County Coliseum. Sponsors are planning to make the affair an annual event. Dates for the 1958 show have looking outward and showing a been set for March 11 to 16 at little girl on an outside jumper. the Coliseum.

There is already a space problem as every exhibitor that participated this year has signed for space in 1958. A crowd of 12,820 That was an almost identical figure Saturday activities.

Hypnotist Charts Three Home Shows

NEW YORK -- Three show dates are in store for hypnotist Joan Brandon, beginning March 26-30 at the Elyria (O.) Home

Others are the April 7-14 Louisville Home Show in Jefferson Armory, and the April 29-May 5 Boston Home Furnishings Show, dso an armory date.

Sponsors Kid Parade

ANGELS CAMP, Calif. -- The 1957 children's parade to be held in conjunction with the Calaveras County Fair & Jumping Frog Jubilee here May 16-19 will be sponsored by the Soroptimist International of the county. Mrs. Adele Wilder and Mrs. Lucille Bernasconi are co-chairmen for the Calaveras Creates exhibition to be held as an interim show on the fairgrounds April 27, Mrs. Katharine Kellogg, chairman, said.

SUNBURY, Pa .- Plans for ob- in May and daily from May 30 to Labor Day. It will be open on two weekends in September.

marked by a summer-long schedule of special events, free acts, fireworks and other attractions. Formal opening will be May 30.

OUTDOOR MUSIC

Barrel Organ, Circus Gems On New Disks

NEW YORK -- The spirit of outdoor amusements has been captured at times in recorded music, but the efforts are so infrequent, and at times spotty in quality, that superior renditions fill an alwaysvacant niche. Two such records, each an LP album, are Mercury's "Music From the Big Top," featuring Carl Stevens band, and Epic's "Barrel Organ in Hi-Fi."

Of special interest is the work 1-13. Mickey Sullivan, New Eng- of the Arab, a Netherlands street land bandleader, has booked the organ. In contrast with previous date, and reports the unit will also Merry - Go - Round music, often play the Parkade shopping center dirge-like and tedious, this disk has a rare, cheery collection of tunes.

A few of the tunes are foreign and not generally known here, but Sullivan is also producing a they are pleasing nonetheless. The tented circus at the Framingham Arab's rumbling bass, cymbal and spot, the week of August 25. It is bells sparkle, tho, in such melo-23 miles from Boston on Worcester dies as "Mister Sandman," "March "Vava Con Dios." Of the European numbers, several offer, behind their French and German titles, waltzes and gallops which strike responsive memories.

The very spirit of this barrel organ disk, plus the variety of well-delivered circus tunes by the Stevens band, combine to make a valuable addition to midway background music at parks, circuses and carnivals. Both create the desired pleasing crowd atmosphere for outdoor amusements.

Jacket on the barrel organ record is a color photo taken from the centerpiece of a Merry-Go-Round, On the circus jacket is a colorful clown photo.

Stevens' music does not duplicate any of that in Merle Evans' last album on Decca. Whistles and attended the exhibitions Sunday. all, it reproduces a type of big-band circus music which is diminishing with the crowd estimate for the from the American scene. Best renditions are of "Thunder and Blazes," "Entry of the Gladiators" and "Circus Echoes" galops, delivered in awesome but delightful breakneck tempo, and a stirring job on "The Big Cage" and "Go."

There is no shortage of variety: Comedy ('The Mosquito Parade"), flying return ("Over the Waves" and "The Man on the Flying Trapeze"), oriental and mystic ("A Vision of Salome" and "Dance of the Snake Charmer"), and more, culminating in a head-long but perfectly controlled "William Tell Gallop.

The releases are circus and midway music at their best, excellent for loudspeaker use and valuable for home collections.

Irwin Kirby.

Sumter Gets Race Org

SUMTER, S. C .- Gamecock Raceway, Inc., this city, has obtained a charter from the secretary of state to operate a race track for automobiles for profit and to conduct concession stands, Authorized capital stock is \$10,000. Wade H. Shugart is president.

Rin Tin Tin Adds Atlanta, The spot's 50th year will be Four Arenas

NEW YORK -- Ceorgia State Fair, Atlanta, has been signed for the "Rin Tin Tin" TV troupe, supplementing its earlier booking at Michigan State Fair, Detroit. Atlanta dates are October 3-12 and Detroit is August 30-September 6.

A third major fair date is in the offing, it was noted by Ed Justin, director of merchandising for Screen Gems, producer of the "Rin Tin Tin" series.

The troupe will make a four-day tour of arenas, starting Saturday (30), dates promoted by Forrest Fleming. Opening date is Portland, Me., and others are March 31, Bangor, Me.; April 1, Waterville, Me., and April 2, Berlin, N. H.

Another Screen Gems series, "Circus Boy," is also being capitalized on as its popularity grows. Mickey Braddcok, featured in the filmed show, will star at the Fiesta Flambeau, San Antonio, April 27. Rin Tin Tin will also play the annual Firemen's Rodeo in San Jose, Calif., it is reported.



MERRY-GO-ROUND

1957 Kirk-Parker 30 2-B fluid clutch, 20-jumper, electric motor, aluminum horses, prompt delivery, \$6,500.00. Also 3 Allan Herschell 20-jumper for sale. Cash talks. GIANT MERRY-GO-ROUND, INC., 23981/2 Rossville Blvd., Chattanoga, Tenn. Phone: AMherst 7-1336. Collect calls accepted.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, TRAINS, KIDDIE RIDES Complete line. Write for catalog and

H. E. Ewart Company 707 East Greenleaf Street Compton, California

ROLLER COASTERS AND THE

"WILDMOUSE" B. A. SCHIFF & ASSOCIATES, INC.

901 S.W. 69th Ave. Miami 44, Fla. MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

1957 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard sizes-kiddle, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult 32 ft; larger sizes on special order Also KIDDIE RIDES, Ferris Wheels, Airplane Ride, Water Boat Ride

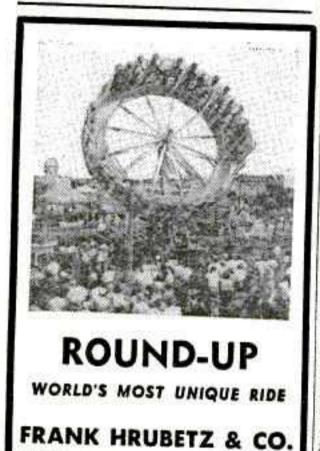
THEEL MFG. CO. Leavenworth, Kansas

FOR SALE SUPER ROLL-O-PLANE

New type tubs, automatic safety belts— has always been park ride—\$4500.00 cash. Contact HERB OTTAWAY JOYLAND HILLSIDE PARK, INC. 2801 S. Hillside Wichita 15, Kansas

Manufacturers and Exhibitors "Known Everywhere" Catalogue mailed upon request Box 792, Danville, III. Phone 1716





Catlett HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT for FERRIS WHEELS

Phone: EM 3-7417

Salem. Ore

2880 S. 25th St.

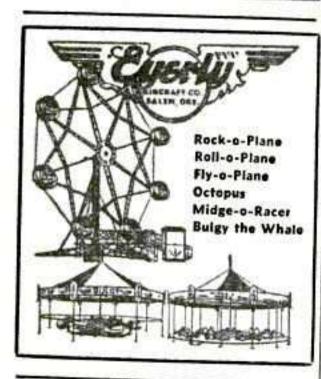
and other MAJOR RIDES

December 12, 1956 TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: After operating the four converted #12 After operating the four converted #12 wheels one season over our route, I find my gross income has been larger than the past years. My labor problem has been eased a great deal. Erection time has been cut in half. My ride operators have to set up these wheels, by saving time and less heavy work are not so tired and are able to continue long hours of operation. By having these hydraulic mounted wheels it is easy to hydraulic mounted wheels it is easy to see why this is possible. I favor this type of Ferris Wheel over any other. Harold L. Brocies

Wheel Foreman Royal American Shows

Write or wire for full details

CECIL E. CATLETT 926 Ohio Ave. Kansas City 1, Kan. Phone: AT 1-8613





Talent Named **Buffalo Shows**

NEW YORK--Acts for two upcoming shows, the Buffalo Shrine Circus and a Jackie Gleason TV production, "Cavalcade of Circuses," will be provided thru Al Dobritch. The Gleason show will be Saturday (30).

Dobritch is producer of the Buffalo Shrine Temple's circus. As previously announced, Clyde Bros. Circus is playing the Buffalo date, and Dobritch also is bringing in additional acts.

Buffalo program will be: 1. Grand entry. 2. Royal Rockets, skating; Henderson's chimps, and Hoffman, juggling. 3. Prince El Kigordo, lions. 4. Elly Ardelty, center ring, and Miss Ruggera, Betty Pasco, and Bill Barton, webs. 5. Ivanovs, bar; Valitha and Aldino, barrel jump, and Piet Van Brechts, comedy contortion. 6. Beebe's bears. 7. Wallenda balar.cing ladders. 8. Dieter Tasso, slack wire juggling, 9. Smaha, dressage, horses, ponies and mixed group of two camels, two llamas and zebra. 10. St. Leons, teeterboard. 11. Wallendas and Zoppes, Les Sylphides, 12. Howard Suesz elephants. 13. Takeo Usui, rope walk, and chimp comedy imitation. 14. Flying Victors. 15. Umus, finger stand. 16. Clowns. 17. Wallenda wire act. 18. Zoppe riding act. 19. Bruno, breakaway swaypole, and Rietta and Betty Pasco, swaypoles. Music by the Mickey Sullivan band.

The Gleason show will have the Howard Suesz baby elephants, ponies and mixed animal act; Unus, Dieter Tasso, Gutis, Bergundys, teeterboard; Emmett Kelly, Felix Adler, Happy Kellems, midget Sonny Small, Elly Ardelty, Klauser's Sonny Small, Elly Ardelty, Klauser's DAYTON, O.—Clark county bears, Takeo Usui, Jinx the Chimp, fair at Springfield was the latest

Pinito Stars On Schumann

COPENHAGEN-Circus Schumann was able to make its annual opening in Sweden this year without resorting to the use of ice-breaker ships or charter planes in order to make the cross-channel jump from Copenhagen to Gothen-

Circus Schumann was to open on Saturday (9) in the big Lorensberg Circus arena. Albert, Paulina and Max Schumann, as well as their large stable of horses and ponies, terminated their winter season February 16 at the Belle Vue Circus in Manchester, England. They will be joined by Wenzel and Douglas Kossmayer, who will assist in training the Schumann horses.

Headliner among the circus acts will be Pinito del Oro, the former Ringling-Barmun aerialist. After playing March and April in Gothenburg and Stockholm the circus will return to Denmark for its allsummer run in Copenhagen.

New Castle, Pa., Plans New Grounds

NEW CASTLE, Pa.—The Law-rence County Fair Show is conducting negotiations for property on which to build a complete new fairgrounds.

Various locations are being considered by the board which plans to occupy the site for this year's operation. Gaylord R. Lewis, fairgrounds architect and planner, was recently called in for consultation.

Greensburg, Pa., Takes Option on 140-Acre Tract

GREENSBURG, Pa. — West-moreland County Fair, which for years operated on a county park site, is negotiating for purchase of 140 acres two miles outside the

Tentative plans call for construction of a complete set of buildings for livestock and agricultural exhibits, a half-mile track, grandstand and coliseum. An executive committee is working on the project, including Homer Miller, fair president; Levi Silvis, vice-president; Stanley Rugh, director in charge of livestock, and Joseph S. Thurston, county agent. W. R. Rowe, fair secretary, is working with the executive committee.

Publicity Firm Contracts Five California Events

ALTAVILLE, Calif. -- Five California fairs have given the nod to John Mette & Associates to handle 1957 publicity and public re-

The State-wide firm, with headquarters here, specializes in fairs and fair-affiliate accounts.

In addition to several yearround accounts, the organization will direct publicity at Calaveras County Fair and Jumping Frog Jubilee, Angels Camp; Colusa County Fair, Colusa; Mother Lode Fair, Sonora; Modoc County Fair, Cedarville, and Glenn County Fair, Orland.

Extensive expansion plans are under way which will extend the firm's services to fair exhibits and community celebration direction and promotion.

Ohio Annual Inks **CSRA Auto Races**

and Hugh O'Brian, TV's Wyatt Ohio annual fair to be added to the State championship auto race schedule of Central States Racing association fall fair auto races The speed chariots close the fair's annual Saturday night. August 17, marking the fourth time for the auto races as part of the fair.

Fayetteville

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.-Fire recently caused destruction of a \$12,000 exhibit building at the Cape Fear Fairgrounds here. It was believed promiscuous use

of canned heat was responsible.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

THE PROVEN ROAD TO HIGH PROFITS. ALLAN HERSCHELL'S

ROADWAY RIDE A sporty new ride that appeals to kiddies of all ages. High capacity, big profits. 32-volt system is safe and permits simple trouble-free electric pick-up. The ride leaves the factory completely built to fit your layout. Nothing for you to build. All wheels turn for 100% realism. Installations: Barr & Sturken, Michigan City, Ind.; Enchanted Forest, Chesterton, Ind.; Mission Kiddieland, Mission, Kan., and Lagoon Park, Salt Lake City.

ROOMIER CARS FOR '57

MERRY-CO-ROUNDS . MINIATURE TRAINS . BOATS . AUTO . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER . SKY FIGHTER . TANK . HORSE AND BUGGY . JOLLY CATERPILLAR . HÉLICOPTER . ROADWAY RIDE . RODEO . GASOLINE SPORTS CARS . TWISTER . 18-CAR CAT . RECORD PLAYER . RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . CANVAS

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

BUY A "NATIONAL" RIDE-WATCH YOUR PROFITS SOAR

Rides built by National over 40 years ago are still in operation and considered too good to replace.

National Is Famous for . . . * Complete Kiddielands

- * Century Flyer
- (Miniature Train)
- * Trackless Train (No Rails Needed)
- & Comet Jr. (Roller Coaster)
- (10-Horse De Luxe)
- * The Pony Trot (10 or 20 Ponies)
- * Kiddie Buggy Ride
- (For Safety and Profits)
 - * Streamlined Coaster Cars (Custom Built for Your Coaster)
 - # Funhouses (Designed for Big Profits)

 - ★ Mirror Maxes (An Old Favorite)

* Kiddle Ferris Wheel

- & Laughing Mirrors (Require Little Space)
- * Old Mills & Mill Chutes Write for Descriptive Circulars

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO.

BOX 488, VAF

Phone MElrose 2646

DAYTON 7, OHIO

PLAN

-- 67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS The Billboard Classified columns each week

TUBS-O-FUN

VERY POPULAR 48-PASSENGER KIDDIE-ADULT RIDE AN OUTSTANDING RIDE AT LOW COST.

STAGE COACHES

THE FINEST MECHANICAL AND LIVE PONY DRAWN STAGES.

HAND CAR RIDE

A REAL MONEY GETTER.

Immediate delivery on all the above Rides.

HAMPTON AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Portage Des Sioux, Mo. (Highway 94, 23 Miles Northwest of St. Louis, Mo.) Phone: Skyline 3-2381



GENERAL OUTDOOR

You will be glad you decided on the PERFECTION. Free parts with each machine. Write today for full

ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. 726 Benton Ave. Nashville 4, Tenn.

The Most Beautiful

Courses Built in America are constructed by

ARLAND

444 Brooklyn Ave. New Hyde Park, N. Y. In 43 States, the Caribbean and Overseas.

mixed drinks --

refrigeration).

SELF-CONTAINED DISPENSER

1400 Ferguson Ave., Dept. BB, St. Louis 14, Mo.

Davenport Using Dailey Bros. On Merchant Show; Drops Top

Davenport is trouping Dailey Bros.' In addition to the circus equipment Circus as the Merchants' Free Cir- are several concessions and kiddie cus which he has had in past sea- rides. Ann Walker has the wagon.

He no longer has definite plans, it was announced last week, to operate a full-scale circus under trampoline, memage riding, pick canvas this season. Earlier plans to out pony, impalement, and elethat effect were dropped. In their phants. A Palace of Wonders walkplace are plans to start a second thru has two pythons, bears, unit of the merchants' free show.

Davenport said that W. M. (Bill) Moore is not with the Dailey show. He severed his connections as general agent in February and Davenport named James Allen Winters to be agent.

Winters said the street show is booked solid into May to play supermarkets in Texas, New Mex- Dispenser ico and Arizona and additional route will be booked for the same type of engagements. A second unit is to operate for presentation at chain stores.

staffers include Corky Plunkett, assistant manager; Milt Robbins, concessions; Winters, agent, and Ivan Douglas, billposter. Winters last was with Davenport as agenttreasurer of the Wallace Bros.' Circus in 1952.

The show moves on six new

GONZALES, Tex. - B. C. trucks painted in circus fashion. Alfonso Campa is the prop boss.

> Performance has ladders, web, chimp, cycles, juggling, pony drill, chimps, monkeys, birds, big hog, several mummies, Autry's Silver Saddle and other items. A Penguin Show also is included in the layout.

Food Equipment

For Volume . . .

CANFIELD, O .-- A fast-serving beverage dispenser designed to handle peak intermission business has been developed here. The unit Davenport is manager. Other is equipped with four stainless steel five-gallon sirup tanks with a capacity said to total 2,500 cold sixounce drinks. Four single-drink faucets serve any combination of high, low or non-carbonated beverages. Each faucet is connected to a tank by stainless steel, flexible tubing and the faucets are easily disassembled for cleaning. A stainless steel rack that holds 54 paper cups is on top the unit for convenient filling.-Carbonic Dispensers, Inc., Canfield, O.

AGENTS TALK

Cristiani Bros., **Beatty Routes Avoid Conflict**

SARASOTA, Fla. — Likelihood that the Clyde Beatty Circus and Cristiani Bros.' Circus will be in opposition along the Eastern Seaboard this summer has been minimized by Paul Cristiani, agent for the latter show.

He said that he and Floyd King, agent for Clyde Beatty, have been conferring about general routing plans. Altho they will be playing the same territory, only in a few towns will the two shows be in direct competition. Cristiani said that these few conflicts were unavoidable because of routing problems. In other instances, he said, the shows have avoided playing the same towns at about the same time. He said they believed that the second show into a town would not do as well as the first and that there were enough good stands for each of them to be first in most

said to have a capacity of 21 pounds of potatoes per hour is being marketed here. The unit is 12 inches wide and has lift-out elements under the baskets. Also featured is a crumb cradle that permits removal of food particles during the frying operations. -



A Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC. P. O. Box 5 Flagtown, N. J.



America's Original "Hot Dog on a Stick"

"Pronto Pups" and "Pups" are registered trademarks.

Food Concessionaires . . . Sell PRONTO PUPS **Big Profits-Big Volume** Write to

PRONTO PUP CO.

2014 N.E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

"SNOW MAGIC"

Fully automatic, 20x27, three door,

cast aluminum cabinet with built-

in 1/2 hp. G.E. power unit. Propower unit. Pro-duces over 1,500 lbs. of snow per

hour (enough for 6,000 snow

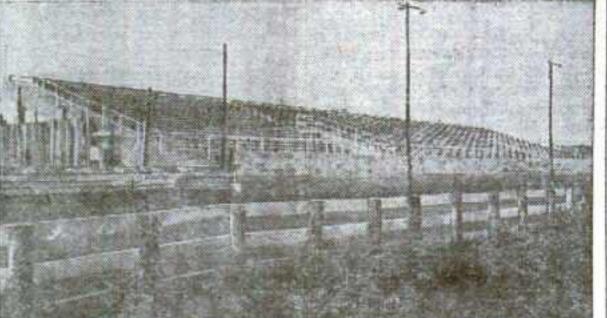
AMERICA'S

MOST ECONOMICAL EFFICIENT

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW

SNOW CONE MACHINE

Compact Draws two different Deep Fryer . . . SAN FRANCISCO - A deep Wells Manufacturing Company, fryer that is counter-size and is 220 Ninth Street, San Francisco 3. Draft arm draws PLAIN CARBONATED WATER (Includes electric carbonator and mechanical COMPLETE, READY TO USE! WRITE FOR INFORMATION MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO.



NEW 3,500-seat grandstand has been placed in use at the Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C. The structure, which cost \$35,000, is built of steel and concrete and, in the words of President Paul Black and his associates, will stand for a long, long time.

The new stand filled a real need, as the structure it replaced was of wood and a constant source of worry to officials who feared mishaps. They held to a pay-as-you-go policy, however, and for this reason the new stand came into being only this year, altho its need had been felt for some time.

For the same reasons of solvency and dislike of indebtedness, the fair erected the unit without a roof which, it was said, would just about equal the cost of the seating part of the structure. The plan, however, provides for the addition of a roof at a later date and construction of the seating unit is such that this can be done with a minimum of expense and difficulty.

Space beneath the rear of the grandstand and fronting on a midway was sold this year. This was also on a temporary basis. Offices and rest rooms will be constructed in part of the space for next year's event. The remaining area will be finished off to provide for modern eating stands and other facilities.

SAVE \$30 on this Portable Floss Machine Here's the

\$285.00 F.O.B. Dallas

BERT MANUFACTURING CO.

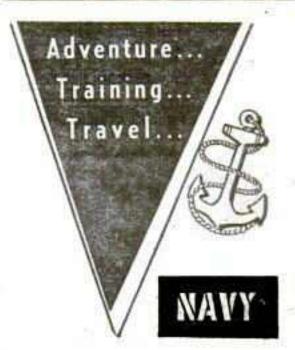
Pair Park Station



SAMUEL

Write for our big 80-page 1957 Catalog.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 3916 Secor Rd. KI 2408 Toledo, Ohio



Copyrighted material

LOOKING FOR NEW ITEMS? SEND TODAY CANDY-STRIPE FLOSS PAPER GOLD-TONE DISPLAY CASES FOR: FOR OUR CANDY APPLES . POPCORN . PEANUTS . ETC. 1957-58 PORTABLE STANDS & TENTS FLAVOR TURN-TABLES FOR SNOWBALLS CATALOG GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS OUR ONLY LOCATION POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila. 1211 N. 2nd STREET . PHILADELPHIA 22, PA. 24 Hour Phone Service - GArfield 6-1616

Multiplex Faucet Co. Serving the Trade Over 50 Years



THE ORIGINAL "ECHOLS" ELECTRIC HIGH SPEED ICE SHAVER

The outfit that has been making money for Snow Cone Concessions for many years. Machine of rustproof, POLISHED aluminum Case of polished aluminum and BREAKAGE RESISTING PLEXIGLAS with fluorescent light showing through attractive "Snow Cone" decals with vertical sliding door on operator's side. Ladle, ice pick, funnel, ice scoop, 4 pourouts, and cup dispenser furnished with each machine, 1/3 hp. 110 volt 50 cycle motor, grounding plug for safety, Machine and Case are separate for easy moving.

S. T. ECHOLS, INC. BOX 216 BISMARCK, MO.

SNOW CONES—COTTON CANDY—POPCORN

Our 1957 catalog covering supplies and equipment for these stands has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you have not received your copy, please write

Be sure you line up with the Gold Medal line this year-now handled by leading concession jobbers from coast to coast. Ask for the name of the one nearest you.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 318 E. THIRD STREET

BEST IN THE

"Whirlwind" Floss Machines, Candy Apples, Distributors of Gold Ice Shavers, Popcorn Machines, Peanut Medal Products. Send Roasters, Bags, Boxes, Salted-in-the-Shell Peanuts and Peanuts in bulk or ready bagged catalog!

(100 per case).

Subscribe Now

Billboard

KEEP POSTED

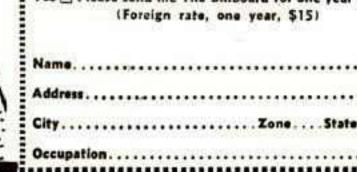
AUD-ARENA FIELD

and all other phases of

SHOM BUSINESS

READ THE BILLBOARD EVERY WEEK

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes 🗌 Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15)



ROGERS TENTS

Tents for Shows, Roller Rinks, Gospel Services, Summer Stock: Ride, Bingo and Digger Tops; Ball Game Hoods, Side Walls, Bally Cloth, etc. Quality materials and workmanship. Plain duck, nylon or flame-resistant.

ROGERS TENT & AWNING CO. FREMONT, NEBR.

Phone: Park 1-1339

ACE TENTS

Carnival • Bazaar Circus • Camping Trailer Awnings Truck Covers • Tarps Any Size-Any Style

ACE CANVAS CORP. 103 Greene St. Jersey City 2, N. J.

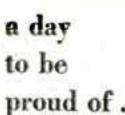
FOR SALE

Complete with all poles, ropes, etc. 100'x80'. ONE YEAR OLD. 600 Canvas Arm Chairs, \$1,200 worth of Spotlights, 3 Butane Furnaces, complete Sound System, Lumber, Canvas, Padding for Stage and Runways, Miscellaneous Arena Theatre Equipment, TOTAL ORIGINAL COST \$20,000. Sacrifice at \$8,750 cash.

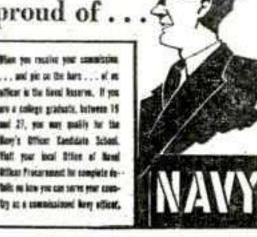
MADGE SKELLY 1319 N. Tucson Blvd.

516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026

HARRY SOMMERVILLE



bolis on how you can names your sour



AUDITORIUMS & ARENAS

Showmen Air Complaint About Reception at Arenas

V/HILE arena and auditorium managers for the most part declare **VV** there is room and demand for more shows, and they encourage newcomers, there is another side to the picture. That is the one described by some of the show managers who call on building managers with a view to booking dates.

These men speak for only a part of the shows using buildings, of course. But their complaint is that not all building managers are as co-operative as they might be. Some building officials, it is asserted, seem to be trying to avoid renting their facilities.

A few managers give the impression they would prefer to rent their buildings as rarely as possible. These show owners and agents declare it would be more in line with the over-all program of seeking more arena shows if this minority of building managers would brush up on the reception they give prospective new business.

SIMILARLY, the owner of a circus has a complaint. He objects to what he says is an unexplained policy by which some indoor circuses find it nearly impossible to rent an arena on its own.

Walk into an arena manager's office, he observes, and ask for a contract and most building executives will say the show must have a sponsor first. As it happens, the show, too, wants a sponsor, but that may not always be the case and even now it sometimes would prefer to contract for the building first.

When the show owner or agent inquires further and asks what dates are open, many managers reply that they can't say until there is a sponsor in the picture. There are exceptions, of course, but if a show wanted to play a stand cold, without local auspices, it apparently would be impossible to get a building in many instances.



IN RUNNING its highly successful Danville (Va.) Fair, the management puts the emphasis on two important factors—advertising, featured by longevity due to year-round operation of the plant, and participation in competition leading to the winning of premiums

Effective advertising is featured at the drive-in entrance to the fairgrounds, with all of the many attractions staged at the grounds getting their share as indicated in the photograph. Included, besides the annual fair, are the weekly WDVA radio show and barn dance every Saturday night, the Danville Livestock Auction Market held every Thursday, the trailer park, lunchroom and knife and saw shops.

The regular activity, and particularly the radio show-which emanates from the grounds-serves to make the public aware of the plant and its location.

Also important is the advertising and competition generated thru the annual distribution of 5,000 premiums catalogs. Mailed at a cost of six cents each, the 1956 postage bill alone came to \$300, but the fair board feels it more than pays for itself. Approximately \$12,000 is offered annually in premiums.

> when unswering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Here's a line on the

Eighth Avenue

MASSAGLIA Hotel Manhattan's largest and most conveniently located hotel. 2500 outside rooms, all with bath and free radio-television in many. Direct

Tunnel connection to Pennsylvania Station. All transportation facilities at door. Doubles from \$10 Singles from \$7 Suites from \$23

THREE POPULAR RESTAURANTS

The fabulous GOLDEN THREAD CAFE provides fine dining facilities that please the most exacting, and dancing to name bands every evening (except Sunday)

The LAMP POST CORNER restaurant serves "Char-Glo" grilled specialties in a gay 90's atmosphere, and features the famous GASLIGHT BAR with honky-tonk music nightly.

The COFFEE HOUSE provides excellent food at economical prices.

JOSEPH MASSAGLIA, JR., President CHARLES W. COLE, Gen. Mgr.

Sample and meeting rooms for every purpose.

Other MASSAGLIA "CREST of GOOD LIVING" Hotels

Seate Mexica, Calif. Hotel MIRAMAR Washington, D.C. Hotel RALEIGH Sen Jose, Calif. Hotel SAINTE CLAIRE Hartford, Conn. Hotel BOND

Cincinnati, O. Hotel SINTON Long Beach, Collf. Hotel WILTON Pittsburgh, Pe. Hotel SHERWYN Gallep, N.M. Hotel EL RANCHO

Albuquerque, N.M. Hotel FRANCISCAN Denver, Col. Hotel PARK LANE and in Hawaii Hotel WAIKIKI BILTMORE Henelels

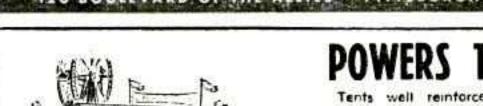
CHICAGO BOOKING OFFICE . 100 E. Walton DE 7-6344

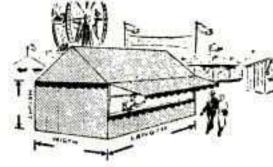
Verid famed hotels

Teletype service

Television

Any Color Size or Shape 8'x 10' 10'x 10' SALE OF TENTS-all sizes Send rough sketch for FREE estimate PITCHMEN'S UMBRELLAS Specially priced! Many colors, shapes and sizes from 6' diameter. Write us for all Carnival needs FLAGS, COIN APRONS, BALLY CLOTHS





SEND US YOUR SIZES

Tents well reinforced, 12.63 oz. army duck. Vivatex treated. Sewed with heavy sail thread

Largest manufacturer of show tents in the East. Write for prices

Powers & Co. 5929 Woodland Ave.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



The Showman's Choice

Finest materials-60 Yrs. Experience. Flamefail and New Nylon Fabrics, Red-Blue-Yellow-Green-White

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Kinged Legs-Slip Joints-Rustproof Concessions-Show Tents-Ride Tops-Binge -Merry-Go-Round-Cookhouse Tops Phone: Harrison 5-8105

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

UNITED STATES TENT

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 85 Years of Specialized Experience. "SID" I. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

2315-21 W. Huron St. 4931 Bayshore Dr. Sarasota, Fla. Chicago 12, III.

Brunswick 8-4340 Elgin 5-5007 - Phone -Any Type — Carnival — Concession — Circus — Any Size

CONCESSION TOPS

SHOW TENTS

RIDE CANVAS

BANNERS

BERNIE MENDELSON Phone: Ardmore 1-1300 CHICAGO 40, ILL.

YOU HURRY

YOU CAN STILL GET YOUR AD IN THE



SECTION OUTDOOR DIRECTORY

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

GENERAL OUTDOOR

INSURANCE

FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

6 or 12 MONTHS

FAIR RATES-NATION-WIDE CLAIM SERVICE

AUTOS-TRUCKS TRAILERS-RIDES

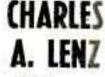
WRITE OR PHONE

M. J. "MIKE" LAW

135 S. LaSalle St. Chicago, III. Phone: Financial 6-1210

FOLLOW THE LEADER!

If you want personal serv ice - HOP ON THE LENZ BANDWAGON - join the thousands of Showmen who insure with an Agency that offers only the best.



"The Show man's Insurance

1492 Fourth St., North St. Petersburg, Fla. Phones: 5-3121-7-5914



Shooting Galleries

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Calleries. Write for new catalog.

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

Tenn. Workshop Draws 93 Reps To Columbia

COLUMBIA, Tenn. -- Ninetythree fair executives turned out for the first workshop for centrally located annuals conducted by the Association of Tennessee Fairs here Peppers All State: (Swaney Mkt. lot) Tuesday (19).

Thomas H. Lock, Lawrenceburg, vice-president of the association, was in charge of the meeting. Milburn Jones, district extension agent for University of Tennessee, supervised the morning session, which was devoted to panel discussions. G. W. (Bill) Wynne, manager of Mid-South Fair, Memphis. and current association president, presided at the luncheon.

W. F. Moss, assistant commissioner of agriculture for Tennessee. spoke in the afternoon on new and proposed legislation that pertains to fairs. Wynne outlined the program of awards which is being sponsored by the association. Fairs will be judged as standard, superior or champion, with awards going to the better events.

Among those attending were L. E. Griffin, manager, Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; Mrs. Mande Atwood, manager, Hamilton County Fair, Chattanooga, and Pat Kerr, president, Tennessee A. & I. Fair, Knoxville.

A total of 18 State, area and county fairs were represented at Ice Capades, 16th Edition: Lincoln, Neb., the conclave.

WINTER FAIRS

Arizona

Mesa-Maricopa Co. Fair & Horse Show (Civio Center), March 27-31, Phoenix-Maricopa Co. 4-H Fair, April 1-6. Tucson-Pima & Santa Cruz Counties Fair. April 13-14. G. E. Blackledge. Yuma-Yuma Co Fair, April 10-14 Frank

INSURANCE

For the Best People on Earth "Personalized service" when you need it most.

We write ALL FORMS of INSURANCE for Florida-Residents

AL. C. BECK Box 26, Buena Vista Station MIAMI 37, FLORIDA Phones: Office—PLaza 4-9911 Home—PLaza 8-0662

INSURANCE For the Amusement Industry

SAM SOLOMON "The Showfolks' Insurance Man" 5009 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois Phone: Longbeach 1-5555 Longbeach 1-5576

Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Burkhart: Port Allen, La ; Amite 1-7. Capital City: Valdosta, Ga., 29-April 6.
Drew, Jas. H.: Augusta, Ga.; Richlands,
Va., April 1-6.
Gentach, J. A.: McComb, Miss.; Columbia

Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: Kansas City, Mo., April 4-6. Manning, Ross: Augusta, Ga., 1-6; Hines-

Mighty Interstate: Albany, Ga., 30-April 6: Thomasville 8-13, Norton's Rides: Altus, Okia., 28-April 6. Milton, Pla.; Pensacola 8-13. Ralcy Bros.; Ridgeland, S. C. Shop-O-Rama: Hatch, N. M. Southern Valley: Collindate, La. Strates, James E.: Savannah, Ca., 29-

April 14. Tivoli Expo.: Lake Charles, La.

Circus Routes

Cristiani Bros.: Fort Meyers, Fla., 26 Wilton Manor 27; Pompano Beach 28; West Palm Beach 29-30; Jesup, Ga., April 1; Pitzgerald 2; Americus 3; Thomaston 4; Griffin 5; Lanett, Ala., 6. Davenport, Orrin: Dayton, O., 26-30; Co-lumbus April 1-6; Port William, Ont.

Lee Bros.: Andrews, Tex., 26: McBamey 27; Fort Stockton 28; Monohans 29; María 30; Fort Davis 31; Sanderson April 1. Polack Bros. Eastern: Eric. Pa., 28-30; Atlantic City, N. J., April 4-6; Bangor,

Polack Bros. Western: Indianapolis, Ind., 28-31; Spokane, Wash., April 5-7; Tacoma 12-14; Los Angeles, Calif., 25-28. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: New York, April 3-30.

Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice, 11th Edition: Kitchener, Ont., 26-30; Kingston April 1-3; Peterborough 4-6; Sault Ste. Marle 6-10. Holiday on Ice of 1957; Miami, Fla., 26-

April 2; Tampa 3-10. 26-31; Lubbock, Tex., April 2-7; Albuquerque, N. M., 9-14.

Ice Capades, 17th Edition: St. Paul, Minn., 27-April 3; Chicago, Ill., 4-14. Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Pollies of 1957; Buffalo, N. Y., 26-31; Minneapolis, Minn., April 3-21.

Miscellaneous

Burke's Wild Cargo: Anniston, Ala., 26-30. Hitler's Personal Auto: Brownsville, Tex.,

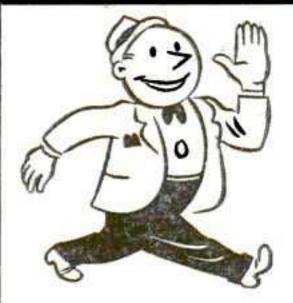
INSURANCE 7

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE

New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from \$1,595. Time payment available to responsible parties. Write, giving location and number of cars. SPECIAL OFFER! Tempered Masonite Marquee Letters, 4", 35¢; 8", 50¢; 10", 60¢. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., Dept. L, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19.



YOU HURRY

YOU CAN STILL GET YOUR AD IN THE



OUTDOOR DIRECTORY SECTION

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

BOOTH-Bengamin V.,

85, former vice-president of the Danville (Va.) Fair Association, March 14 in Danville, Surviving are his widow and two sons. Burial in Green Hill Cemetery, Danville.

BROWN -Fitzie,

prominent concessioner with many shows the past 25 years, in Hot Springs Thursday morning, March 21. Brown was stricken at 7 a.m. with a heart attach and died an hour later. Funeral in Dallas, his hometown, March 23,

CARGAN-John (Corrigan),

52, carnival and park concessionaire, recently in Detroit, Cargan's affiliations with parks included Summit Beach, Akron, and Rockaway Beach, New York. He was born in Ireland and came to this country in his youth. He was a member of the Michigan Showmen's Association. Burial in Showmen's Plot, Forest Lawn Cemetery, Detroit.

CUTLER-Louis,

64. veteran outdoor showman, February 28 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Hot Springs. He toured with such carnivals as D. D. Murphy, Clyde Leggett, Dodson World's Fair, and Rumble Greater Shows, and for the past 10 years operated his own concessions and rides. He was a member of the Hot Springs Showmen's Association. Survived by his widow. Rose. Burial in Showmen's Rest, Memorial Cardens Cemetery, Hot Springs.

CZERWINSKI-Helen,

74, widow of Stanley H. Czerwinski, former musician with Ringling Bros. circus, in Memphis recently.



In Loring Memory of my beloved husband

"BABE" EMSWILER

who passed away March 18, 1953. miss you so very much, my D. 8. SADIE

GARDNER-Homer (Sailor),

63, veteran carnival worker who at one time was with Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements, March 16 in Mobile, Ala. Survived by a son, two daughters; two brothers, Willis and W. E., and a sister, Mrs. L. Cassety, Griffin, Ga. Burial in Mobile.

GENTNER-Henry E.,

80, former showman, March 1 in Toledo. Survived by his widow, Sophie; two brothers and a sister. Burial March 4 in Clay Center, O.

KJORLEIN-Hale,

veteran pitchman, recently in Hutchinson, Kan., of a heart attack. (Details in Pipes column.)

LAMONT-J. A. (Bert),

45, carnival concessionaire, February 28 in Emory University Hospital, Atlanta. He formerly toured with the Mighty Page, C. A. Stephen, Mighty Hoosier State and Marion Greater Shows. Survived by his widow, Gladys; a son, James; his mother, sister and half brother.

NALDRETT-Stanley,

well-known pitchman. January 22 in Columbus, O., it has just been learned. Burial in National Veterans' Cemetery, Grafton, W. Va. (Details in Pipes column.)

ROTH-Irene,

astrology worker, recently at her home in St. Louis. (Details in Pipes column.)

TERRELL-William J.,

65, for many years owner of Billy Terrell's Comedians, March 14 in a Roseland, La., hospital after a seven-year illness. In 1936 he toured Billy Terrell's Arizona Cowboys. For the past 15 years he has lived in Roseland where he had film interests. Surviving are his widow, Blanche, and a brother, Robert Brooks.

WILSON-Curley,

77, former animal trainer and zoo superintendent, recently in Cleveland. His real name was Edward McEnanev. At one time he was with the Frank C. Bostock, Johnny J. Jones Exposition and Brown & Dyer shows. For years he was superintendent of Cleveland Zoo.

MARRIAGES

CAROLI-BOUGLIONE-

Enrico Caroli, member of the Enrico Caroli troupe of bareback riders, and Sandra Bouglione, aerialist and daughter of the French circus owner, Joseph Bouglione, in mid-March in Paris.

R-B Cuts Price On Fair Dates

CHICAGO -- Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, finding no takers at the original tab, now is offering contracts for fairs at a lower price.

At the outset, the show was quoting most fairs an arrangement that called for the show to get the first \$40,000 of the grandstand money and 60 per cent thereafter. This was for a week's stand.

New quotation calls for the show to take the first \$20,000, the fair to take the next \$10,000 and a 50-50 split thereafter.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

-	☐ Payment enclosed		☐ Bill me	732
Name				134
Occupation	or Title			
Company				
City		Zone	State	
Send to:	The Billboard, 2160	Patterso	St., Cincinnat	22. 0.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Georgia Lists 54 Week-Long Fairs

events running five or more days in the association, which has been have been assembled by the Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, leading it to envision a more active year for fairs than has been the case in some time.

In addition, a survey of fairs in the State yields the names of 14 which have not vet set their dates. Ten events filed no report, but this does not necessarily indicate they will not run.

Group Mulls Continuance At Homestead

HOMESTEAD, Fla.—Redland District Chamber of Commerce is mulling over whether to continue sponsorship of South Florida State Fair, which had a premiere run this winter.

Audited figures showed a deficit of \$629 for the fair, of which \$400 will be paid out of Chamber funds. A net profit would have been realized, but for the obligation of \$2,000 paid by the fair to the city for license fees. City council voted to turn over the money as a donation to the Chamber.

The event was widely publicized, and its proponents feel many difficulties of an initial run will be ironed out in succeeding seasons. Amusements of America provided the midway.

Edmonton Sets Talent Hunt

EDMONTON, Alta. -- Amateur and professional talent thruout Northern Alberta will compete for a chance to appear in front of the grandstand at this year's exhibition.

The Edmonton Exhibition Association has put up \$4,500 for the project. Edmonton radio stations will organize and direct the primary auditions which will culminate ties. with three 12-act shows at the local Paramount Theater. Three individual acts will then be chosen to the fair.

MACON, Ga.-Dates of 54 The lead in stimulating interest diminishing in size in recent years, has been taken by Joseph Pruett of this city, secretary. Heavy circularization and campaigning by Pruett resulted in a large turnout for the recent winter meeting, which was credited with possibly saving the association's life.

Continue Course

The short course initiated last year is being projected for preseason this time, rather than after fairs have been run, in order-that fairs may apply the knowledge events.

solicited for opinions, include a check on carnival operations which would, as he puts it, protect some while weeding out others.

State aid is a distinct possibility, be in charge of livestock. the fairs are told, as is the possibility of State and national exhibitors routed thruout the State for successive fairs.

Indiana State Delays Naming New Manager

INDIANAPOLIS -- Appointment of a new secretary-manager of Indiana State Fair Board has been deferred until early in April, the board announced last week after its March meeting.

Applications for the \$7,200 position will be carefully examined and the choice will be made without political bias, a board spokesman said.

Gov. Harold W. Handley announced the appointment of Kenneth Blackwell as trade relations director of the State's Alcoholic For Syracuse neth Blackwell as trade relations Beverages Commission almost immediately after the latter's retirement from the board.

the Administration to the Radio Harriman. Building and from 38th Street to Fall Creek Boulevard, will be new features of the fair, the board announced. The thorofares will display banners of the State's 92 coun-

The board also announced that contract for printing of the 4-H Club programs and premium books bolster the GAC-Hamid revue at has been awarded to the Bookwalter Company.

WINTER FAIRS

Arizona

Mesa-Maricopa Co. Pair & Horse Show (Civic Center), March 27-31, Phoenix-Maricopa Co. 4-H Fair, April 1-6. Tucson-Pima & Santa Cruz Counties Fair, April 13-14. G. E. Blackledge. Yuma--Yuma Co. Fair, April 10-14. Frank

Gebhart Named Asst. Manager Of Ohio State

DAYTON, O .-- Irvin Gebhart, the past two years president of the gained for their forthcoming Montgomery County Fair here, has been named assistant manager of Pruett's other concepts, about the Ohio State Fair, Columbus. His which fairs in the State are being resignation from the local fair is effective April 1.

> In his new post, Gebhart will serve under D. Robert Jones, new manager of the State fair, and will

Gebhart, who with his brother runs a 166-acre farm in nearby Germantown, has been in fair work since 1928, when he joined the 4-H sheep club in Montgomery County. He was elected to the fair board in 1943 and served in that capacity until two years ago when he took over the presidency.

Gebhart has long been active in livestock circles. He is vice-president of the Ohio Hampshire Swine Association, has served as secretary of the Ohio Oxford Sheep Association, was a director of the Miami Valley Guernsey Association and served on the committee of a National Hampshire Type conference held in Ohio.

Donald Michael will succeed Gebhart as president of the Dayton fair, which is managed by Goldie V. Scheible.

Harriman in **Booster Talk**

SYRACUSE-New York State Fair was urged on industry this Clyde Smyre, Statesville; Neil Bol-Avenues of flags, to extend from week as a showcase by Governor

The governor addressed industrial and Chamber of Commerce officials in Albany, telling them to remissioner.

Colorado State Launches \$50,000 Plant Program

PUEBLO, Colo. - Colorado Moore, two clowns and six trick State Fair has launched a \$50,000 riders. plant improvement program that will up-date its rodeo facilities, parking lots and a number of buildings, W. H. (Bill) Kittle, manager, announced.

Major improvement will be paving of two small parking lots and a road at a cost of \$27,000. All rodeo facilities will be rebuilt at a cost of \$15,000 and will include corrals, catch-pens, chutes, rodeo office and rest rooms for contestants.

Three buildings will be repainted at a cost of \$9,000 and eight new large flower beds for roses will be installed at a cost of \$4,000.

Attraction program for this year is completed, Kittle reported. Grandstand fare the first three nights will be a GAC-Hamid revue featuring the Mariners. Supporting acts will be Willie, West and Me-Ginty; Manhattan Rockets, Matt Tuck, Dick Gordon, Whaley and Seven Ashtons, and Ladd Lyon and the Three-Leggers.

The Cremer Rodeo, featuring Rex Allen, will hold forth the final three days and nights. Specialty acts with the rodeo will be the Riding Valkries, Beeswax and

N. C. Names 2 Committees For Aid Work

CHARLOTTE, N. C. -- Two committees to work on the top project of the North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs-obtaining State aid-have been appointed by association president, Corbin Green, Hickory.

Clyde Propst Jr., Concord, will head the legislative committee, and Curtis A. Leonard, Lexington, the agricultural committee.

Working with Propst will be Joe Coble, Burlington; M. W. Williams, Monroe, and Alex G. McBryde. Working with Leonard will be ton, Winston-Salem; W. K. Lanier, Warrenton, and Thomas A. Bowles, Roxboro.

Indications at the recent annual meeting were that eventual success view fair plans with Agricultural of a State aid project is possible, Commissioner Daniel J. Carey and and it was decided to take the Edward Dickinso, Commerce Com- longer, more logical route toward this aim.

Art B. Thomas Shows will provide the midway and Kiddieland, and Bill Atterbury's Sky Cycle will be the free attraction on the independent midway.

Kittle disclosed that all concession space has been sold and commercial exhibit space is two-thirds

Mercedes, Tex., Pulls 130,080 In Five Days

MERCEDES, Tex.--More than 130,080 patrons turned out for the five-day run of Rio Grande Valley Livestock Show, which closed its gates here Monday (18). The figure does not include gate receipts for Wednesday night-night of the beauty contest, or Monday, when the fat calf auction was held.

Largest single-day turnout was on Saturday (16) with a record 45,760. On opening day more than 22,400 people were counted. Total attendance at the 1956 show was 124,600.

Tex Martin, Port Arthur, Tex., was top money winner at the rodeo, the main entertainment feature of the event. He won \$598.63, with Harry Tompkins, Dublin, in second place with \$490.34.



For Your Fair...Park...Celebration Book

THE MALKO TROUPE

Flying Trapeze Artists MIKE MALKO P. O. Box 332

WANTED

Carnival 17 or 8 Rides) to play the STARKE COUNTY 4-H FAIR, Hamlet, Ind. July 30-31-August 1-2-3.

TOM BELL, Sec. Phone 8958 Knex, Ind.



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Billböard Yes Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15)

> Occupation.......



www.americanradiohistory.com

YOU HURRY

YOU CAN STILL GET YOUR AD IN THE



OUTDOOR DIRECTORY SECTION

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by

WEDNESDAY, MARCH

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

ADDED FACILITY

Pa. Fun Center Mulls 225G Indoor Ice Rink

discussed for Playtown Park here of the building will be 100 by and if the deal goes thru the skat- 240 feet. ing establishment would open in Inside will be a 48 by 100-foot October.

A. Heinzelman Jr., Burge Ice Ma-chine Company, Chicago, who will clubrooms, skate rentals, sports not only engineer and build the shop and first aid room. rink, but will also construct the The school will be glassed off

by 200 feet and an additional prac- be used 12 months a year.

MORTON, Pa .- Plans for a tice rink, 40 by 80 feet, is included \$225,000 indoor ice rink have been in the plans. Outside measurements

reception hall with a 40-foot con-Plans were formulated thru John | cessions counter, ticket boxes, gen-

from the large rink, will have its The rink itself will measure 80 own office and rest rooms and will

Animal Act Boarding Helps Kid Zoo Thrive

contents have expanded.

ience to Manhattan, being just over animal compound. the George Washington Bridge. A couple of years back, the Will Hill This phase of the operation this dog, monkey and pony revue put year has attracted a 12-lion, twoup at the place for the winter. Po- tiger collection of Evelyn Currie, lack Bros.' Circus boarded its ele- who with husband, Harry, operates phants there, and the spot has since a string of Rockaways' Playland served as a parking garage for concessions. Mrs. Currie got the numerous animal acts.

Rocks' Adds Round-Up to Ride Line-Up

NEW YORK -- The Saturday-Sunday (16-17) business experienced at Rockaways' Playland was reportedly the best the spot has done in March. Most rides and games were open.

The Coaster could not open then, due to headwinds. The new Round-Up unit is being installed and will probably not operate until late March. Peluso Bros., of Coney Island, has rebuilt the Bubble Bounce and a pipe rail fence is being installed around it.

Harry and Evelyn Currie, multiple concession operators at the park, have arrived and set up their new house trailer and Evelyn's

FAIRLAWN, N. J. -- What ways, for Dietch staked out and started out several years ago as a caged the animals and thereby enfarm with a modest zoo has turned larged his live attractions without into a bonanza for Bob Dietch. The much expense to him. The Trefappearance of Dietch's Farm has flich animal importing firm boarded remained purely rustic while its elephants and other animals there while awaiting shipment to buyers, A combination zoo and ride spot, and other circus acts have taken it has benefited from its conven- advantage of this metropolitan

Site for Cat Act

cat act bug two seasons ago when The proposition worked two she too! a quick course in the sub- paid by the group sponsoring the ject for a Steve Allen video show. Increasing involvement in ani-

> mal matters has vielded Dietch possession of a pair of baby elephants, a nine-month-old lion, four bison, a camel, a cheetah and jaguars and leopards. What with birds, monkeys and barnyard animals. Dietch has developed a thriving sideline of presentations at parades, TV shows and department

Roadside has the Kiddieland, a concession location. Another concession is the pony ride and a converted logging train which makes the zoo circuit. Admission of 50 cents and a quarter is charged for the zoo enclosure.

Olympic Park Buys Helicopter Ride

IRVINGTON, N. J .-- A new Allan Herschell Helicopter ride is being added at Olympic Park here. Robert and Henry Guenther have taken delivery on the device.

Last year they added a Twister wild animal act at Fairlawn, N. J. to their line-up of major rides.

Summit Beach Schedules 4-Day Week for Public

AKRON-Summit Beach Park here has announced a new schedule outlined in the park's schedule, it which will have the funspot open for the public only on Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings plus all day Sundays.

The park will be available on a private basis to industrial picnics on Wednesdays. It will be closed hike in weekend business since the on Mondays and Tuesdays.

said that the new hours are in line tising and lights are anticipated. with changes in entertainment habdays in Akron, he said.

Despite the significant changes will be losing only Tuesday business. Palmer pointed out that the picnics will keep it busy on Wednesday and that it had been closed on Mondays in past years

One result is expected to be a park is available on fewer nights, General Manager Ed M. Palmer he said. Savings on wages, adver- agency, will again represent the lot. At present Atlantic City is the

Summit Beach season starts on its of the public over the past few Easter Sunday with weekend-only advertising expenditure and \$7,600 years. The park business is vir- operation and expands to the newly for promotional activity. The latter tually limited to weekends and holi- outlined schedule on Decoration will be supervised by Anthony N. Day.

Team Sponsor Not Liable For Injuries

Compensation Bd. Rules Player Is Not an Employee

NEW YORK--A decision affeeting numerous parks and other Day, but this year the two are fun installations sponsoring amateur athletic teams has been handed down by the Workmen's the weather. Compensation Board in this city. ruling has national implications.

The case involved a 16-year-old boy injured in a sandlot baseball game two years ago while playing for a team in a Kiwanis league. His squad represented and was outfitted by the Parkchester Merchants' Association, Inc.

It was held that a sandlot player is not an employee of the group sponsoring his team and thereby cannot collect damages from the sponsor if he becomes injured. The question of injury responsibility has always troubled companies approached to sponsor ball teams.

Father Claimed \$400

was 14 years old at the time of the accident. He was hit in the mouth by a ball while playing third base. bill was run up and should be the atmosphere in 1958. team. The logic expressed was that the boy was advertising the Parkchester Merchants' Association by wearing its uniform. The association disclaimed responsibility, saying it was free of any negligence.

The father then filed for workthe zoo's normal complement of men's compensation and on February 14 Referee Abraham Goodwin ruled the boy was entitled to compensation, and last week the Workmen's Compensation Board handed down its opinion, which reverses the referee's.

> Sponsorship of hardball and softball teams is a major promotional activity of commercial firms, and many park enterprises are active in the field. Altho the specific reference was to a Kiwanis league game, the circumstances are identi- skating at peak level during the cal to those in Little League and Babe Ruth League baseball. It is anticipated that the absolution of erally lags. The competitions in sponsors from responsibility for damages arising over injuries will close May 15. be viewed as precedent in cases occurring in other States.

> parks outfit teams are basketball tests in two age brackets this year, and bowling. Assemblyman Louis Inasmuch as the promotion is tied Wallach, Democrat from Oueens, has introduced a bill in the Legislature which would provide such clearance to sponsors of teams.

Ocean Beach **Budgets Ads**

NEW LONDON, Conn. --Ocean Beach Park Board has approved a promotion - advertising Commission last week. budget of \$12,900 for the 1957 season. The Cronin Company, Hartford, Conn., advertising

The budget calls for a \$5,300 Pero, park director of activities.

Budget Hikes Boost Asbury Season Hopes

merged National Fashion Festival boat on Wesley Lake, facing the on the Boardwalk will kick off the season here Easter Sunday. Models of all ages will promenade, and selections will be made by a committee of fashion judges riding in roller chairs.

In past years the women's phase of the event was held on Easter Sunday and the men's on Father's N. Y. Agency combined. Resultant promotion is expected to draw heavily to the Boardwalk, with co-operation of

Promotional increases by a cou-Opinion expressed here is that the ple of other attractions here are viewed hopefully by their promoters. "Americana Exhibits" in the Boardwalk Casino will be open for the second season under direction of Herbert A. Crover, who assembled the exhibits last year.

Aim at 750,000

The beachfront stone and steel structure, jutting seaward from the Boardwalk, reportedly turnstiled 475,000 admissions last year. Ivan Sanderson's "Animodels," offered by Edgar O. Schoenenberger, Delaware, N. J., is a feature exhibit. Also shown are "100 Years of Famous Front Pages From the New York Times," featuring replicas of pages starting with its initial issue Paul Wiesenfeld, of the Bronx, in September, 1851. The show also contain the "Transportation Exhibition of America" and a model of the satellite globe which the His father claimed a \$400 dentist's federal government will shoot into

> ment Center, headed by Zimel Res- the Woody Herman orchestra for nick and Eddie Lang, will place a Sunday dancing.

ASBURY PARK, N. J. - The miniature Mississippi River steamamusement center. A promotional effort will be a contest to name the vessel, with youngster participating. Winers will be named captain and first mate of the stern paddlewheeler.

Retained by Steel Pier

NEW YORK-Steel Pier, Atlantic City, and New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, will be represented this year by the John O'Malley publicity firm here. It is the second year the company has been retained for the two accounts by George A. Hamid Sr.

In both cases there will be exploitation on a wide level, further than local coverage. The metropolitan areas of New York and Philadelphia, which provide a healthy part of the Atlantic City patronage, will be played to in order to stimulate Steel Pier business.

The pier has sought nationwide publicity in the past, to the extent last year of taking a signboard on the Pacific Coast.

Pier business will begin with the Easter period with the opening attraction being Julius La Rosa for Newly enlarged Palace Amuse- Saturday and Easter Sunday, and

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

Doubleheader Queen Promotion for Cincy

crowd was on hand for the March a princess from among the vounger 15 debut of the fifth annual roller skating queen contest of Price Hill Roller Rink here, a promotion designed to maintain interest in roller last three months of the skating season when customer interest genwhich 36 contestants are entered

So successful have previous contests been the owners Charles and Other athletic fields in which Lou Meyer decided to offer conto a rink-patronage rule, the management may reasonably expect double the business previous competitions have produced.

Under the new plan a queen

Study Luxury Tax At Jersey Resort

WILDWOOD, N. J .-- A proposed ordinance calling for a 3 per cent luxury tax modeled after Atlantic City's was passed on first reading by the Wildwood City

If approved on final reading in two weeks, the matter will be placed on the April 19 primary balonly community in the State using the luxury tax to raise revenue. The Wildwood proposal, like Atlantic City's, would cover hotel rooms, amusements, alcoholic beverages and tobacco products.

CINCINNATI --- A capacity from among senior contestants and set will be chosen. Each of the winners will receive an all-expense trip to Miami as top prize. They will also be presented on a local TV program and participate in the annual Price Hill Day, a summer event at Coney Island, local amusement park. Second prize in both classes will be a season pass to the rink, while the third-place winner in each group will receive a pair

> Winners of the contests are to be selected on the basis of the number of skaters they are able to lure thru the turnstiles. Each contestant is urged to sponsor skating parties in her name, contest rules permitting a vote to be cast for her by each customer attending her party. If parties are held on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Sunday nights, generally slow at the box office, the votes count double for the party sponsor. At the contests' end the girls having the most votes are declared queen and princess.

> Manager C. V. (Cap) Sefferino said that entrants are showing much enthusiasm for the promotion. Several of them have prepared posters, bearing their photos, for placement in merchants' windows, and rink walls have been covered with placards urging patrons to vote in their behalf.

AOW Skoting Parties Catch Fancy of Religious Groups . . .

ELIZABETH, N. J .-- Great fnterest on the part of church groups in regularly staged private skating

DISPLAY FIREWORKS

FOR ALL OCCASIONS . . . ANYWHERE

RICH BROS. DISPLAYS OFFER YOU

parties at rinks in the America on Arena here, headquarters of AOW. Wheels chain was reported last Schmitz said that it has held some Mellos Buys week by William Schmitz, AOW huge parties in the rink, bringing general manager.

Youth on Wheels organization has been formed. It skates regularly at Capitol Arena there, entire families attending the affairs. Near the end of the session, which terminates early for the benefit of youngsters, a short religious service is held. Christian Endeavor parties are being scheduled regularly at AOW's Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J. and Paterson (N. J.) Arena, the parties drawing from the many communities surrounding the rinks. The Evangelistic Committee of Newark, N. J., has been active in sponsoring parties at Twin City

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 X 102 IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES 53 X 122

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

2 USED TENTS FOR SALE

42x102 Ft., Top Only\$900.00 52x122 Ft., Top and Wall CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

We BUY AND SELL

00 Central Ave.

NEW and USED RINK ROLLER SKATES Lowest prices.

Alton, III.

JOHNNY JONES, JR. Representative for Chicago Roller Skate Co.

Write for quotations-1-day service.

Complete Portable Rinks

14th & Smallman Sts., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FOR SALE Beautifully designed Tents - inter-changeable floors-no bolts required for rails, light fixtures or office. Place orders now for spring delivery. TILLINGHAST MFG. CO. Phone: 79-F-2

PORTABLES ARE THE ANSWER Porto-Bilt

W. T. SHACKELFORD Box 425, Smyrna, Ga. Phone 5-5978 Phone: 8-2183, Marietta, Ga.

CURVECREST RINK-COTE

The skating surface for wood and masonite floors. The ultimate in clean lines and traction. PERRY B. CILES, Pres.

Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself!

No. 778R

its own band to play during short In Trenton, N. J., a Christian religious ceremonies terminating sessions. Money raised by the sponsor of these parties is used to defray costs of an annual banquet. The Salvation Army has also been holding parties at Twin City and has expressed pleasure over demand for the affairs.

In the same vein, Ed Tierce, operator of Plainfield (N. J.) Academy, has been drawing as many as 500 patrons on off nights with sponsored church and high school parties. With some of the groups he works on a 50-50 basis.

Parties Whirl Turnstiles At Gelfand's Omaha Bowl . . .

OMAHA — Business has been good at Jack Gelfand's Roller Bowl here, aided by several special-day parties that have brought in huge crowds, according to Jack L Browne, Bowl professional. Gelfand does a lot of promoting to keep turnstiles moving, said Browne, and good supervision has won the rink plaudits from parents, clergymen and clubs.

Browne, who is in his second year as professional here, has coached about 300 Girl Scouts in that time so that they could qualify for their proficiency test in roller skating. In addition, the rink dance and figure club has been built up to membership of about 50. As was the case last year, his private lesson schedule is completely filled.

Sees Recorders as Aid in Defending Injury Suits . . .

ELIZABETH, N. J.—Use of tape recorders in first-aid rooms of roller rinks may be the answer to the shocking number of personal injury law suits that are plaguing rink operators in the East. That is the opinion of Don Victor, manager of the Levittown (N. Y.) Arena, who spoke of the problem at a meeting of United Rink Operator members February 25 in the conference room of Twin City Arena here. Victor told the meeting, which was called by Gene Regalia, operator of Florham Park (N. J.) Rink and chairman of the URO Eastern division, that in all his experience has has never seen a location where people are so suitconscious as they are in Levittown. He believes, however, that operators may be able to combat the situation thru use of recorders. Recorders have been installed in all rinks of the America on Wheels chain, of which Levittown Arena is a link.

Are Successful

There is a reason. Service and PROMPT DELIVERIES.

Durite Wheels

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. 4427 W. Lake St., Chicago, III.

EStebrook 9-3800

Popcorn Firm

CHICAGO -- John Katsalis, head of Mellos Peanut Company of Illinois, has purchased Popcorn Specialties Company, this city The firm will be moved in with the Mellos concern. Both will continue to operate as two separate corporations, Katsalis said. Popcorn Specialties, a pioneer in the prepopped popcorn business in Chicago, packages the corn, operates routes of hot popcorn vending equipment, and services theaters, concessionaires and industrial accounts.

Charter S. C. Speedway

NEW ZION, S. C .- East Clarendon Raceway, New Zion, has obtained a charter from Secretary of State Frank Thornton to promote and hold races for stock cars. Authorized capital stock is \$5,000. Carl Osborne Sr. is president.

WANTED

For old established New **England Amusement Park**

RIDE MAN

Sober, reliable to maintain 23 Rides including Roller Coaster.

FOOD MANAGER Handle Dogs, Soda, Fries, Popcorn,

Custard, etc.

TOP PAY State experiences, references. Write

BOX D-280 c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, O.

SCALE MEN

Experienced Guessers for Riverview Chicago. New Platform

> Starts May 15 Call or write

GEORGE BERTOLI

Willow Grove, Pa. Box 208 Phone: Willow Grove 1343

Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddle Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliations we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.: 401 Park Bldg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Locations Wanted FOR HOT RODS AND JUNIOR HOT RODS

THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES: Latest creations in breathtaking aerial shells. Brilliant animated ground displays. 3. Expert operators available to completely set up and fire any 4. Complete public and property flability insurance. High-powered advertising and promotional facilities. 7. Programs can be changed nightly for repeat performances. Huge variety of skillfully planned shows that anyone can lire. Experienced operator not needed, 'Fire Them Yourself' displays are shipped fully assembled, ready to set up and fire. Simple instructions included. 10. Displays shipped everywhere in the United States. SECRETARIES AND ENTERTAINMENT CHAIRMEN WRITE FOR OUR BIG SPECIAL CATALOG RICH BROS. INTERSTATE Display Fireworks Co. DEPT. B-8, BOX 514 . SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA WANTED

CONCESSIONS

HI-STRIKER, JEWELRY, GAMES OF ALL KINDS. Will rent Bingo and Fascination. Have buildings for same. Write or wire

TYBEE ISLAND AMUSEMENT PARK

BOX 203, SAVANNAH BEACH, GEORGIA

Park opens May 14.

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888

ALLAN-HERSCHELL BABY Q-MERRY-GO-ROUND

Perfect condition, three years old, operated in park. Can be seen-ready to operate. Price \$4,500.00. All answers to BOX D-281, c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

OPENING NEW BEACH PARK, April 15

WANT Rides and Concessions of all kinds. Permanent. All replies

A. J. LUND P. O. Box 94

Biloxi, Miss.

POKERINO (Scientific)

Lot of 65 or any part. REASONABLE OFFER WILL NOT BE REFUSED !!

Write for our complete catalogue Capitol Projector Corp.

SPORTLAND EQUIPMENT

Our phone number was omitted in our ad last week. It is:

Blgelow 3-4300 IRVING MORRIS, INC.

47 Stanton St.

Newark 5, N. J.

are made THRILLING

with STROBLITE **GLOWING COLORS** and BLACKLIGHT

Write for Information



THE USERS OF "CHICAGO" SKATES =

Manufacturers of all kinds of Roller Skates

You'll know in advance just what's developing in your business - and where - with a subscription to The Billboard!

Act Now - Fill in Coupon Today for Money-Saving Subscription Rates.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Yes Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15.
(Foreign rate, one year, \$15)
1 726
Name
Address
City Zone State
Occupation



YOU HURRY

YOUR AD IN THE



OUTDOOR DIRECTORY SECTION

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

Beatty Show Reports Make-Up of Staff

Conversion Well Along; Berk Joins; Plan Long Jump Into South Carolina

of the Clyde Beatty Circus into a Haddix and Clayton Wells, transmotorized outfit is well along and portation; James T. Kelly, boss pace of work in quarters has slack- usher; Raymond Aguilar, bandmasened somewhat since major phases ter; Count Nicholas, equestrian diof the project are completed.

Show will open in De Land April 7, after which it is to make two long jumps into South Carolina to play Charleston, April 20, and Columbia, April 22. By May 4-5 the circus is to be at Norfolk. The Charleston stand will be counted as the official opening stand.

General Manager Frank Mc-Closky has announced make-up of his staff. He also revealed that the Alberto Zoppe Troupe of eight riders has been signed for the sea-

Staff of the show follows:

Jerry Collins, executive director; Randolph Calhoun, general counsel; Frank McClosky, general manager; Walter Kernan, assistant general manager; Floyd King, general agent; Bob Reynolds, lot superintendent; Roland Butler, press consultant; Frank Orman, legal adjuster; Neil Berk, executive contracting agent; W. M. Petty, auditor; Edna Antes, assistant auditor; I. D. Miller, timekeeper.

Karl Knudson and Albert Hudson, 24-hour men; George Werner, big top canvas; Fred Jones, Side Show manager; Dave Murphy, superintendent of tickets; Bill Webster, concessions superintendent; apart from similar dates booked by Paul Fisher, boss butcher; Richard Shipley, elephant boss; Tommy Clarke, props; George Scott, cages; Bethel Alpaugh, wardrobe; Louis

Nationalized Circus Barlay **Now Bankrupt**

HAMBURG, Germany--Circus Barlay, veteran German tent circus, is going out of business. The organization, in addition to its touring show, had a permanent circus building in Berlin. The show was nationalized by the Communist government, and has suffered from poor business since.

Owner Harry Barlay reported here that his stock and equipment is being liquidated at winter quarters in Tschweiler, near the border of Belgium, and that he hopes to figure some means of staging a comeback.

PINITO FLYS

NEW YORK--Pinito Del Oro, featured aerialist of the Ringling show until last year and more recently a performer in France and her native Spain, has been booked for the Jackie Gleason TV show of Saturday (30).

HIGH FOR TV

She will fly from Madrid especially for the date, appear for a four-minute stint on the show, receive \$1,750 and fly

back to Europe. She is to be with a Scandinavian circus this summer and is expected back in this country next year. Gleason booking was handled by Al Dobritch.

DE LAND, Fla.-Conversion | Schmideke with Elmer Bovis, Ray rector, and Alberto Zoppe, assistant equestrian director.

Walter McClosky, lot diner; Thomas Fitzpatrick, electrician; Tim Morgan, assistant lot superintendent; Andy Williams, ring stock

(Continued on page 102)

SAWDUST KAPUT AS R-B BUYS RUBBER MATS

NEW YORK--It will be no shavings or sawdust for Ringling this year. The show has bought a speciall designed yellow rubber mat from U. S. Rubber Company, 13,000 square feet of it in 6-by-20foot panels. The material is a half-inch thick, each panel weighs 350 pounds, and it is packed flat on one truck. In the performing rings the mat will be covered with celotex fiber boards, which will in turn be covered with tight hemp matting.

FIRST HAGEN DATES BE INDOORS

Tent Operation to Be Resumed After Spring Rains; Produce New Booklet

EDMOND, Okla. - Hagen auspices committees. The book is Bros.' Circus, an under-canvas show, will open April 15 at Norman, Okla., and will play indoor dates until May 1.

This departure was announced other points. last week and described as a means of sidestepping the bad weather of the early spring.

Show staffers stressed that the operation will be that of Hagen sale is being used. Bros., and the indoor dates are other shows under the same owner-

Regular Hagen Bros,' stock, performers and equipment will be used at the indoor dates. One of the indoor stands will be Oklahoma

After about two weeks of indoor time, the Hagen big top and additional outdoor equipment will be sent on from winter quarters, and the performance thereafter will be under canvas.

Booklets Prepared

Hagen Bros, has prepared a 12- tor. page booklet of instructions for

Davenport Date At Sioux Falls **Draws Strongly**

SIOUX FALLS, S. D .-- Orrin Davenport Circus completed a 16performance stand here Saturday (16). Full-blown Dakota blizzard bit on Thursday, killing that day's business. Otherwise, the show had big turnouts and final tabulations were expected to show that the circus had scored a highly successful stand.

While Thursday was light, Friday and Saturday made up for it. Show got good reviews here, as it has at other spots played this

It jumped from here to Dayton, O., for a March 21-30 stand, that she was not available. Earlier, the show completed its run under Shrine auspices at St. Paul. The date there was \$8,000 ahead American Indoor Circus, was a of last year's despite the fact that dinner guest of bandleader Joe St. Paul and Minneapolis rival Rossi at Rossi's Huntington, W. Va., Shrine circuses had overlapping home recently. . . . Russell Harridates. Minneapolis Shrine show son, with Kelly-Miller band in realso did well, racking up a \$16,000 cent seasons, reports that he is increase over last year, it was re- ready to leave the Veterans' Hosported.

called a project guide and it directs circus committeemen in how to obtain lot and license, how to manage the advance sale, how to carry out publicity programs and

The show also is using a new

General Agent Joe McMahon.

JAY GOULD BOOKS **ALBRIGHT CIRCUS**

Veteran Operator Stores Rides; Plans Route of Drive-Ins, Shopping Centers

and celebrations.

Jay Gould is handling the booking of the show and he said here last week that it will be billed as in show business, he said, and June Iav Gould Presents the Albright 12 will be the 50th wedding anni-Attractions.

Gould denied that he has sold or discontinued his own show. He explained, however, that he has stored his rides and that he will Hunt Ready for delegate much of the operation to Albright, a Gould relative.

Albright, formerly with the Jay Gould Circus, branched out on his own about two years ago. Could continued his separate operation thru last season.

is being built for the show. Albright's stage truck will be used and Gould's will be stored. New

Obert Miller Returns Home

DALLAS - - Obert Miller, genticket plan this season by which eral manager of the Al G. Kelly & he has signed with the American special dated tickets are available Miller Bros.' Circus, was returning Guild of Variety Artists. for each stand. A new card to mark to his home at Hugo, Okla., last the location of the downtown ticket week after hospitalization here. He white, trimmed with red, and with was making a good recovery fol- blue and white sidewalls. Hunt New press material is in the lowing surgery on one leg for a rolling stock will be in red, white works also, it was announced by blood clot and for what has been and blue. All winter quarters work diagnosed as a form of gout.

GLENCOE, Minn. - Leo Al-) parade equipment is to be built. bright, Belle Plaine, Minn., will The circus presentation will be operate Albright Attractions this almost identical with that offered summer as a circus playing drive-in by the Gould show in the past. It theaters, shopping centers, fairs will include Ernie and Cloria Gould Stibal, with drums and calliope.

This will mark Could's 50th year versary for the Goulds.

Opener; Pact ion thru last season. Could said that new equipment | Sef With AGVA

NEW YORK-New canvas is expected to arrive in plenty of time for the combined Hamid-Morton and Hunt Bros.' Circus offering at Palisades Park in metropolitan New Jersey. The Hunts will have their menagerie and Side Show in a 50 with two 30's, and the main top will be a 100 with three 40's. Harry Hunt also reported this week that

The O. Henry big top will be is completed and the show is ready

Park date is from April 12-28, (Continued on page 102)

BARY TOUCHES ALL THE BASES

NEW YORK--Howard Y. Bary is a busy press agent in a revolving door. He regularly handles the promotion and press for Hamid-Morton Circus in Kansas City, Wichita and Topeka. Last year he went from that assignment to Clyde Beatty Circus where he worked press in Memphis and Atlanta, cities that also were on the Hamid-Morton route.

This year upon completing the Kansas dates, Bary jumped to New York as story man on the Ringling-Barnum press staff. He'll be in opposition there with his part-time "home," Hamid-Morton.

Polack Contracts 8 Weeks in Calif.

CHICAGO -- Western unit of in the Shrine Auditorium but not Polack Bros.' Circus has booked a under Shrine auspices, April 25by Louis J. Stern, managing direc- May.

der Shrine auspices thru March 31, appearing at the State Fair Coli- California. seum. It then moves to Spokane proved useful does not yet operate have registered a new high. piggyback.

Second West Coast stand will be Tacoma, Wash., where the show will appear in the College of Puget Sound Field House. Shrine auspices is set.

In California the circus starts off with Los Angeles, where it will be

La Norma Not With R-B

CHICAGO --- It was erroneously reported recently that La Norma was to be with the Ringling-Barnum show. Her manager, Andre Fox, and Pat Valdo, of the circus, said it was not correct. The latter said that the show would have been happy to have signed her, but

Byron Gosh, operator of the Allpital at Temple, Texas.

route of nearly eight weeks in 28. Stockton, San Francisco and California, it was announced here Oakland engagements follow in

Show executives have declined The show plays Indianapolis un- to announce names of organizations which are sponsoring the show in

The show's big Chicago engageand the Coliseum under Shrine ment drew a total attendance of auspices. Polack staffers looked into well over 150,000 persons, the the possibility of sending show ve- show annuonced. While this total hicles by railroad piggyback was not a record, the per-performfreight for this long jump. How-ever, the idea was dropped because show had scheduled as many perthe one railroad that could have formances this year as last it would

Polack Eastern Loses Stage, Props in Fire

Bros.' Eastern unit took a loss of which winters at Wilkes-Barre. more than \$8,000 when a custombuilt portable stage semi-trailer and numerous props were burned.

The accident happened shortly aged to save a newly built light been booked by Polack. panel box from the rear of the

date, the Hannefords borrowed Lansing.

WILKES-BARRE, Pa .- Polack | ring curbs from Von Bros.' Circus.

The stage vehicle was designed and built three seasons ago by along with an eight-speaker public- Harold Voise, company manager. address system, two new ring curbs Plans for replacement have not been made.

Prince El Kigordo was injured after the truck left Lansing, Mich., slightly when the circus played at en route to the show's next stand, the Marine Corps' Camp Le Jenne, Wilkes-Barre. Apparently a faulty N. C., earlier. A big cat clawed his bearing caused the fire. Drivers head and forehead, but he com-Ralph Oyseth and Billy Porter pleted the act and made other escaped without injury and man- engagements for which he had

Capt. Eddie Kuhn's Wild Animal act came on as scheduled at Ring curbs for the George Wilkes-Barre and will remain for Hanneford Family bareback act the season. The Mandarin Chinese were lost. For the Wilkes-Barre troupe joined for the season at

3—PHONEMEN—3

Shrine Temple Date (not Indianapolis)

Opens March 27

UPC's and CIRCUS BANNERS

Daily pay and collection.

J. F. SHAFER

Fleetwood 9-5571 Indianapolis, Indiana No advances or collects

PLEASE ATTENTION:

Our new Address is **Edna Curtis Christiansen** Jorgen M. Christiansen Idaho Springs, Colorado

Our sensational "Animal Story Book Act" now on tour with the Cisco Kid Round-Up Show.

PHONEMEN

Labor Deals year 'round. Plenty of leads and co-operation. Ticket Deal starts soon. When in Los Angeles see ART HESS OF ROY BELL 2847 W. 8th St., Los Angeles DUnkirk 8-0120 No collect

TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Openings now for sober men looking for a permanent connection on radio promotions with GBA, America's number one Special Advertising Agency.

Phone: St. Paul, Miday 5-2528 N. Conn., Andrew 7-9092 Marietta, Ça.

bination, for season, May 25 thru Sept. 16. Still spot. No nights. Send full particulars, photos returned.

Totem Indian Village Cooperstown, New York

WANTED

Experienced "Elephant Trainer" to break two "Baby" Elephants. Good oppor-tunity for right man.

BOB DIETCH

"Kiddie Zoo," Fair Lawn, New Jersey Fair Lawn 4-6464

FOR SALE CIRCUS BIG TOP

110x150 Blue, 2-pole Bale Ring, 9-ft. Side Wall, also 20x30 Marquee, Must sell, make offer.

JOHNNY CANOLE 8861 N.W. 18th Ave. Miami, Fla. Phone: Plaza 1-0206

ELLEN (ELLA) OPPLIGER

It is urgent and to your benefit that you (or anyone knowing her present whereabouts) immediately contact

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CINCINNATI P. O. Box 1118 Cincinnati 1, 0. Attn.: WM. K. TURNER

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Hamid-Morton and Orrin Davenport circuses and noted that horses are in short supply on the shows. Polack has none and Davenport has four.

Jorgen Christiansen writes that en route to the Cisco Kid show in Arizona, he visited Gil Gray quarters in Dallas, talking with Gray, John Herriott, Glen Henry and others. Also with the Cisco Kid is Rudy Rudynoff.

Tattooed man Sailor Bill Killingsworth has a tattoo shop in Chicago and was featured in a story by The Tribune. . . . The Schu-

FOR SALE BURLING BROS.' CIRCUS

Complete, including Animal Acts. Ready to roll. Must seil due to illness. Cheap for quick sale. Don't answer unless you mean business. Write or wire

E. C. BURLINGAME New Martinsville, W. Va.

AD MEN ONLY

Statewide Convention, Book and Program. 5th year. Immediate pick-up. 25% paid daily. Work 21 towns until

Phone 3-8115, Bloomington, III.

PHONEMEN

Union deal. Regular work. Top commissions,

I. L. A. BUYERS GUIDE 6731 Harrisburg Blvd., Houston, Texas

2—PHONEMEN—2

For Sheriff's Posse program, Commission basis. Experienced men only. Phone: Detroit, Mich., WEbster 3-2017. Permanent position for right men.

P.S.: Jim Rates, call.

PHONEMEN

Police and Firemen Deals Only.

PROGRAM PUBLISHING CO., INC. 203 Eye St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

HUNT BROS.' CIRCUS WANT

Hammond Organist for band. Candy Butchers and Lunch Stand Concession Help. Drivers preferred. Working Men can report at Palisades Amusement Park, N. J., or Winter Quarters, Burlington, N. J.

Visitors to Tony Diano's animal mann dog act to be with Ringling ranch at Canton, O., were the Cald- is not connected with Schumann well family, Jerry Hershman and circus in Europe. . . . Roy and Joy group from Salem, O., and the Thomas and Lew and Elsie Chris-Rohrer Novelty Animal Acts, re- tensen were dinner guests at the ports Henry Varner. . . . Raymond home of Bill and Helen Alcott Heim, Milwaukee CFA, reports while they were in Minneapolis for that he caught Polack Western, the Shrine show. Lew Christie will play the St. Louis Police Circus. John L. Sullivan, former presi-

dent of the Circus Hall of Fame. resigned to join the staff of the Sarasota Chamber of Commerce. Ray Littrell is temporary manager of the Hall of Fame, writes Mary Jane Miller, and Paul Michaels remains as comptroller. Joe Ward, Texas CFA was a Hall visitor. Mother of Hall puppeteer Russ LaTourneau was a visitor. Freidel Paster visited and showed scrapbooks of her horse act. Gwen Tukeet became a grandmother Dick Anderson visited the Hall of Fame and reported on success of the Davenport date he played. Betty and Benny Fox have a display of posters at the Hall. Larry Baggett and Richard Theilen have painted the rides at the Hall.

Visitors to the Rex Circus Revue, operated by Hagen Bros.' Circus. when it played the Fair Park Auditorium, Dallas, included personnel of the Gil Gray Circus and Tommie Randolph.

The supreme court of Texas has ordered a new trial in the case by which George W. Christy, former circus owner, contested the election of another man as mayor of South Houston in 1955. Christy, who has been mayor for many vears, lost by four votes in the 1955 count and won in the lower court. Case was sent back to the lower court for retrial on a technical point.

Acts busy in Copenhagen are: At the Lorry, Polo Rivels Family, musical clowns and acro: Brian Andro tight wire; Los Garcias, acrobats; Cuban Boys, jugglers; Carmen and Mario, hand-to-hand: Henrick Samara, antipodist, and Inge and Pa, equilibrists. At the Valencia, Lillian Kenny, trapeze; Eric Zidia, juggler; Dolly and Toto Brasso, comedy-music; Two Rollex, (Continued on page 103)

WANT 2—PHONEMEN—2

CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS. Buckley, Gardner, Van, call Lions Club.

MR. G.

121 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.

WANTED

Colored Musicians, Trombone, Trumpet, Saxophone, good Guitar Player, Contact

JELLY ROLL ROGERS

Clyde Beatty Circus, De Land, Florida



YOU HURRY

YOU CAN STILL GET YOUR AD IN THE



OUTDOOR DIRECTORY SECTION

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

DON'T PASS UP THIS OPPORTUNITY

to sell Circus Photos, Old Programs, Posters, Lithographs, Letterheads, Books or anything pertaining to Circus History.

RUSH . . . Your Advertising Copy TODAY for the

CIRCUSIANA MART

to be published in the Annual

SPRING SPECIAL

RATE-Classified: 20c a word, minimum \$4.00 Display-Classified: \$14.00 per Inch

CIRCUSIANA MART, The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio



Congress, any private citizen over 21 has the right to hold OIL & GAS leases on government land. The oil companies have made millions by being "in the know". Millions of barrels of oil said to be in Alaska waiting to be tapped. Major oil companies are drilling.

Good government land oil and gas leases still available if you hurry. The land YOU lease could make you rich beyond your wildest dreams. You do no drilling. You pay no taxes. You don't improve the land in any way. The oil companies gladly pay you a handsome royalty when oil is struck. You can sit in your easy chair at home and collect the royalties. As little as \$180 leases forty (40) acres. We'll take care of all titles and filing fees for you. Air mail or wire for free information. This may be your once in a lifetime opportunity.

LLOYD E. HONSINGER (The Alaska Oil Scout) Box 1555N Anchorage, Alaska

WANT CIRCUS ACTS MAY 24-25

AL DOBRITCH, 1576 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Phone: COlumbus 5-4682 or CO 5-4683 signed

RAY NEWTON, PRODUCER

1957 ZA-GA-ZIG SHRINE CIRCUS

1101 Paramount Theater Bldg., Des Maines, Iowa Phone: 4-4610 or 5-9305

CIRCUS ACTS WANTED

Including Elephants for

MEEKER'S COMBINED CARNIVAL & FREE CIRCUS

Can also use Performer-Animal Combinations, Clowns, Preferable in one unit. Can book to Aug. 11 or Sept. 30. Send photos and full particulars.

Opening April 29 - Washington State Apple Blossom Festival, Wenatchee. Contact

RALPH MEEKER

3848 EAST B STREET

TACOMA, WASHINGTON

PHONEMEN and WOMEN

Program Ads-U.P.C. Tickets. Top Sponsors—Top Deal—Steady. Write

SUNDERLAND'S FUND RAISING SHOWS

721 Main St. Hartford 3, Conn.

8 PHONEMEN

For Montgomery, Ala., & Columbus, Ga. Book, U.P.C.'s and Banners. No collects, please. Only top Producers call. Fred-die Meyers, Jake Humphries, Harry Ward Dave Scott, Vince Smith, call at

Montgomery AM 5-7181

PROMOTIONAL DIRECTOR

Office opens March 25.

WANTED

ACTS FOR SHRINE CIRCUS

One day, April 24. Small Acts that can work on stage. State your lowest prices. No wires. Could

use Pony Ride. TAYLOR TROUT

TROUT'S ORANGE MILL, Grant, Florida

FOR SALE

Rights and Titles to my Fireworks Speciacles—Cuts and Mats for same \$1,000 takes it. Can place hustling, experienced Partner with car Write

CHARLES KYLE

General Delivery, St. Petersburg, Fla. Write Now!

WANTED CONTRACTING AGENT

WHO CAN SET PHONES. NEW DEAL Different.

B-M PRODUCTIONS 464 Ruth Court San Leandro, Calif. Phone: Elgin 19180

BENNIE (RED) PIERSON

Call me collect ROBERT FULTON

Phone: 3-8751, Sanford, N. C.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

13-DAY STAND:

Tinsley Inks Shopping Center as Opening Site

T. Tinsley Shows will kick off its clude 18 rides, 9 shows and about season March 30 with a 13-day 40 concessions. Jerry Martin's Two stand in a new shopping center Fearless Stars will be the nightly under auspices of the Sertoma free act. Fair route will take the

Early season line-up, which will

Alden, N. Y. Quarters for **Fairland Unit**

BUFFALO, N. Y. -- Fairland Amusements has acquired a winter quarters site in Alden, N. Y., and new red and yellow marquee is set will open it for spring work April for the tour. In addition to a new 1. Management of the unit, which Snake and Calypso show, last minplays celebrations in this part of ute touches are being applied to New York, is under William Gar- a new fat unit. The front gate land and Bill Fairclough.

The partners, troupers of 20 years ago, returned to the road five years ago with a small ride unit consisting of a Chairplane and Ferris Wheel. This season they will operate nine rides, including motors and two kid rides (boat Twin Wheels, and 20 to 30 concessions.

Two units will go out and will combine for the Elma Centennial and other dates. Ray Sanford is ride foreman, and Andrew (Mac) McGee is booking dates and has food concessions.

Route includes Niagara Falls, Tonawanda, West Seneca, Woodlawn, Youngstown, Lackawanna, Western New York Firemen's Convention, Lockport, Townline, Blasdale, South Line, Attica, Angola, Lockport 4-H Fair and several Buffalo church and firemen's celebrations.

More Equipment For Tri-State

MADISON, S. D .-- Addition of a Schiff Coaster, Kiddie Autos, two tractors for the fleet, four light towers and fluorescent lights on all rides of the Tri-State Shows was announced last week by owner Al Brown at winter quarters here.

The show will carry 12 rides, 6 shows and 25 concessions on this year's 40-date route which will concentrate in Minnesota. Onethird of the season will be spent in South Dakota and one fair (Bloomfield) will be played in Nebraska. The route is similar to last year's successful one plus the addition of six fairs and eight celebrations.

Most ride men are at quarters where work of refurbishing equipment and two office-owned shows is under way.

Page Preps No. 1 Unit

Page Bros.' Shows No. 2 unit already on the road, all efforts are being exerted on the No. 1 show which will spring May 1, W. E. Page, manager, announced.

Major addition this year is Henson Bros.' Circus as a back end Mazon, Ill., fair and Labor Day attraction. Line-up will include celebration. four major and three kid rides and four shows.

GREENVILLE, S. C .-- Johnny be augmented for fairs, will inshow into both Carolinas and Georgia with the route to end in the latter State in mid-Novem-

> Staff, in addition to Johnny Tinsley, owner - manager, includes Mayo Tinsley, secretary-treasurer; Ted Woodward, assistant manager and general agent; William Anderson, electrician; Ben Cheek, billposter and lotman, and Albert Rives, mailman and agent for The Billboard.

Work in winter quarters is almost completed. New nylon tops have been bought for the Merry-Co-Round and kid rides and the organ truck is newly painted, four new light towers were added and much fluorescent lighting has been added to the rides.

New mechanical equipment includes four tractors, two ride and a train). The 1957 color scheme on the trucks is gold, blue and red.

5-Year Pact

YAKIMA, Wash. -- J. Hugh King, manager of Central Washington Fair here, announced last week that the Meeker Combined Carnival and Free Circus had been from Laredo, Tex., where he opsigned to play the midway for five erated several rides on the J. years. The contract expires in

and Jo Meeker, has played the fair Reynolds is busy with the trucks here for 10 years. Recently the show blacktopped the fun zone.

Drago Eyes Strong Route

KOKOMO. Ind. - Drago Amusements this year will play one of the strongest routes it has ever had since Bill Geren turned over his fairs and still dates to the Paul Drago-managed show.

The Drago No. 1 unit will play the Hoopeston, Ill., July 4 celebration and Indiana fairs at Summitville, Knox, Hartford City, Rochester, Martinsville, Spencer, Bremen, Aurora and Versailles.

The No. 2 unit, which will open April 22 in Southern Indiana, will play Indiana exclusively except for one Illinois stand. Dates include July 4 stands at both Valparaiso and Walkerton. Fairs on SPRINGFIELD, Tenn.-With the route include those at Flora, Albion, Greencastle, Akron, Rensselaer and Mooreland, in addition to the Goldsmith Old Settlers Celebration, Kouts Legion doings and the Cicero Homecoming. Only out-of-State contract is for the

A new Funhouse was recently delivered to winter quarters.

Vivonas Prep For April 12

SUMTER, S. C .-- Vivona quarters is growing, with people coming Florida winter dates.

ris Vivona as general manager; semi-trailers. John Vivona, general agent; Danny Dell, business manager; Harry E. Smith, front and towers.

Morris Vivona and advance man Jim Rapple have been on booking Schafer, fleet manager. tours. Don Crawn has arrived at quarters, and James Chavanne, who will have the Side Show and snake illusion, is due in shortly.

Ruback Maps **Eight-State** Tour for 1957

SAN ANTONIO--Jack Ruback's Alamo Exposition Shows will follow a route this season that will take it into Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

The show will open at Del Rio, Tex., March 30. It will then play the Eagle Pass, Tex., festival April 7-14 and then move back here for the Battle of Flowers, April 22-27.

George Loos midway. Olga Hunt and crew are busy getting the Meeker Shows, headed by Ralph rides ready for the road. Herman and light plants and Jim Schneck has been lining up still dates.

Crafts Hosts Fair Execs

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif. civie officials, directors and com-night club style. Roberta Ryan, Show, were guests of Orville N. quartet, and Revell, magician, Crafts and his shows' personnel at provided the entertainment. a steak dinner here Wednesday Corned beef and cabbage was night (20). The Crafts shows were the menu. Clay pipes were passed featured on the midway.

dinner in a large tent Crafts had Dancing followed the dinner. set up in back of the midway.

Among guests at the head table were Everett Swing, attorney; James Guthrie, Sun-Telegram publisher; W. C. (Brud) Shay, fair concessions manager; Crafts; Sam Abbott, The Billboard; Ralph O. Horine, fair president; Lowell Lathrop, district attorney; Earl E. Buie, Orange Show manager; Roger Warren, Crafts Exposition Shows manager, and Frank Warren, Crafts 20 Big Shows manager.

Cocktails were served by Eleanor Crafts, Charlotte Warren, Patsy organization.

Hill's Greater Opens Tour in New Mexico

Greater Shows kicked off its still tivousul, Tony Anthony, Mickey date season here last week, then Strong, Robert Levitt, Grabbo headed for Roswell for the Air Henderson, Mac Moore, Moe Win-Force payday and then to Silver nerman, Cecil Allen, Jack Ken-

Following several more stands ing in to prepare for the April 12 in New Mexico, the show will opening of Amusements of Amer- head north to begin its fair route ica. John Dempsey and a crew of which starts in Miles City, Mont., 12 worked over much of the equip- in June. The midway was flashed ment, while other units were mak- up for the opening with 15 major and 12 kid rides plus 9 shows Staff this year will include Mor- and 15 light towers mounted on

Staff includes II. P. (Punk) Hill, owner, general manager and gen-Wilson, special representative; Mrs. eral agent; Mrs. H. P. Hill, sec-Catherine Vivona, treasurer; Domi- retary-treasurer; A. R. (Dutch) nic Vivona, secretary; Sebastian Whitesides, concession manager; (Babe) Vivona, purchasing agent; Maxwell Kane, press agent; Kenny Don Crawn, artist; Pete Hendrix, McCoy, billposter and 24-hour electrician; John (Tiny) Dempsey, man; Andy Widmere, electrician; builder and lot superintendent; Heavy Clark, mechanic; John Bar-Tony Masiello, mechanic, and Bull field, concession stock man; Blacky Wood, manager of Nancy Whiteside's cookhouse, and Harvey

> Rides and foremen are: Octopus, Jack Riley; Rock-o-Plane, Roger Klitzka; Tilt-a-Whirl, Jim Simpson; Lockett: Scrambler and Spitfire, Hill and Jones.

strel unit; Preacher Monroe has ing trimmed in silver. three, including the Side Show. Elmer Martin has the Funhouse day (16) with the birthday party of and James R. Cordon the Wild midget Ike Matina. The cake had

Mr. and Mrs. Reeder, candy apples as chief chef. and floss; Andy Widmere, popcorn | Jimmy Tomas has finished four

Ruback recently returned here Church, Bill Whiteside, Tom Ma-125 Turn Out For SLA Party

CHICAGO-Over 125 members and guests turned out for the annual St. Patrick's Day party held by the Showmen's League of America here Saturday night (16).

President Al Sweeney emseed Approximately 80 guests, including the festivities which operated in mitteemen of the National Orange strolling accordionist; Notables,

out to the men, flowers to the A cocktail hour was held before women and shamrock for everyone.

Miss. Rain Hurts Griggs

YAZOO CITY, Miss.--Criggs Bros.' Shows got away to a rough start here. Show was scheduled to open Saturday night (9) and was greeted with freezing weather only to be followed by heavy rain on Monday.

Line-up includes seven major Duran, Frances Ferris, Evelyn and three kid rides, five shows and Lantz, Billie Bryant, Dick Scearce 30 concessions. Equipment was M. Carroll, mechanic, has kept and Steve Vaughn. Sam Dolman painted recently and much new busy on rolling stock. Six tractors, handled preparations for the Crafts canvas was purchased before the a pick-up truck and semi-trailer season started.

CARLSBAD, N. M .-- Hill's' culfki, Bobby Heck, Fred Posnedy, Jack Beatty, Harry Eddels, Ben Sega, Tommy Delf, Whitey Byus, Frank Costirico, Fred Shafer, Carroll Jean and Pete Morris.

WORK HUMS

Sun Finally Beams for Va. Greater

SUFFOLK, Va. -- Quarters work for the Virginia Greater Shows has finally shifted into high gear after seven rainy weeks. Majority of the heavy work is done outdoors and the weather has been a handicap.

William C. Murray, general Dodgem, H. L. Bowman; Roller agent and aid to Manager Rocco Coaster, Rocky Wallace; Merry- Masucci, has completed the office Go-Round, Leonard Garcia; Ferris and light plant wagons' lettering, Wheel (2), Ray Cummings, John and has tackled the ticket boxes. The two wagons are solid white with blue and orange lettering. On the back end, Clarence Other show rolling stock is solid Thames has four, including a min- red, with blue and orange letter-

Quarters was enlivened Satur-65 candles, and was sampled by Concessionaires and agents in- everyone in the dining hall. Ike clude John Dee Warwick, bingo; and Leo Matina have been assist-Charley Allen, 4; Dave Kelley, 10; ing Masucci, who has functioned

and ice cream; Mrs. R. Henderson, new cars for the kiddle train ride, watch-la; Mr. and Mrs. John Car- and is assembling five new ticket penski, Mr. and Mrs. Jean Barnes, boxes. Johnny (Red) Underwood Mr. and Mrs. L. Goldberg, Mr. has rebuilt the cookhouse. Frank and Mrs. Whitey Byus, Mr. and Holtslanger is refurbishing the Mrs. Ben Segal, Sam Zeitlow, John three kiddle rides. Ray Price and Davis, Douglas Odum, Luther crew are rebuilding the Jenny. J. Phillips and Blackie Wood are working over the eight officeowned hanky frames.

Personnel set for this year include George Cox, kiddie buggy ride and auto ride, pea pool and nickel rolldown; Herb Clark, popcorn, apples and snow cones; Lester Townsend, ball game; Mrs. Gladys, cotton candy; H. W. (Hap) Arnold and Calvin Nelson and families; Al Dameron, Jungleland, and Ben Lail, two office-owned Cirl Shows.

Rosen Skeds Ga. Still Dates

ALBANY, Ga .-- Mighty Interstate Shows will play early still dates in Georgia, kicking off the season March 30 here in its winter base city, H. B. Rosen, manager, announced. Second on the route is Thomasville, where the show will be on a downtown location under VFW auspices. It then goes to Warner Robins for another heart-of-town stand.

A crew has been busy at quarters since early February with Gene Rober in charge of refurbishing. All rides were overhauled and painted, shows have been rebuilt and painted and two new tops were recently received. Dan Lovell is doing scenic work and lettering.

MIDWAY CONFAB

Cargan (Corrigan), veteran concessionaire and member of the Michigan Showmen's Association, who Rubin, Ray William, Marvin Keys was buried in the Showmen's Plot, and Joseph Winokur. Detroit, March 18, included Edor Burge, Irving Borker, Isadore Reisner, John Balog, Joseph Crognale and Arthur Rosenthal. Services were held in the C. L. Lovejov Funeral Home, Detroit, and among those in attendance were Laura Baker, Fern Manchenko, Betty Greeley, Francis Moran, Mrs. Joseph Crognale, Margaret Mansell, Grace Zigler, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Silber, Mr. and Mrs. Rex Allen, Victor Johnson, Paul Greeley, Jack Dickstein, Elmer Nagy, Milton McLean, Irving Quist, K. J. McDonald, Joseph Pollard, Earl Urquhart, Harry Stahl, Sam Ginsberg, Charles Magid, Amon Callie, Edward Gold, Sam Fishman, Milton Levine, Sam Fine, Charles Shows, is recuperating at his home Rafal, Max Golde, John J. Smith, Charles Heim, Max Kahn, Sam

Pallbearers for the late John | Serra, Jack Segal, Louis Maltin, Maynard Ostrow, Gerald Gordon, Milton Fellers, Sam Burd, Irving

> Bobby DeRann, Girl Show operator and last year an annex attraction with John T. Hutchens' Side Show, suffered severe burns recently when his show was destroyed by fire. Now at 1709 West Ninth Street, Owensboro, Ky., he would like to hear from friends. . . En route to Indiana next month, J. Lce (Buck) Smiles says he will stop off in Memphis to play the Cotton Carnival.

Louis Augustino is in Veterans' Hospital, Coral Gables, Fla., for an eye operation. He'd like to hear from friends. . . . James Kinsey, six-year-old son of Johnny Kinsey, advertising agent for Continental in Oneonta, N. Y., after being hit by a truck.

Mrs. Ruth (Peaches) Insall, wife of Benny Insall, games concessionaire, is convalescing at her Buffalo home after release from a local hospital following an operation.

Homer R. Shakar, who will not be on the road this year, and Dale Hamson flew to Waco, Tex., recently to settle some business matters. The duo will operate a tavern in East Dubuque, Ia.

Nathan (Froom) Cutler is back in New York after a Florida vaca-

Anna C. Dumas, wife of William G. Dumas, veteran midwavite, is in Manatee Veterans Memorial Hospital, Bradenton, Fla., following a heart attack. She expects to be confined for some weeks. Her husband recently sold the Dumas Motel in Bradenton and has retired. Mr. and Mrs. John F. Reid, owners of Happyland Shows, were recent visitors.

Harry Thomas, secretary of Gem City Shows for many years, is confined in Soldiers and Sailors Home, Ouincy, Ill., and would appreciate getting mail. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Joe Stevens Sr., were recently hosted by their son, Joe Ir., at a dinner in the Shamrock Hotel, Houston, marking their 25th wedding anniversary. Also attending were Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Bolston, who had honored the couple the day previous with a buffet supper featuring French-fried grasshoppers and barbecued octopus. Young Stevens is a student at the Texas University of Pharmacy, Houston.

PARAKEETS

PROMOTIONAL Minimum Order, 40 Birds.

CAGES 50c EACH Shipped Daily-F.O.B. Los Angeles.

-Call or Wire-24-HOUR SERVICE

Durkee's Bird Farm 8967 E. Gallatin Rd., Pico, California Phone: OXford 9-5210



Strangest Attractions on Earth Devil's Child, Wolf Boy, Ape Boy, Fish Girl, Shrunken Heads. Many others Send for

TATE'S CURIOSITY SHOP Apache Junction,

Cincinnati Gardens, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 30 thru April 7, during 6th annual Shrine Circus. Set up on March 29.

H. REED P. O. Box 83

Newport, Ky.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. Open all year round

Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

PENN PREMIERSHOWS

OPENING IN APRIL PLAYING ONLY THE LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CITIES WITH 16 BONA FIDE FAIRS STARTING IN JULY

CONCESSIONS

HELP

RIDES

Can place Custard, Scales, Photo, Short Range, Glass Pitch, Fishpond and any other legitimate Concessions. Meyers, phone me.

SHOWS

CAN PLACE SOBER, RELIABLE MANAGER WITH SOME EQUIPMENT TO MANAGE SIDE SHOW. ALSO MANAGERS FOR MOTORDROME AND MONKEY DROME. Want to book for season any independent show of merit. Al Renton, Irene Burton and Congo, answer. Can place good, sober Foremen for Wheels, Octopus, Rolloplane, Coaster and Round-Up.

Place Second Men on all other Rides who drive Top pay with bonus. All men who worked for me before answer. Woods, Jones, "Red," Sammy and Heffner, contact me.

Can place Scrambler, Rockoplane, Flyoplane or Caterpillar Mack, phone me. April, contact

me. We have 16 of the best Fairs in the East.

Address all mail and phone calls to

Fairgrounds, Henderson, N. C.

PENN PREMIER SHOWS LLOYD D. SERFASS, Owner

CONTINENTAL SHOWS, INC.

Opening in Kingston, N. Y., April 25; followed by an excellent route of still dates, celebrations and Fairs; July 4, Gorham, N. H., on Town Park, center of town

CONCESSIONS: Novelties, Ball Games, Glass 1 Pitch, Basketball, Parakeets, Photos or other Hanky Panks. What have you?

Larry Gaspodarski wants for Side Show: Ticket Sellers, Lecturer, Acts of all kinds.

RIDES: Will book two more Major Rides such as Round-Up or Octopus.

GIRL SHOW: We have brand new equipment which includes Top, Stage and a beautiful Set-Up for Front, mounted on a low bed trailer; quick set up and down, a real flashy get up. Will consider giving the exclusive to reliable Operator who has the talent available and undertake the responsibility of getting equipment over the road.

ROLAND E. CHAMPAGNE

3 Courtney Lane, Lowell, Mass.

Tel.: Clenview 36594 After 5 P.M.



BROADWAY SHOWS INC.

50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

BIG OPENING MAY 3, STAUNTON, VA. 2 BIG WEEKS AND THEN CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. WANT WANT WANT

CONCESSIONS

RIDES

SHOWS

Photo, Age & Scales, Hanky Panks, Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Bird & Lamp Pitch, Long &

Scooter, Pany Ride, Glass House, Scrambler, Round-Up, Fun House, Octopus or any Ride

not conflicting.

Snake Show, Fat Show, Midget and Wildlife Show. Irene Barton, please contact. Gus

McClammy, contact Tony Bakestrini.

Want Show Painter and Artist, Carpenter, first-class Mechanic. (Yellow, get in touch.) Ride Help on all Rides. Good salary plus bonus. Man to handle towers. WINTER QUARTERS NOW OPEN. All answer:

All answer: PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS, Lauren, S. C.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

OPENING MAY 3, MUNCIE, IND., 10 DAYS; THEN RICHMOND, IND., THEN ANDERSON, IND.

Want legitimate Concessions of all kind—Carmel Carn, Candy Floss, Candy Apples, Custard; must have A-1 Concession. Ball Games of all kinds, Basket Ball, Pitch Till U Win, Long and Short Range Galleries, Photo, Parakeet Pitch, Bear Pitch, African Dip or any other legitimate Concession. WANT 5HOWS with own outfit, Girl Show with two or more girls, Monkey Show, Ten-in-One. Our fairs start in July-Rising Sun, Ind.; Sunman, Ind.; Portland, Ind.; Kendallville, Ind., and Frankford, Ind. Now booking all legitimate Concessions for Frankford, Ind., Fair. RIDE HELP for Flying Scooter, Octopus, Ferris Wheel, Caterpillar Foreman, Rolloplane, Kiddie Rides; must be able to drive semis. Show will start out with 12 office-owned Rides. All help report to winter quarters in Greenville, Ohio, by April 21.

All replies to JIMMIE CHANOS

P. O. BOX 203, GREENVILLE, OHIO

Phone: Lincoln 8-3375

S. DUDLEY SHOW—CARNIVAL

Opening Plainview Dairy Show, April 12, Plainview, Texas. Thirty weeks-twenty Fairs and Celebrations—Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Kansas and Colorado. Can place few Hanky Panks. Will sell Ex on Novelty, Jewelry, Photo, Long Range Gallery and Cook House. Can place Man to call Bingo, Agents for Add Up Dart and Coke Bottle Ring. Ride Help—Need Foremen for Wheel, Tilt, Merry-Go-Round and Looper; Second Men on all Rides—place Wives on Ticket Box. Can place any useful people on Shows, Rides or Concessions. Charlie Bixby, need you for trip to Mexico City; come at once. Harry Bartell, come on. Ed Kemp for paper. Tommy Timbelin, answer. For Sale—Set of Diggers mounted on trailer, good condition. All replies to D. S. DUDLEY

WINTER QUARTERS, MANKINS, TEXAS. PHONE 2857.

YOU HURRY

YOU CAN STILL GET YOUR AD IN THE



Copyrighted material

OUTDOOR DIRECTORY SECTION

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by

WEDNESDAY, MARCH

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

Your American Red Cross Is Always There After Disaster Strikes

THIS NEW \$400,000 BUILDING, approved by the directors of the Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, is scheduled for completion in time for the 1957 event. The structure will provide for the expanded requirements of the Agricultural Department, Handicrafts, Hobby Show, Women's Institute and other related exhibits. The building will be approximately 200 feet square and located immediately east of the grandstand. The cost will be shared equally by the Federal Department of Agriculture, the Ontario Government, the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and the Exhibition Association. The new building will be known as the H. H. McElroy Agricultural and Educational Exhibit Building, in honor of the veteran deceased general manager.

DRAGO AMUSEMENTS

HITS JACKPOT IN '57

Thanks to Mr. Bill Geren, who has turned over his Fairs and Still Dates to us.

No. 1 Celebrations and Fairs as follows:

Morgan Co. Fair, Martinsville, Ind.

Bremen Free Fair, Bremen, Ind.

Aurora Farmers Fair, Aurora, Ind.

Mooreland Free Fair, Mooreland, Ind.

Owen Co. Fair, Spencer, Ind.

Versailles Pumpkin Free Fair,

Biggest July 4th at Hoopeston, III. Summitville Free Fair, Summitville, Ind. Starke Co. Fair, Knox, Ind.

Blackford Co. Fair, Hartford City, Ind. Fulton Co. Fair, Rochester, Ind.

Versailles, Ind. No. 1 Show opening April 22 in southern part of Indiana. A big line of Fairs for No. 2 Show are as follows:

Two Big July 4th dates, Valparaiso, June Akron Fair, Akron, Ind. 26-29 and Walkerton for the 4th. Jasper Co. Fair, Rensselaer, Ind. Albion Fair, Around the Square Legion Annual Celebration, Kouts, Ind. Brundy Co. Fair and Labor Day Cele-53rd Annual Homecoming, Cicero, Ind.

Carroll Co. Fair, Flora, Ind. Putman Co. Fair, Greencastle, Ind.

bration, Mazon, III. 68th Annual Old Settlers, Goldsmith, Wanted-Cookhouse for No. 1 Show for the season. Will give X on Scale, Hi-Striker and African Dip. Also want Hanky Panks of all kinds for both units. Absolutely

no flats or gypsies. Wanted-Pony Ride. Wanted-Shows for both units-for small per cent-Motordrome, Monkey, Illusion, Mechanical, Fat, Wildlife, or what have you? New Funhouse has just been delivered—want to hear from a reliable party that can drive to take charge on percentage basis or weekly salary; must be sober and dependable. Have Semi that opens to 42 feet with very nice front—can be used for Snake or Gig Show or whatever you may have. Want some reliable person to take charge. John Woosley, contact me at once; important. All replies: PAUL DRAGO, 1711 EAST MARKLAND, KOKOMO, INDIANA. Phone: Gl. 9-4907. No Collect Calls Accepted.

FIRST CALL

FIRST CALL

for

MEEKER'S COMBINED SHOWS AND FREE CIRCUS

Opening April 29—Washington State Apple Blossom Festival, Wenatchee

Can use all kinds of Ride Help in all departments. All Concessionaires, Show Operators who have contacted us, report to Winter Quarters, Central Washington Fairgrounds, Yakima. Winter Quarters open April 1.

All Communications to

RALPH MEEKER

3848 East B Street

Tacoma, Washington

JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

Last Call

Last Call

Opening the season at Richlands, Va., April 4; followed by coal mine and industrial towns until July; then Fairs solid until the middle of November. Want Shows-Snake, Animal, Wildlife, Mechanical, Fat, Illusion, Drome, etc. Wire what you have. RIDES—Good opening for Dark Ride. CONCESSIONS—Will place Merchandise and Outright Sale Stands. Exclusive open for Custard, Novelties and Hats. WANT High Fire Dive for the West Virginia Strawberry Festival and the East Kentucky 4th of July Celebration. Time is short.

All wire or phone: 33-190. JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

Augusta, Ga., this week; then c/o Western Union, Richlands, Va.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

LOS ANGELES — The clubrooms will go on its summer schedule April 15, Bob Downie, PCSA president, announced at the regular Monday night (18) meeting. On the rostrum with him for the session was H. D. (Bob) Matthews,

On and after April 15, Downie said, the clubrooms will be open from 2 p.m. until midnight, on the second and fourth Mondays of the month. On other weekdays, the rooms will be open from 2 p.m. until 8 p.m., and closed on Sunday. The clubrooms are expected to be reopened for the fall and winter late in September.

In the absence of the special committeee chairmen, Sam Dolman reported on the Showmen's Day at give-away program, and Al Blake mott. said that refreshments and coffee had been donated for the Orange Show function.

Charles Crouse was reported recovering at the Long Beach Naval Hospital, Santa Monica,

President Downie called upon Red Crawford, Jinmy Lynch and Danny Callahan, who were visiting the club for the first time in several weeks. Rudy Jacobi, of Rudy Bros.' Circus, said that he had visited the Siebrand Bros. Circus & Carnival in Phoenix, Ariz., on his way back to Los Angeles from a West Texan trek.

Heart of America Showmen's Club

KANSAS CITY, Mo.—The annual pot-luck dinner was held prior to the regular meeting, with 132 members of the men's and ladies' club participating. The menu belied the pot-luck title and included roast turkey and all the trimmings served by the ladies.

The regular meeting was called to order by President George Gordon. Lester K. Carter, severely injured in an auto crash March 8, has been moved to Menorah Hospital here and is getting along okay.

The banquet and ball committee is preparing the program for the

New Year's Eve party to be held at Hotel Pickwick.

Plans for a summer membership drive were discussed.

Regular meetings will resume October 18.

Showmen's League of America

CHICACO—President Al Sweenev was in the chair for the regular Thursday (21) meeting. Other officers on hand included Jack Duffield and Bill Carsky, vice-presidents; Bernie Mendelson, treasurer, and Homer Briant, executive secretary.

Past-presidents invited to sit on the platform included Sam J. Levy Sr., Fred H. Kressman, Lou Keller and Maurice (Lefty) Ohren.

Bob Anderson is a new member. Called upon for brief talks were Joe Collier, Jim Knight, Lou Duthe National Orange Show Art four, Mickey Dale, Al Kaufman, Andersen made a report on the Dave Friedman and Frank McDer-

Reported on the sick list were John Gallagan, who recently underwent further surgery in John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Jimmy Murray, in St. Luke's Hospital Hospital. Meyer Schlom is doing here; Jess Jordon, in Alexian Bros. well in a local rest home. Harry Hospital here, and Earl Shipley, Barons is a patient in the St. John's who was reported getting better in Veterans' Hospital, Tucson.

National Showmen's Association

Ladies' Auxiliary

All officers attended the March 13 business session, at which Evelyn Batalsky was welcomed back from Florida. Ruth Robbins, Bea Prell and newcomer Selma Walters were also greeted. Dolly McCormick, who had been filling in for ailing Treasurer Claire Priddy, turned over the books to Betty Schacht, the newly named treas-

Ray Coldman is wearing a collar, due to an injury to her neck and spine in a recent accident. Fine Caponey is due for surgery and Ann Dinsmore is post-operative. Katherine Freed was in a recent automobile crash.

Rose Westlake, new member, is in the film, "Hollywood or Bust," and recently appeared on the Groucho Marx TV show.

Admission to the April 3 Kitty Party Night will be penny bags. Evelyn Batalsky is chairman of the (Continued on page 98)

PARAKEETS

FINCHES AND CANARIES BIRDS OF QUALITY—PRICED RIGHT

24 hour a day service

BIRDS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS ORDER RECEIVED. PHONE OR WIRE YOUR

PL 1-6394 PL 6-0254

SIT DOWN GRAB FOR SALE

14' x 20' Stainless Steel Griddle, finest

Can be seen in Troy, New York.

equipment.

SID GOODWALD

c/o O. C. Buck Shows

1115 5th Avenue Troy, N. Y.

WANTED MANAGER

For two Rides including brand new Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round. Full season's work, must drive semi. Sober, reliable, must be bondable, no police record. Furnish references. Top pay with bonus. Good treatment, Uniform furnished. This is a two-ride unit playing Shopping Centers; no long hauls. All brand new equipment and the finest on the road. All replies to

FUN SPOTS, INC.

c/o Pee Wee Valley 1919 Reading Rd. Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Agents - Agents - Agents

Six Cats, Buckets, Count Store, Balloon Darts, Break the Record. Opening April 25, Ottumwa, Iowa. Will be in Ruskin until April 10.

ROY T. DUFFY c/o Riverside Park Ruskin, Fla.

WANTED TATTOO ARTIST

Great location. Big money. WONDER LAND ARCADE SAM J. LORD

FOR SALE

36-Ft. Merry-Go-Round,

Come and get them. GLASS CITY SHOWS

1488 South Ave. Toledo 9, Ohio Phone: WA 7358

Chicago, III.

CONCESSIONS—Can place catering Concessions

and Games that work for stock.

PITCHMEN-Good opportunity here.

GEM CITY SHOWS

OPENING APRIL 20, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

PAYDAY, OVER FIVE MILLION DOLLAR PAYROLL. AUSPICES ESCAMBIA SHERIFF'S SCHOOL BOY SAFETY PATROL. 2 SATURDAYS—2 SUNDAYS.

CONCESSIONS: Want for Opening and all Season-Bingo, Cookhouse, also Hanky Panks, Pitches of all types including Glass and Bird or any kind worth-while Conces-

HELP: First and Second Men on all Rides, must drive and have licenses. All Men who worked for me last year, contact me here or come on. Winter Quarters now open at Highway 90 West from Mobile at Theodore, Ala. SHOWS: Snake, Wildlife, Side Show or any good Shows with own outfits and trans-

portation. (Kitty & Clarence, awaiting word from you.)
RIDES: Scrambler, Round-Up, will book another Wheel or any Major Ride not conflicting.

ALL WRITE OR WIRE

THOMAS D. HICKEY, GEN. MGR. P. O. BOX 117, THEODORE, ALA.

DON GRECO, BUS. MGR. 1238 SO. 8TH ST., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

"AMERICA'S MOST MODERN MIDWAY" WANT WANT

FOR THE 1957 SEASON, OPENING MARCH 30, GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND A LONG ROUTE OF 18 FAIRS, SPRING CENTENNIALS, JULY 4 AND LABOR DAY CELEBRATIONS

RIDES: Pony or Donkey, Coaster, Dodgem, Round-Up, Midget Racers, SHOWS: Fun House, 10-in-1, Illusion, Unborn, all with own equipment. CONCESSIONS: Photos. Long and Short Range Galleries, Custard, American Palmistry, Hi-Striker, Penny Arcade, Hoop-La, Bear. Bird and Glass Pitches, Age and Weight,

Novelties.

HELP: Foremen for Rock-o-Plane and Fly-o-Plane. Second Men on all Rides, must drive. Top salaries, payday weekly, no mistreatment here, but no drunks, please, Bunny Venus can place for "Calypso Follies," Dancers (experience not necessary). Charzan (Fire Dancer), Teena and Renee Grant, contact. All concessioners and show personnel contracted, come on or contact at once. All Mail, Wires, Phone Calls to

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY TED WOODWARD OWNER AND GEN. MANAGER

ASST. MGR.-GEN. AGENT
Winter Quarters—1205 New Buncombe Road, Greenville, S. C. Telephone: 3-5177. Featuring-Jerry Martin's "Two Fearless Stars" nightly on our midway.

NEW ENGLAND AMUSEMEI

RIDE FOREMEN for JENNY, WHEEL, OCTOPUS, TILT and KIDDIE RIDES. Salary all you are worth with bonus. Capable Concession Man, one who can build and frame concessions. Will sell Ex on Ball Games, Hanky Panks or what have you. Only one of a kind carried.

Ride Superintendent. Must know his business

Tickets if I know you. Others write or phone Republic 6-0237.

HARRY J. KAHN, 60 Parkside St., Springfield, Mass.

DUMONT SHOWS

OPENING APRIL 7 NEAR MOBILE, ALABAMA

RIDE HELP: Want First and Second Men, must drive semis and have licenses. CONCESSIONS: Want Hanky Panks of all kinds, Popcorn, Candy Apples, French Fries, Custard. Jimmy Davidson wants Agents.

ALL ADDRESS: LOU RILEY or JIMMY DAVIDSON General Delivery, Mobile, Ala.

MONARCH EXPOSITION SHOWS

OPENING PACIFIC, MO., APRIL 25

Now booking Concessions and Shows for 16 Fairs and 4 Centennials, starting June 1. Can place First and Second Men on Rides,

Will buy 2 Transformers-50 kw. or larger.

E. L. WINROD BOX 177, PACIFIC, MO. Phone: Clearwater 7-2228

VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

Open Suffolk, Virginia, Early April

WANT exclusive on Bingo, Photos, Novelties, Custard, Age & Scales, Long and Short Range Gallery, strictly American Mitt Camp, Hi-Striker, Basket Ball. Cigarette Gallery, All Hanky Panks open. George and Pat Rector, come on in. Want good Griddle Man for Cookhouse. Want Agents for office-owned Hanky Panks, Want Side Show Manager with Acts; we have complete outfit. (Early Myers, answer.) Funhouse, Monkey Show. Motordrome. Freak Animal Show (Carl Tompkins, answer), Pony Ride, any good Grind Show. Want Diesel Light Plant Electrician: Bob Millikin, come on in-Ride Men, come on in. Winter quarters open. Mail and wires to

WM. C. (BILL) MURRAY, Box 461, Suffolk, Virginia

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

WINTERQUARTERS OPEN-EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO. Can place Second Men on Rides. Also Foreman for Kiddle Rides. Can place Age and Weight, Glass, Bird and Lamp Pitches exclusive. Have opening for Ball Games

and Hanky Panks of all kinds. OPENING HERE THURSDAY, APRIL 25, FOR 9 DAYS Want to hear from Snake, Athletic, Mechanical and Motor Drome Operators, all with equipment. J. T. HUTCHENS WANTS ACTS AND USEFUL SIDE SHOW PEOPLE. Address: 701 N. MAIN ST., EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

GRAND AMERICAN SHOWS OPENING APRIL 25, OTTUMWA, IOWA

Want Concessions-Novelties, Jewelry, Age & Scales, Cork Gallery, Slum Spindles, Roman Targets, Basket Ball, Coke Bottle, Hi-Striker; Class, Bird and Bear Pitches, Want Crind Shows with own equipment. Can place Hanky Pank Agents,

L. O. WEAVER, Mgr., Fairbank, Iowa

AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA

CAN PLACE FOR GRAND OPENING-FALLS CHURCH, VA., APRIL 12 THRU 20

and long season (34 weeks), including 15 Fairs. Want Hankies of all kinds, nonconflicting Rides, high-class Grind Shows and Ride Help. All address:

JOHN VIVONA, Winter Quarters, Box 1562

Sumfer, S. C.

Fourth Annual

DEFENSE EXPOSITION

Featuring Big Free Circus (Terrell Jacobs Wild Animal Circus) - \$1,000,000 Civic Exhibits - Outstanding Free Attractions.

OPENING APRIL 10, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Now have CONTRACTS and booking for 1957 season. Four City Parks followed by Memorial Day 500-Mile Speedway Classic. Other major city dates to follow for balance of season through Labor Day. Every date like a Fair.

RIDES-Have outstanding proposition for Ride Operators with equipment in good condition and ap-

SHOWS-Liberal proposition for Shows with high-

class equipment.

Day Phone:

Melrose 6-6387

PAUL MILLER 10-12 South New Jersey

Indianapolis, Ind.

Night Phone: Melrose 2-1978

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

WANT SHOWS FOR OUR 1957 SEASON

OPENING WASHINGTON, D. C., APRIL 18

LIFE SHOW - FAT SHOW - WILDLIFE OR ANY GRIND SHOW

Need for Two Stage Shows, complete with wagon fronts, seats, lights and tops, good capable Showmen. What have you?

FOR SALE: 18 LUSSE SKOOTER CARS, \$100.00 EACH

Walter Stoffel, get in touch with me.

Address JAMES E. STRATES, Mgr., P. O. Box 55, Orlando, Fla.

ROCK CITY SHOWS

Playing downtown Spring Festivals, Alexandria La., need Fish Pond, Coke Bottle, Hanky Panks of all kinds and Bear Pitch. Need Ride Help for Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Octopus.

FOR SALE KIDDIE RIDE

Fire Chief, factory built by Roll-A-Whirl Co., mounted on tandem wheel trailer. (11 Fire Trucks.) Quick up and down. Looks and runs like new Large, not a toy appearance. (Sickness, reason.) AL HATCH, Lot 136, 1375 Passadena Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

CONCESSIONS, AGENTS WANTED

Milk Can, Glass Pitch, Slum Spindle, Coke, Bear Pitch, Pan Game. Curly and Jennie, get in touch with Chuck Pittman. Jerry and Margret, formerly with

Ross Manning, contact.
Wire or phone 9604. No collect calls.
Milton, Fla.

Peppers All State Shows

GEORGIA AMUSEMENT CO.

Will open April 20 in Toccoa, Ga. Will book legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Sell exclusive on Scale and Age. Have for sale: One Herschell-Spillman 24-horse 36-ft. Merry-Go-Round with 28ft. stainless steel Fruehauf Trailer with good tires, and homemade Kiddle Auto Ride and Swing, all for \$5,000.00 if sold this month. Will pay cash for 1956 Spin-A-Rod H. H. SCOTT, Rt. 4, Toccos, Ga. (I have no phone.)

Wants for Season 1957 Following Cookbouse People who have worked for me get in touch. WRITE, no collect calls or telegrams. Have long season on large modern Show. Carral Schermhorn, call me; Robert Bob Martin, Richard Strenko, Bill Ross, Jim Rilley. ARTHUR L. McINTYRE 205 Baker St. Winchest Winchester, Va.

REWARD

Will pay \$50 reward for information leading to present whereabouts of S. M. (HAPPY) WATLIN, Scale Operator.

CHICK NORTON BUICK CO. BOX 28 TULSA, OKLA

FOR SALE

Allan Herschell 10-car Auto Ride, streamline cast alum, cars, Two G12 Stream-liner Trains, complete. One has electric motor, each has engine, 3 coaches, 300 ft. of portable track. 10 Merry-Go-Round Horses, and complete Drive, Clutch, efc., for Tit.

JOE FREDERICK 2263 Newton Detroit 11, Mich.

ALAMO EXPOSITION SHOWS

WANT FOR DEL RIO, TEX., MARCH 30 TO APRIL 6 2 SATURDAYS—2 AIRMEN'S PAY DAY 2 SATURDAYS—2

SHOWS: Will book any Shows of merit with own equipment. CONCESSIONS: Want Frozen Custard, Lead Callery, Photos, Glass Pitch, Ball Cames, all Merchandise Concessions. RIDE HELP: Can use Second Men on all Rides, must drive trucks. No drunks. CAN PLACE MAN AND WIFE THAT CAN HANDLE MONKEY SHOW, MONKEYS AND TWO GROWN CHIMPS FOR SALE: One #5 Eli Wheel, with or without transportation; one 12-Car Ridee-O in good shape. Will sell two Chimps, male 8 years old, female 6 years old

Contact JACK RUBACK

2240 E. HOUSTON, SAN ANTONIO, TEX. Phone: CA 6-1812. EAGLE PASS, TEX., SPRING FESTIVAL, April 7-14; then the BIG SPRING CELE-BRATION—BATTLE OF FLOWERS—ON THE STREETS OF SAN ANTONIO, April 22-27

FOR SALE

ON APRIL 20, 1957, AT WARREN, OHIO

One electrically operated mechanical Swiss Hand-Carved Village, with Dodge Tractor and Trailmobile, to highest bidder. Reserving the right to accept or reject any and all bids. Write or call

D. J. DEL BENE

155 PINE NORTHEAST, WARREN, OHIO

PHONE 2417-6

PAGE BROS.' SHOWS, NO. I UNIT

WANT Bingo, Custard, Popcorn. Floss, Arcade, Jewelry, Lead Gallery, Six Cats, Bear Pitch. Grind Shows, Girls for two Girl Shows, Operator for Monkey Show on semi, useful Show People in all departments. Second Men on all Rides. Winter Quarters

W. E. PAGE BOX 244, SPRINGFIELD, TENN.

P.S.: Sam Fiddler, Milton Andrews and Claud who worked for Tex, call me.

"WHITEY" SLATEN WANTS

S&S AMUSEMENTS formerly LEE BECHT SHOWS OPENING MAY 12 - PLAYING SAME TERRITORY

WANT: Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Coaster Foreman and Second Men on all Rides. BOOKING: Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Only one of a kind. No gypsies or grift. Opening at Spring Grove & Colerain Avenues, April 12 thru 21 (10 days). Address all correspondence WHITEY SLATEN, P. O. Box 92, Mt. Healthy 31, Ohio P.S.: Attention, Tex Yoder, Joe Bielick, get in touch at once.

B & B COMBINED SHOWS

(Across River From Ft. Smith, Ark.) 16,000 Soldiers to Draw From. Due to disappointment want Girl Show and any other kind of Shows with own outfits. Want Bingo, Six Cats (Armstrong, get in touch). Want Office Secretary. This show has 22 Semi-Centennials and Fairs in Oklahoms—work every week.

H. M. "BOOTS" BOOTH, Mgr., Rt. 7, Box 37, Hot Springs, Ark. (Phone: National 3-3806). EDDIE LYNCH, Bus. Mgr. ROBERT "BUBBLES" CHOATE JR., Asst. Mgr.-Ride Supt., Rt. 2, Box 143, Judsonia, Ark.

-COUNT STORE AGENTS-

Want 2 or 3 capable, reliable Count Store Agents who can work cool and keep the outfit open for a good route of Montana and North Dakota Fairs and Celebratins on a 15-ride show that has no other Grind Stores. Bob Robinson, contact. Also one Bucket Store Agent and Hanky Pank Agents. Also need Six Cats Agents.

Show opens March 29 near Air Base at Altus, Okla. Contact STAN REED, c/o W. U., Altus, Oklahoma

OPENING Newark, Ohio, April 22

CONCESSIONS: Age and Scales, Glass Pitch, Mug Outfit, Arcade, Fish Pond, Long Range Gallery, Ball Games, Games of all kinds-no grift. SHOWS: Of all kinds, Motordrome, Fun House, Grind Show, Snake Show, Side Show.

WANT Ride Help, best of treatment, equipment and wages. FOR SALE: No. 5 Wheel, M12 Train, Looper.

POWELSON AMUSEMENTS

Box 125

Coshocton, Ohio

Phone 1088M

SCHAFER'S JUST FOR FUN SHOWS

OPENING APRIL 1, DALLAS, TEXAS

Will book novel Rides and Shows not conflicting. Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds, Novelties, Ball Games, Short Range Gallery, Racing Derby (Bob Parker, get in touch with me), Frozen Custard, Penny Arcade. Playing Shopping Centers in Dallas, Texas; also big Centennial Celebration at Denton, Texas. 18 Fairs to follow.

Contact: W. A. SCHAFER

714 SO. HASKELL

(Phone: Taylor 1-0748)

DALLAS, TEXAS

6 BIG NIGHTS WITH 2 MATINEES ON SATURDAY & SUNDAY

MARINE CORPS MEMORIAL CELEBRATIONS JUNE 11 TO 16, 1957

(Center of this booming Steel City) with large lot to park 1,000 cars.

CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

Reply to: FRED V. CATUZZA JR. Call Buffalo: Woodlawn 6311 Lackawanna 18, N. Y.

DAVIS AMUSEMENT CO.

Ride Help who are neat, sober and dependable and who can drive. Shows: Wildlife, Snake, 5-in-1, or what have you? Concessions: Photos, Glass Pitch, Add'm Up Dart, Age and Scale, Watch-La, Parakeet Pitch, Long Range, Basket Ball, any working for stock that do not conflict. Can use a Monkey Drome.

Opening April 30 for 22-week season. Good route

Contact: P. O. Box 5356 or 6428 S.E. Clatsop St., Portland 6, Oregon. Phone: Prospect 4-5865

AL BROWN (TRI STATE) SHOWS

Phone 4473 Madison, S. D. Box 547

OPENING MAY 20 AT MADISON, SOUTH DAKOTA Playing South Dakota and Minnesota Celebrations until July 20, then 14 Fairs, including these outstanding events—Wabasha, Montevideo, Worthington, Morris, Wheaton and Willmar in Minnesota and Midwest's biggest Labor Day at Wagner, S. Dak.

NOW BOOKING RIDES: Will book major Ride for Fairs. SHOWS: Snake, Monkey, Fun House, 10-in-1, Wildlife, Mechanical or any Show of merit. CONCESSIONS: Arcade, High Striker, Scale & Age, Novelties, all Pitches, 6-Cats, Buckets, Pan Game, Pea Ball or any Hanky Pank not conflicting. NEED SHOW PAINTER, FOR SALE: Three 14 by 8 Concession Tops and Frames and one 16 by 10 Top and Sidewall, all in first-class condition. Also set of 7 Tilt Bull Plates and Intermediates.

MOTOR STATE EXPOSITION SHOWS

OPENING LATTER PART APRIL NEAR DETROIT

Want for long season Fairs and Celebrations—Michigan, Ohio, Indiana Late fall Fairs in Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana Cookhouse for 12-ride show. Will give Ex on Class or Pottery Pitch. Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. Can place one or two Grind Shows, Fun House. Want Hanky Agents, also Scale Agent. Ride Help: Foremen on Octopus, Rockoplane, Merry-Go-Round, Coaster, Wheel; also Second Men who drive. If you drink or

JOE FREDERICK 2263 NEWTON, DETROIT 11, MICH. No collect phone calls, please.

chase, please do not answer. Can place Scenic Painter. All replies:

- AGENTS WANTED:

For Buckets and Six Cats. Men with me last season, contact at once. Opening April 4, James H. Drew Shows, Richlands, Va. Will set up April 2. Contact

FRANK DUNCAN

Wire or Phone: TWilight 3-4962, Hawkinsville, Ga., until March 29. No collects, please.

G. & B. SHOWS -

LAST CALL

Opening April 19, on lot April 17, Mason City, W. Va.

Want Photos. Cork Gallery, Balloon Darts. High Striker, Concessions working for stock only. Want Girl Show with own outfit. Want Mechanic and Electrician, Man to operate new Spinaroo. Must be able to drive semi-trailer, Want Second Men on Wheel and Octopus. Drunks and lover boys not needed.

All replies to GEO. BROAS 627 30th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. Phone: GArfield 2-1254. No collect calls.

STOCK TICKETS 1 Roll ... \$ 1.50 5 Rolls ... 4.50 10 Rolls ... 8.25 25 Rolls ... 18.75 50 Rolls ... 24.00 100 Rolls ... 44.00

Rolls 2,000 EACH

Double Coupons

Double Prices

No C.O.D. Orders Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

of every description Wheel tickets carried in stock for immediate shipment.

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12, Ohio





A FITTING AND LASTING MONUMENT to departed members of the Miami Showmen's Association is this impressive grouping of animal replicas mounted on a marble base. The project has been completed at Showmen's Rest in Southern Memorial Cemetery, Miami, and the \$10,000 cost is being offset by the Donor's Bronze Plaque, toward which 200 persons are contributing. Standing at the monument, from the left, are Oscar C. Buck, president of the MSA; William B. Moore, chairman of the fund-raising committee, and Mel Dodson, chairman of the building management committee. The plaque will hang in the clubrooms. MSA members are paying \$50 per name and Ladies' Auxiliary members \$25 each.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Continued from page 96

April 8 Secret Pal party. Bea Prell's the club and Olivet Memorial Park suggestion of a vaudeville night and an additional 300 graves were for next season was enthusiastically acquired making a total of 600. received.

Cake for the meeting's candle \$13,500. lighting services was provided by nated next time by Catherine Caalso is vacationing.

lar Monday (18) meeting was called to order by President Eddie Hellwig. Also on hand were Oscar Mattley, second vice-president; Lola Cox, corresponding secretary. and Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary.

Invited to the platform were Mr. and Mrs. Jack Christensen and Teddy Texiera.

It was announced that an agreement had been reached between

\$250.00

CASH REWARD for location of

BURT EWING

47 years old. Animal Man and Mechanic. Last with Benson Bros.' Circus. For reward, call collect.

> GEORGE TURNER Phone: Victor 3-9888

Oklahoma City, Okla.

CARNIVAL WANTED

Large Show wanted for spring date. 8-acre lot, plenty parking space. Carnivals, Circuses and other Outdoor Attractions making this territory, contact us. We own the only lot here.

AMVET Park

FRED ELKIN SR., Manager Lexington, North Carolina

WANT TO BOOK BINGO FOR SEASON

On good, reliable Show. Will work flat privilege or percentage. Boys that have worked for me before, please contact:

ABE FRANK

Pascagoula, Miss. 319 Lake Street Phone: South 2-3950

WANTED

Foremen for Scrambler, Octopus, Wheel, Merry-Go-Round. Also want Concessions of all kinds

MOUND CITY SHOWS 1417 Grattan St. St. Louis, Mo.

Cost for the additional property is

Joe LaMont was reported in Molly Rosenthal, and will be do- Mary's Help Hospital, while Orie Blome was also reported ailing. min. Dolly McCormick is heading Jean Boehm was reported out of for Hot Springs. Amanda Coombs the hospital after a long siege and walking with the aid of crutches.

Donations for the April Hi-Jinks Show Folks of America were reported coming in from all SAN FRANCISCO-The regu- points. Harry Myers, chairman, said ticket sales indicated it would be the biggest of the long line of events of this type.

> Recent visitors to the Virginia Greater Shows' quarters in Suffolk, Va., included Leo Lane, of the show bearing his name; George Cox, of Tarboro, N. C.; Harry Heller, of Heller's Acme Shows, and local boosters Sam Stalling, postmaster; Harry P. Taylor, Larry Briggs, Obie (Skinny) Holland and Bum Bradshaw.

CARNIVAL WANTED

Annual American Legion Post Reunion at Marengo, Indiana. Date-Open; Early Preferred.

Contact GORDON GREEN Marengo, Ind. Phone 38.

WANT TO BUY COOD USED

MERRY-GO-ROUND

Write

ELTON LILE 2808 Nelson Dr. Hopkinsville, Ky.

GOLD BOND SHOWS

NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1957

Rides - Shows - Concessions. MICKEY STARK, Owner P. O. Box 229 Mt. Sterling, Ill. Winter Quarters at Fairgrounds.

Wilson Famous Shows

Opening May 20 In Canton, III.

Want Foremen and Second Men who drive. Concessions that work for stock. Shows with own equipment. Address: RAY WILSON

Astoria, III.

THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

WANT FOR ENTIRE 1957 SEASON Monkey Speedway Operator on percentage Also Class House Operator on per-

centage and Fun House Man on percentage. Good opportunity for right parties. Will book Penny Arcade, Life or Unborn Shows. Want Scenic Artist and Painter. Want Ride Help in all departments, especially want Caterpillar Foreman at once. Winterquarters now open.

For Sale-Roll-o-Plane with transportation, good running condition, \$1,500.00.

All replies L. I. THOMAS, Mgr., Circleville, Ohio

FOR SALE

1952 ALLAN HERSCHELL BOAT RIDE, PERFECT CONDITION, \$2,800.00

RIDE HELP WANTED

Two Wheel Foremen and Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Tilt Foreman, Kiddle Ride Foreman; Second Men for Wheel, Merry-Co-Round, Tilt, Scooter and Screw-Ball. We open April 15. Only sober, reliable Help needed. We pay top wages to those who know their work. All men who worked for me last year report immediately.

A. J. SUNNY AMUSEMENTS

13422 PROSPECT STREET

Phone-Day: Center 8-6256; Night: Washington 1-4679.

WANTED—FREAKS • TALKERS

Also Man for Wildlife Show, Coney Island, N. Y.

Summer Season 1957. Excellent working conditions — One Spot. No jumps. State salary and enclose photo in first letter. Write or phone:

DAVID ROSEN

4016 Atlantic Ave., Sea Gate Phone: ES 2-2178 or ES 2-6867

Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

AGENTS -- WANTED -- AGENTS FOR SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Want Man to frame and take head of new Six Cats, Bucket Agents for new Bucket Store. P.C. Agents to take head of Pea Pool.

Call or wire: T. J. McMANUS C'S SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO., 701 NO. MAIN ST., EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

WRITE FOR FREE

LUGGAGE

ROYALSHIRE

BROCHURE

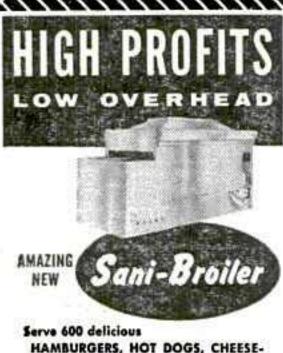
HERMAN EADY MIXED PAINT

MASTER PAINTERS PRODUCTS FORMULA WITH TITANIUM. Inside, outside, ready mixed paint in oll, white, not a reclaimed prodery ounce guaranteed. Packed

gallon cans to carton, sold in rton lots only, \$1.35 per gallon. RICHARD'S CHROME FINISH. Ready mixed all-purpose aluminum paint. Exterior, interior, heat resisting. Uses: Iron, steel, galvanized roofs, wood, brick, radiators, furnaces and other metals. Chemically pure, one gallon U. S. measure. Every ounce guaranteed. Packed 6 gallon cans to carton. \$1.50 per gallon

SHERMAN MASTER PAINTERS PRODUCTS Rubberized, concrete, porch and floor enamel. Battleship grey only. Not a reclaimed product. One gallon U. S. measure. Every ounce guaranteed. Packed 4 gallon cans to carton, sold in carton lots only, \$2.40 per gallon. 3-PIECE PAINT BRUSH SET. Pure bristles, vulcanized in rubber. Self-display window front box, consists of 1", 2" and 3½" sizes. A brush for every painting purpose, individually boxed. Packed 12 boxed sets to master carton, \$1.00 per set 25% dep., money order or bank check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

Chicago, Ill.



HAMBURGERS, HOT DOGS, CHEESE-BURGERS, TOASTED BUNS, per hour!

- ★ No experience needed!
- ★ Increases efficiency, volume!
- * Perfect product consistency! * Saves on food costs?
- * Extra-large profit margin!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 1348 Stadium Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana



. \$6 dz. 12" Plush Rabbit . \$7.50 dz. 38" PLUSH RABBIT. \$24 \$22.50 dz. in gr. lots No extra charge for samples.

RAYON TAFFETA SPRING SPECIALS

3" Plush Dogs, \$9.00 gr.
25" Mouse Doll, bagged ... \$ 9.00 dz.
28" Plush Bear 21.60 dz.
24" Clown & Doll, bagged ... 6.50 dz.
42" Bozo Clown, bagged ... 18.00 dz.
13" Peasant Doll ... 6.00 dz.

No extra charge for samples. 42 pcs. 6 of each plus 1 \$31.30 F.O.B. N.Y.C. 25% dep., bel. C.O.D. if not rated. Send for NEW 40-pg. FREE CATALOG and closeout lists.

TOY MFG. COMPANY 536 Broadway, N. Y. C. WA 5-3234



PACKARD JEWELRY CO. Dept. B, 48 W. 25th St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

information—Quantities, prices, etc., also desire items for direct mail and radio pitches. Quality not important but sales appeal a requisite. MARK-UP must be VERY STRONG.

J. R. EL'MERICK 1100 Bank of America Bldg. San Diego, California

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

ship anything almost immediately. The firm reports having had a successful run on men's photo identification expansion bracelets which contain simulated leather squares a complete line of religious jewelry.

Three new novelty items suitable for the concession trade are being marketed by the Leonet Corporation, 1907 Park Avenue, New York. They are an Elvis Presley clip turban, a calypso clip turban and a calypso hat. The turbans contain colored prints on lined white fabric. The Presley item bears a facsimile of the singer. The other is in ealypso styling. Both are adjustable to fit any head size. The Presley turban is offered at \$7.20 a dozen, while the calypso item is sold at \$6.50 a dozen. The case and strap. A hearing aid earcalypso hat is a Trinidad straw phone is provided for private listensombrero, complete with sash. It retails for 98 cents. The Leonet Parrot pocket portable is E. T. Corporation offers them at \$7.20 a

Variety Sales Company, 1601 Race Street, Cincinnati, is offering balloons at a new low price. They are the firm's 17-inch paddle tricolor balloons in attractive red, white and blue diamond pattern. Offered for the first time at \$6.50 per gross in lots of six gross, they should prove to be outstanding money-makers, says the firm. A sample gross is \$7. Write to this firm care of Dept. BR-330 for a complete listing of other top values.

inch prints for business purposes is for complete details.

Besides a huge line of rings, offered by Document House, P. O. McBride Jewelry Company, 1261 Box 242, Greenwich, Conn. Busi-Broadway, New York, carries 40 ness management is reported to be styles of disks, crosses, pendants subscribing heavily to this newly and bracelets plus 20 types of im- published folio of handsome snowported expansion identification parchment facsimiles of old calbracelets. Its stock is so ample, the ligraphy whose subject matter refirm states, that it is equipped to lates to business ethics. Each print spells out basic business principles, beginning with reputation, wisdom and honesty, and ending with a comment on the use of prudence in getting riches. When framed and at each end. McBride also carries bung in offices, reception places, etc., they help establish a firm's stature and dependability. Get the details on this new item.

MERCHANDISE

A new high-quality Japanese-made midget radio, the Parrot pocket portable, is being shown by Polyrad, 7 Arcadia, Cincinnati, exclusive importer. The new superhetrodyne radio uses standard U. S. batteries, four sub-miniature tubes and provides full loudspeaker volume thru its 2½-inch dynamic speaker. The cabinet measures 5 by 314 by 112 inches and is furnished with a genuine cowhide carrying ing. National sales agency for the Conrad & Associates, 516 38th Street, N. W., Canton, O.

If you like over 200 per cent profit on every quick sale, you should contact Atlantic Import Company, 1302 Cadillac Tower, Dept. B-5. Detroit. The firm has what it calls a sensational import that sells on sight. It is a little machine that threads needles instantly, is practical, easy to use and guaranteed. This is a 75-cent retailer which may be had for \$7.20 for two dozen. If you can use larger quantities, the cost goes as low A folio containing six 10 by 14- as \$2.70 per dozen. Ask this firm

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

MAGICIAN . .

Fred C. Landrus, who worked in the Side Show with the George Loos Shows at the recent Washington's Birthday Celebration in Laredo, Tex., says that Harry Grossinger, the well-known pitchman and carnival showman, was a visitor. Grossinger has recovered from injuries received in a Tennessee auto accident and is now going strong in Southern Texas, according to Landrus. Now with Moore's Greater Shows, Landrus reports that Roy Sears, a capable Seattle pitchman, is with the Side Show working veut figures, whistles and Budda pads. Landrus also has a novelty store with the show.

"JUST A LINE . . . to let the boys know I am still on the road," cards Frank Lane from Cambridge, Md. Lane sends word that he recently bumped into the old Tennessee sheetwriter, George (Pug) Stacey, who was getting his share of subscriptions along the East Coast. During the course of their ackpot session, Stacey expressed a wish, which was seconded by Lane, to read a few pipes from Dietrick Mangum and George

AFTER A LONG . . .

(Bottles) Stover.

silence, Eddie Turner pipes in to let the folks know that he's still managing the Arlane Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia, supplier of slum magic, Svengali cards and wonder mice. "Have come up with a couple of new ones recently with which the boys seem of the lymph glands. According to to be getting money," says Eddie, our informant, Eugene Simone, who still makes a few fairs and "she will be remembered as a real shows each year with cards and trouper and her death is a great mice, "but the Philly operation loss to the fraternity."

keeps me busy most of the time. I saw in the column recently that Emil Seibold was operating a fun shop in Boston five years ago," comments Eddie. "He still is, and it's a beaut. My old buddy, Jimmy Lobaugh, has informed me that he's still on the Coast pitching Svengalis. Would like to read a few pipes from other magic work-

CLYDE FORKNER.

the Carolina boy, and Jack (Bottles) Stover have opened the season on the leaf to fair takes, according to a note written by Stover from Staunton, Va. Stover would like to read a few pipes from Al Harvey, B. V. (Spud) Mangum, E. C. Pardee and George Stacey.

WORD HAS BEEN . . .

received from Fred and Maggie Smith, who work mug and jewelry joints in and around Flint, Mich., of the January 22 death in Columbus, O., of Stanley Naldrett, a veteran gadget worker who has been well known to readers of this column for many years. Burial took place in the National Veterans' Cemetery, Grafton, W. Va. "What has happened to all the good doctors?" write the Smiths. "Seems like the pipes are getting fewer and

personality well known to the trade passed on recently. She was Irene Roth, astrology worker, who died at her home in St. Louis of cancer

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL WHOLESALE OFFER

Send \$15 for sample package of 10 items

We will send you actual merchandise samples of our latest and "HOTTEST" promotional items instead of just a

Each item represents values from \$1.00 and up. Every item has been tested and proven to be "Hot" sellers. You re-

order just the items you desire. You must be delighted with our sample kit or money refunded. Low original investment of just \$15.00 sets you up in your own business.

When in Chicago Visit Our Modern Showrooms

3341 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, Illinois Phone: LAwndale 2-7377



SUPER

Includes

- SCISSORS
- · REGULAR BLADE

· SAW

• FILE

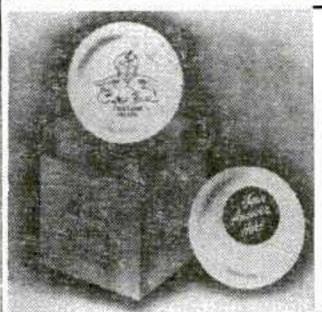
FORK

- . BOTTLE OPENER
- · CAN OPENER SCREW DRIVER
- · LEATHER PUNCH
- CORKSCREW • SCALER

"Write for our FREE VALUE PACKED BROCHURE" 15° Deposit Balance C.O.D.

In lots of 6 or more. Sample: \$2.50 each.

1751 W. Flagler St . Miaml, Fla. NATIONAL DISTRIBUTING CO. Phone: Franklin 1-6473



CHILD'S CRYSTAL BALL FORTUNE TELLER

Actually Answers Questions

\$14.40 per dozen

OTHER FORTUNE TELLERS Happy Fanny Fortune Teller \$14.40 dox. Magic 8 Ball Magic Bowling Ball 18.00 dox.

Magic Baseball 14.40 dox. Pocket Fortune Teller 7.20 dox. Send Cash With Order.

Jobbers, Send for Quantity Prices. ALABE CRAFTS, INC. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG

Fifth at Central



Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds. Whips, Balloons. Hats, Canes, Ball Gum, Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.



THE "The Amusement Industry's BILLBOARD Leading Newsweekly*

... with Audited Paid Circulation to matchi





NEW FOR '57

* TWO TONE, FULLY AUTO-MATIC top action retractable ball pen, no clip mechanism. With silver tipped refill. ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED.

\$15.84 per gross lots -SAMPLE GROSS \$16.50-

5-PIECE POCKET SETS 3 different color ball pens with ink to match, handy comb and plastic pocket saver.

\$49.50 per gross lots -SAMPLE GROSS \$51.00-

STANDARD GOLD CAP RE-TRACTABLES

\$13.50 per gross lots -SAMPLE GROSS \$15.00-

SILVER TIP REFILLS \$6.48 GR. Buy the box in bulk & Save \$35.00 M

individually packaged

MODERN PEN MFG. CO., INC. New York 13, N. Y 384 Broadway

P D Q - World's Greatest PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS



1544 W. Cortez

Also portable cameras. Write for details.

Makes DIRECT POSITIVE pletures in 3 minutes. Cameras in 21 styles for any size photo. Booths are attractive, easy to transport and quickly as-sembled. Sim-ple instructions. Fully

P D Q CAMERA CO.

Chicago 22, Ill.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers **NEW ADVERTISING RATES**

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT

In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard, allow six words for the address.

Also include 25¢ per insertion additional to cover cost of handling replies.

RATE: 20c a word-Minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space.

Type up to 14 point permitted. Ne illustrations, reverse plates, logos or other decorative material.

1-point rule border permitted on ads of 2 inches or more. RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14 per inch.

Minimum \$10.

CASH WITH COPY (unless credit has been established)

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

ASK YOUR FAVORITE RADIO STATION to play "The Greatest Step in Life" and "Boogie Woogle Machine" for you. Two beautiful zither recorded songs. Record Agents and Singers wanted to write Spross Songs and Records, Brenham, Tex. mh30

MUSIC PRINTING - LEADSHEETS FOR Songwriters, 250 copies neatly printed, \$9.50. Samples. Blank Sheet Music, 50 sheets, \$1. Craftsmen Music Printers, 1919 Lawrence, Houston 8, Tex. ap6

TEN PARODIES FREE WITH THIS AD and your order for "Comedy Digest," the entertainer's gag folio, \$3. Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. BB-13), 1613 East 29th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

23,000 PROFESSIONAL GAGS, ROUTINES, ad libs. doubles! 1,600 pages! For free comedy catalog write Robert Orben 73-11 Bell Boulevard. Flushing 64, N Y ap20

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

A BINGO BLOWER "LIKE" A PULLMAN Suitcase! AC-110 volts. Only \$49.50. Lipka Mfg Co., 617 East 11th St., New York 9, New York.

AGENTS SELL 3-INCH GOLD PLATED combination Knife, Tie Clasp, Money Clip. Plush lined box with \$5 tag; \$8 doz. delivered; sample \$1 E. Condon, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. ch-ap13

Providence, R. I.

ATTENTION—HOSIERY: LOW PRICES FOR | IMPORTERS OF WILD ANIMALS, INCLUD jobbers, pitchmen and salesmen; complete line Ladies' and Men's, Children's Hosiery. Nylons, \$1 dozen up; sample order one dozen, slightly imperfect. Nylons packed beautiful cello bags, \$3; prompt shipments and satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. S. F. Pollard Mfg. Co. (5-1741), 1258 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

EARRINGS - ASSORTED STONED AND tailored, \$6 per gross plus postage, c.o.d. Gross lots only. New England Jewelry, Dept. B 124 Empire St., Providence, R. I.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I. FREE OUTFIT, PLASTICS, NYLONS AND Novelties; Tablecloths, Drapes; Ladies' S-t-re-t-c-h Hosiery, 70¢ pair; Ladies' S-t-re-t-c-h Panties, 55¢ pair; all first quality. Rosetex Mfg. Co., 41-43 Amboy St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. mh30 CENUINE DIAMOND BRIDAL RING SET,

14 kt. gold, retail \$49.50; cost \$13.50. Cosmos, 81 East 125th St., New York.

JOKERS FUN SHOP — FULL CREDIT AL-lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co...

We'll Start You in Your Own STAMPING BUSINESS

Big year round business; steady income; big profits stamping Social Security Plates. Start at home in spare time. Send 50¢ for

LEATHER BILLFOLDS, \$54 GR.; SAMPLE doz., \$5.50; Ladies' Wallets, all colors. \$66 gr.; sample doz., \$6.50. Free catalog. Olympic, 321 Newman Ave., New York 72. ch LOOK-50 ASSORTED STATE DECALS AND 50 assorted Picture Postcards, value \$7.50

MEN'S WALLETS - PLASTIC-ALLIGATOR. Sensational price, \$14.40 per gross plus postage, C.O.D. Gross lots only. New Eng-land Jewelry, 124 Empire St., Providence, Rhode Island. mh30

Charm Brac. Asst. \$ 2.50 dz. Spring Floral Ear. asst. 2.75 da New Spring Colored Ropes..... 3.00 dz. Colored Enamel Pins & C/L 2.50 dx Tailored Earrings, asst. styles 1.50 ds. Gen Cultured Pearl Pins & Necks 2.50 dz. Pierced Earrings on display 1.75 dz. 4 Pc. Pearl Set. boxed 13.50 dz 3 Pc Rhinestone Set. boxed..... 13.50 dz 3 Pc. Boxed Sets asst. styles..... 4.50 dx. Crystal Beaded Necklaces 5.00 dz NEW FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC VALUES

Bristol Conn 5 DAYS' INSPECTION AND APPROVALfamous name Watches, 17 jewels, \$17.95; assortment of 3 only \$19.50. Bulova, Elgin, Gruen, Benrus, 7 jewels, \$7.75; 15 jewels, \$9.75; 17 jewels, \$11.75; 21 jewels, \$14.75. Every watch like new, 5 days money back, 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. Cosmos Sales, 81 East 125th St., New York, Dept. B26.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

or rent. Homer Snow's Scalitorium at Fisherman's Wharf Aquarium, 287 Jeffer-son St., San Francisco, Calif. Greystone

ANNOUNCEMENT NORTH ATLANTIC FERTILIZER

announces that the animal department will be taken over by

Fred J. Zeehandelaar 286 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

All correspondence to this address only. BIG SNAKE DENS, \$25; ASSORTED LARGE Turtles, \$6 per doz.; Boas, Anacondas, Iguanas, Tegus, fresh stock, lowest prices. Giant Red Tail Hawks, \$15; pair tame ac-climated Kinkajous, \$90 (each \$50); Scentless

ing unusual ones for show business, Birds, Reptiles. Largest suppliers Baby Caimans. Free list. Jungle & World, Inc., Box 947, Miami 48, Fla.

MONKEYS, \$19.50; DESCENTED SKUNKS and Pygmy Skunks, \$12; Baby Raccoons, Baby Alligators, \$3.50 postpaid; 2 Chame-leons, \$1 postpaid. Animals, Birds, Reptiles, all kinds. Free list. Thompson Wild Animal Farm, Clewiston, Fla.

PLENTY SNAKES, ALLIGATORS, TERRApins, Horned Toads, Deodorized Skunks, Puma Cubs, Jaguarundi; African Female Lion, 4 months; Ringtail Cats, Pigtail Mon-keys, Rhesus, Ringtail, Peafowl, Guinea Pigs, Jack Rabbits, Squirrels. Otto Martin Locke, Phone MA 5-4523, New Braunfels,

SEA ELEPHANTS, CALIFORNIA SEA-lions, Seals. Main suppliers zoos and cir-cuses entire world. Marine Enterprises, Inc., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

VISIT ROSS ALLEN'S REPTILE INSTI-tute, Silver Springs, Fia. Surplus Reptiles for sale. ap20 WILD ANIMALS WANTED, ALL KINDS-

Lions, Bears, etc. Must be bargain; give full description in first letter. Barrowville, Callahan, Fla.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ATTRACT CROWDS AND COIN MONEY with portable electric machine baking new greaseless doughnuts. Free recipes. Norbert Ray, 3605 S. 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn. np

Build a Miniature Railroad

Government surplus. 15 tons straight and curved Rails. Also 4-wheel Trolleys to run on track.

60-inch G-E Searchlight with power plant. Government surplus.

SAM WINER MOTORS

3417 E. Waterioo Road Akron, Ohio COMPLETE DRIVE-INNS ESTABLISHED-(Your location.) We outfit same with everything necessary from \$3,000 up. Plans for bldg, furnished. Root Beer, Sandwiches, Popcorn Locations already established in 8 states. Look around you. This may be for "U" Stewarts' Drive-Inns, P. O. Box 1305, Sta. "C." Canton 8, O.

GET YOUR GOOD AGENCIES OR START import. 100 European exporters' ad-dresses, 81. American Patent Central, Box 692, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HOTEL NASSAU

LONG BEACH, L. I., NEW YORK BOARDWALK CONCESSIONS TERRIFIC SUMMER LOCATIONS

BAR & GRILL AMUSEMENTS & GAMES Luncheonette, franks, hamburgers, ice cream & food novelties, (Fully equipped

including new fountain.) PHONE GE 1-0100 HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL

Games 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox Publishing, 1298 Yosemite. San Jose 26, Calif.

ILLNESS FORCES SALE-ROLLER RINK, complete, Building 70x150, Skates, Electric Pop Box, etc., \$5,500; also Portable Maple Floor, 40x105, \$600; Clamp Skates, \$1.25 pair Camp Ford Roller Rink, Rt. 1, Tyler Tex Ph. 28053.

MAIL POSTCARDS-RECEIVE \$1 ORDERS. You keep dollars. Free details. Harris, 9534-B Lemturner, Jacksonville 8, Fla. MEN'S SLACKS, RETAIL \$7.95; COST \$4.25. All colors, sizes. Cosmos, 81 East 125th St., New York.

MUSIC STORE: NR MOBILE, ALA. \$48 M volume. No compt. Downtown loc.

Dept. 8642, Box C-159

SIGN COMPANY (ALL KINDS) S. E. New Hamp. Gross \$25,000. A-1 eqpt. & accts. Owner drafted, sacrifice for quick sale! Price \$8,800. Dept. 42484, Box C-169

> DANCE STUDIO, SO. CEN. MICH. (All types of ballroom dancing.) Private & class instruction, etc. Price \$13,500. Ref. 62200.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio PORTABLE ROLLER RINK, 52'X132', VERY good Sectional Maple Floor. All first-class equipment for operating, Priced right for cash. M. C. St. John, Winona, Minn.

SACRIFICE CUSTARD STAND—DRIVE-IN, Unlondale, L. I. Ideal location; heavy traffic; 3 machines; modern equipment; am-ple parking facilities. Tel. Rockville Cen-ter 6-0942.

60" SEARCHLIGHTS AND PARTS, SPERRY and G.E.; unused Lights and Generators; complete line of Parts; Operating and Parts Manuals. Write for free parts and price list. Immediate shipment anywhere. Ander-son Bros., 15400 Hesperian Blvd., San

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS

THEATRICAL AND PIN-UP ACCESSORIES. Strip Pants, Bras, Elastic Hose, Tights, other items. Free folder. Mail Orders only, H. Koretsky, Suite 904, 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AND CASTING RODAY

Full 5' long, sturdy glass construction. Cork & siuminum handle. \$1.15 ea.

61/2' Spin 2.00 ea 71/2' Fly Class Rod 2.15 ea. In 1 Dozen Lots.

138-PC. BAIT CASTING SET with City Reel \$2.75 ea.

Assorted Lures, 1 dox. to box..... \$3.60 per dz. 25% dep. with order, bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

Open Sundays

Write for FREE Listing C & G SALES 1000 Milwaukee Av.



Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We ship day order received. Choice of red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write



THE FIRST "NEW LOOK"

in over 2,000 years

Send for our free literature Illustrating the largest line of traffic stoppers ever manufactured under one roof. Make your place stand out like a sore thumb.

Cleveland 13, Ohio



Fire Bril-Hancy \$3.25 Doz

Gold finish. White brilliant center. Red or Green sides.

PROVIDENCE RING COMPANY 49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

> THIS YEAR We have a line of

PLUSH

for Fish Ponds, Balloon Darts, etc.

WE WILL SHIP AND DELIVER

INDIANAPOLIS STATUARY CO.

Phone: Me. 7-7575 Tony Guerrini, Owner

Copyrighted material

BI—Bracelets, Asst. Gr. 24.00 W1—Men's 6-Piece Watch Set 5.95 W2—Ladies' 5-Piece Watch Set 6.25 W1—Men's 6-Piece Watch Set 5.95 | 2256—3-Piece Pearl Set, Bxd. Dz. 12.00 | W2—Ladies' 5-Piece Watch Set 6.25 | BF101—Ladies' Wallets Dz. 4.50 | W8—Men's Stone Dial Watch 5.50 | BF122—Ladies' Wallets Dz. 3.60 | P12—Men's 10-Piece Watch Set 7.50 | BF445—Ladies' Wallets Dz. 6.50 | P15—Men's 10-Piece Watch Set 7.50 | BF124—Men's Wallets Dz. 3.60 | P16—6 Asst. Cuff Sets, Bxd. 3.00 | BF446—Ladies' Wallets, Bxd. Dz. 15.00 | P24—Men's 6-Piece Watch Set 5.00 | RF447—Men's Wallets, Bxd. Dz. 11.25

\$18.00 | L3-Stoned Pen & Liter, Bxd. Dz. . . \$19.80 R3—Gents' Stone Rings, Asst. Dz. ... 2.75 K101—Ladies' Manicure Set. Dz. ... 7.20 K110-Men's Manicure Set Dz. 7.20 R101—Pearl Rosaries, Bxd Dz 9.00 R102—Pearl Rosaries, Bxd Dz 5.25 R164-Religious Medallions, Bxd. Dz 6.75 2—Gift Perfume Set, Bxd. Dz. 14.40 6—"Your Grace" Perfume, Bxd. Dz. 9.00 8—"Lis'n Dear" Perfume, Bxd. Dz. 21.00 2160—Stone Necks & Ears, Bxd. Dz. 2164—Stone Necks & Ears, Bxd. Dz.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

E2—Stone Earrings, Asst. Gr. 21.00 E3—Pierced Hoop Earrings, Gr. ... 8.50 E5—Stone E/Rings, Etc. Asst. Gr. 12.00
T1—Tailored Tie Sets, Bxd. Dz. 3.50
T2—Stone Tie Sets, Bxd. Dz. 4.50
T3—Asst. Tie Sets, Bxd. Dz. 5.75
T4—Tieslides, Carded, Dz. 1.25

T4—Tieslides, Carded, Dz. 1.25
T5—Marilyn Monroe Tie Sets Dz. . 10.50
C1—Cufflinks, Carded, Dz. . . 1.25
O1—Odd Lot Necks & Braces Gr. . 15.00
B1—Bracelets Assi Co.

Try samples of any teems at reg. prices. 20% dep. bal COD Free catalog. NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS

124 Empire St., Dept. 8

To Order Your Market Place Ad

USE THIS HANDY FORM TODAY

Type or print your copy in this space:

2 Check the heading under which you want your ad placed: Acts, Songs, Parodies Agents and Distributors Animals, Birds, Pets **Business Opportunities**

Costumes. Uniforms, Wardrobes Food and Drink Concession Supplies

For Sale-Secondhand Goods

For Sale—Secondhand Show Scenery, Banners Tattooing Supplies Property Help Wanted

Indicate below the type of ad you wish:

(14 agate lines to the inch) Complete this authorization blank and mall promptly. Classified ads must be accompanied by remittance in full. Display-Classified Ads will be billed

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED AD-\$1 per agate line. One inch \$14.

RECULAR-CLASSIFIED AD-20¢ a word. Minimum \$4.

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please insert the above ad in......issue

if credit has been established.

I enclose remittance of \$

Instructions, Books, Cartoons

Musical Instruments. Accessories

Photo Supplies and Developing

Magical Apparatus

Partners Wanted

Salesmen Wanted

Wanted to Buy

Miscellaneous

Personals

Printing

sample plate with your own name and Social Security number. Catalog free, GENERAL PRODUCTS
188 State St., Dept. BB-10, Albany, N. Y.

now only \$1. Send 25c with order, pay 75c plus postage and COD charges. No free samples. Cards, P. O. Box 359, Colorado Springs, Colo.

NEW BETTER CLOSEOUTS

20% deposit with order, balance c.o.d.

KAREN ORIGINALS 45 N. Main St., Dept. 4

A REAL DEAL FOR SEALS; CASH, TRADE

AND CHEMICAL CO., INC.

Skunks, \$12; Raccoon Cubs, \$8; Opossums with Babies, \$5. Ray Singleton, Rattle-

polyethylene ... KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!

for details.





PENNANTS

You get attention with Myrlo products.



\$36.00

1549 Madison Ave., Indianapolis 25, Ind.

PANEL & BRA SETS, SEQUINED, \$7.50; Girl Show and Clown Costumes and Acecssories, Derbies, Top Hats, Rhinestones, Plumes, Cheap. Free lists, Leroy Carpen-ter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J. Phone: UNion 3-9509.

TIBER CIRCUS TRUNKS, 26" - 28", LIKE new, \$25; also Comic Policeman Helmets, \$3, black color, Wm. Lesser, 1210 Jefferson, Chicago.

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARAmel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, replacement Kettles for all Poppers, Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. my4

NEVER UNCRATED — "STAR" GRILLES, Popcorn Machines, Steamro Jr., French Fryers. Also Automatic Freez-King auto-matic. Mills Shake Machine. Star, P. O. Box 1305, Sta. "C," Canton 8, O, (Car Trays.)

FOR SALE—SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

ALLAN HERSCHELL 3-ABREAST, 7 YEARS old, reconditioned. All accessories. Best offer. Amplifier, 2 Speakers, powerful, \$75. Seiling due to death. Buelah Slenk, 4142 S. Albany, Chicago 32, Ill.

BALLOONS, BANNERS, "TRAFFIC STOPpers." One hundred foot string, 6 beautiful colors, durable Durafilm (128-18 inch), only \$4 per string 100's. Minimum order 4 strings. Post paid. Send 10e for catalogue, completely illustrated. All Types-Banners, Star Co., P. O. Box 1305, Sta. "C," Canton 8, Ohio. Flash up your business; it pays.

BUILD KIDDIE RIDES FROM TESTED Plans; Auto, Airplane; \$100 Chairplane, Sloping Rocket, Little Pet, \$5 each: Water Boats, \$8; Pony Carts, \$8; Cage Ferris Wheel, \$10. Free catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria,

CAROUSEL-PARKER, 32 FT., 24 JUMPING Horses; single phase push button fluid drive. Sacrifice! Evans, 1516 Rim View Drive, Caldwell, Idaho.

FOR SALE-KIDDIE RIDE, FIRE CHIEF, factory built by Roll-A-Whirl Co. Mounted on tandem wheel trailer. (11 Fire Trucks.) Quick up and down. Looks and runs like new. Large, not a toy appearance. (Sickness reason.) Al Hatch, Lot 136, 1375 Passadena Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

FOR SALE — PINTO UNCLE SAM OR Ocean Wave Kiddie Ride. Takes small space. Priced to move, \$500. Bingham's Kiddie Rides, Ocean City, N. J. ap6

FOR SALE-SPINEROO, WILL SACRIFICE, used seven months. Other business. B. A. Burnham, Lower Maple Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

FOR SALE USED

12.Unit Grayhound racing game installed in a 24-foot all aluminum factory built Trailer. Unit is in excellent working condition and can be set up to operate in less than I hour. A bargain at \$2,200.00, original cost \$6,500.00. Write for information to

H. Nevins Shows

New Rochelle, N. Y. Unit can be towed by car with helper springs, FOR SALE-32 FT. FERRIS WHEEL, 1955 Smith and Smith. Operated same park two years. Contact Mrs. W. H. Goulding, Little Valley, N. Y.

FOR SALE-125' AERIAL RIGGING, SINgle pole, complete; one 36' high aluminum Trapeze Rigging. Snyder, 6121 S.W. 40 St., mh23

KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND MOUNTED ON Ford truck, complete with music, price \$1,250: Allan Herschell Little Dipper Coaster, \$4,500. Can be financed. King Amusement Co., P. O. Box 308, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

KIDDIE RIDES, T.P. BOAT, MERRY-GO-Round, 2 Horses with Record Player and Rocket Ship, reasonable. Ed Seamon, 823



NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

You Can't Beat BRODY

for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-Household Goods - GLASSWARE - Clocks-LAMPS - Assorted Novelties - BABY DOLLS -Boudoir Dolls-PLUSH ANIMALS-Plas tic Goods - CARNIVAL GOODS - Pre-mium Goods - SPECIAL AUCTION mium Goods — SPECIAL ACCURATION GOODS—Small Novelties for Give-Aways. 84-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE SEND for Your Copy Today.

M. K. BROD 1116 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, III. L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520 In Business in Chicago for 37 Years

MECHANICAL

or can be used for publicity or advertising. \$5,800.

S. Rothberg 703 Bernley Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa. Phone: LOcust 7-1068

POPCORN CONCESSION TRUCK, NASHville Floss Machine with 4-ft, Stand, A-1, \$200; Peerless Gasoline Popper, Trunk model, \$40 Food Supply Co., Winona, Minn. PORTABLE GRANDSTAND PLATFORMS for Chairs to seat approximately 3,000, excellent condition. 13 Tiers and two Kickers; 8" Risers. Require 288' for set-up on straightaway but will conform to other requirements. Exceptional price. Will set up if desired. Coronati Amusements, Inc.,

Park Ridge, N. J SMALL MERRY-GO-ROUND AND 24-SEAT Jones Mix Up. Cash talks, no letters. Anderson Bros., Ph. 1365J, Boone, Iowa.

SUPER COLOSSAL CIRCUS-USED AS A premium by a major co. Retail value \$50 ea. Circus Tent, 9 ft. sq., 7 ft. high; 2 Side Shows, 5 ft. x 2 ft. (games w 'ea.); 48 wonderful give-away prizes, 12 Balloons, 12 colorful Pennants. Circus music record and guide. Your cost: \$5 ea, FOB Brooklyn, Packing; 2 ctns. (knock down), wt. 21 lbs. Allison's, 215 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

TENT POLES, BOXING RING, CHAIR Grandstands, Coach Harness, Western Saddle. Coronati Amusements, Inc., Park Ridge, N. J.

TENT STAKES "FORD AXLES," 1,500 stock, \$1 each. F.O.B. Dallas. G. B. Willard, 1321 2nd Ave., Dallas, Tex.

TRAINS—ALL SIZES. GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, custom built. Photographs, details. \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Heboboth, Mass. ap6 TRAIN WITH TRAILER, CAPACITY 30.
Smith & Smith Portable Jeep; Boat, Riddle Rides, Hi-Striker, Wares Grove, 1300
N. W. 39th St., Miami, Fla. Tel. NE 5-2170.

2 ABT SHOOTING GALLERIES-6 GUNS, 1 Three-Gun Counter, 2 Cartridge Dis-pensers, Cartridges and miscellaneous re-pair parts Hub Roller Skating Rink, 4510 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 31, III,

4 KID RIDES, ELEPHANT SWING, DRY Boat, Pony and Cart, Baby Ferris Wheel, good Ride Truck Dr. M. C. Grainger, 439 N. 9th St., Terre Haute, Ind. Phone C-6955.

11 ANTIQUE SLOT MACHINES 11

The Old Single Dial Jobs Some Perfect - Some Not Vintages 1890 - 1910

> SEE or WRITE BOBBY of

WEST PRINCETON Box 102 Princeton, Illinois

400 STADIUM CHAIRS, THEATRE Chairs, Lockers, Benches, Tables, Tents, 4,400 Folding Chairs, Bleachers. Lone Star Seat-ing Co., Box 1734, Dallas 1, Tex.

MAGICAL APPARATUS

NEW 152 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypno-tism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology, 50e Sub-miniature radiophone for mentalist easily concealed. Brochure prices on request. Nelson Enterprises, 336 South High, Columbus, O

MISCELLANEOUS

HANDWRITING ANALYSTS, WANT TO work Fairs? Get "Tricks of the Trade." My 15 years' experience at Fairs, Canadian National Exhibition, etc., \$1. Larry Schroeder, Certified, Handwriting Analyst, Box 811, Appleton, Wis.

OLD MUSICAL AND MECHANICAL ITEMS. Antique Nickelodeons, Ofchestrions, Circus Calliopes, Barrel Organs, Hurdy Gurdys, Mechanical Musical Toys, rare Music Boxes, Amusement Items, Flip Picture Machines, Organs, Player Pianos and Rolls. If it plays music we have it. We buy and sell. Send photos, description and price. Park View Antique Shop. 3159 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles 39, Calif. Phone Normandy 5-0188. YOUR NAME IN HEADLINES ON STAND-

ard newspaper page, 3 different, \$1. Not over 36 letters each. Headline blanks, \$30 per thousand, Andrew Quirk, Box 1351, Hartford Conn

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

VEGA TENOR BANJOS, \$65, \$75, \$150; Deagan Orchestra Bells, \$100; Celeste, \$375; Timbali Drums, \$65. \$100; Bass Drums, \$35 to \$75 E. Dobos, 713 Oak St., Cincinnati,

PERSONAL

USE OUR ADDRESS PERMANENTLY. Confidential Mail Receiving, Forwarding System, \$3 monthly. D. Heyl, 6209 Carter Ave., Baltimore, Md. mh30

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

FOR SALE-ONE 314X5" & ONE 214X314" D.P. Cameras Perfect condition, Liberty Studios, 462 W. Broad St., Savannah, Ga.

ATTENTION! DIRECT POSITIVE OPERAtors! Easel-Back Cardboard Frames, acetate front, assorted colors, imitation leather. For 21/2×31/2 photos, doz. 96c; for 3x4, doz. \$1,15; 31/2 x5, doz. \$1.20; 5x7, doz. \$2.10; 8x10, doz. \$2.90. Pocket Mirror Frames for 1½x2 photos, 100 @ \$7; Leatherette Photo Cases for two 1½x2 pictures, 100 @ \$4; Gummed Back Mounts for 1½x2, 2x2½, 2½x3½, 3x4 and 3½x5 pictures, 100 @ \$1.25; and 1,000 # \$8.50; Lord Baltimore Metal Frames, gold finish for 2½x3½ photos, doz. \$2.40; for 3x4½, doz, \$3; for 3½x5, doz. \$3.60; for 5x7, doz. \$4.60; for 8x10, doz. \$6. Special sale on attractive Book Style Frames for 5x7 photos, with acetate fronts, for 1 picture, doz. \$3.60. Same for 2 photos, doz. \$4. This is sold only subject to prior sale, as they cannot be re-placed today at this price. INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.

414 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, WALKING ELEPHANT

Can carry ten children as a kiddie ride

Developers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortez, Chicago 22, III. ch-tfn

STILL THE BEST STREET CAMERA made. The Victor Portable Direct Positive Camera gets results; order now. Benson Camera Co., 1661/2 Bowery, New York. N. Y.

PRINTING

ALWAYS SPEEDIEST! SERVICE, QUALITY Window Cards, three colors, 14x22 size \$8 hundred; larger 17x26 size, \$12.50. Cards for all amusement occasions, many illustrated. Also Bumper Cards, Bumper Stick-ers. Tribune Press, Dept. W-57, Earl Park,

ATTRACTIVE BUSINESS CARDS, \$2.95 per 1,000; 100 letterheads, \$1: 100 6% envelopes, \$1 postpaid, Taylor, 5103 Forty Third Ave. Hyattsville, Md.

NEARGRAVURE - EMBOSSO LETTERheads. "Aristocrat of Show Stationery." Sparkling! Dynamic! Special engravings in golds and colors for midways, circuses, orchestras, magicians. Assortment samples 25c. Be surprised. Sollidays Colorprint, Knox, Ind. and

TARGETS FOR SHORT RANGE GALLERY, \$5 per thousand, Samples on request. Admiral Printing Co., 420 E. Balto St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

LETTERHEADS AND ENVELOPES printed with same four lines copy, \$3.50 postpaid. Free catalog. John Peper, Box 822, Chattanooga, Tenn.

200 81/2 X11 LETTERHEADS AND 200 61/4 Envelopes, \$3.75; black or blue ink Mailo Press, 767-B I eith St., Flint 5, Mich. mh30

SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCHES SELL AMAZING DESIGNS-10, 20, 30, 50 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality Repeats. Start with experience; men, women; full, part time; buy nothing; sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. D-147, Chicago 32, III.

'CAR VALET" NEEDED IN EVERY CAR. Big profits, sell Fairs, Markets, Auto-hows. Send \$1 samples, full instructions. Refundable, Car Valet, 1600 San Pablo Ave., Oakland 12, Calif. ch-ap6

GOLDMINE OF 600 MONEY MAKERS-Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 22-B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

INDEPENDENT CLASSICAL RECORD MANufacturer, custom pressings, desires resident Salesmen for quality line very highly advertised for leading territories in the country. Good commission, franchised ter-ritory. Write Box C-158, c/o Billboard, Cin-cinnati 22, O.

\$300 FIRST WEEK OR MONEY BACK-NEW Glow Ast Clock, unlike any in world. Electric Ad Clock Co., 227-231 W. Illinois. Chicago 10.

SCENERY & BANNERS

ILLUSTRATED BANNERS—BIGGER THAN life, for Girl Shows, Carnivals, Rodeos, etc. Complete, easy to follow instructions show you how in minutes. No special ability required. Send \$3 for complete instructions today. (Painter) Ed Taper, Box 368, Black Eagle, Mont.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES - WORLD'S finest: best designs, colors and supplies. Free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW MALLEABLE TATTOOING MAchines. Artistic designs. Complete out-fits. Bright colors, concentrated black ink. Catalog free. Milt Zeis, 728 Lesley. Bock-

NEW SANITARY METAL INK STAND, passes health inspection all cities. Send \$4 each. Jensen, 120 West 83rd St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

WANTED TO BUY

MARIONETTES, HAND PUPPETS, USED workable Stage Illusions. Write: C. L. Mohler, 512 Maple St., Coffeyville, Kan.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 20c a word-Minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY.

Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue

BAND-5 TO 7 PIECES WITH ACCORDION. 16 weeks Mt. Resort Hotel for dinner and dance. No bar. Must be seasoned musicians. Give complete information together with salary expected. Room and board are furnished. Box 840, 1474 Broadway, N. Y. ch-ap13

BANJO - RHYTHM, SOLOS, VOCALS: other two-beat Dixie Men, write and tell all. Entertaining important. Jig Adams, Montmartre Motel, Las Vegas.

EXOTIC STRIPS-STEADY, EASTERN PA. Evenings only. Three 15-minute turns. Photo, full details, first letter. Box C-162, c. o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

EXPERIENCED ARCADE MANAGER

Good salary, plus percentage, References required

Write: BOX 323, c/o Billboard Pub. Co. 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo. THEATRE GROUP INTERESTED IN DOING

a summer of repertory at an adult resort.

Phone evenings EN 2-3426, New York, N. Y.

TROMBONE-2-BEAT COMMERCIAL TRAVeling orch. Work 50 weeks per year, guaranteed salary, sleeper-bus, no char-acters. Openings for others, contact. Bob Calame, 2107 N. 18th St., Omaha, Neb. aps

WANTED-ACCORDION MAN, ALSO SAX-Clarinet, must be good readers. Write or wire immediately. Viking Accordion Band, 214 N. 2 Ave. W. Albert Lea, Minn.

WANTED-SOCIAL DIRECTOR FOR NEW England Summer Resort. Must be good M.C., direct amateur shows, plan programmes, dances, etc. No liquor, no wolves. Would consider refined male or female applicant, age 30-40 years preferred. No resort exp. necessary but good showman. Excel-lent wages. Write very fully and send photo. Box C-154. c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio mh30

AT LIBERTY

ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word * Minimum \$1 Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column.

No charge accounts. Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue

ACTS & MANAGERS

ADVANCE AGENT, YEARS EXPERIENCE, Car, sober, reliable. Fast booker for all Outdoor and Indoor Attractions. Must be A-1 Attraction. Available immediately. Write to H. Burns, care Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING FEMALE IMpersonators. Chuckie Fontaine, risque songs: Jamie K. exotic dancer: Carolyn Whitney, girl acrobatic, oriental. Prefer Southwestern States. Rail show, Contract for season. Fontaine, 245 West 69th St., New York City, Apt. 3B. LYceum 5-7595.

ARRANGER, ANY STYLE. BOB VAN, 2501 Lowry Ave. N E., Minneapolis, Minn. ap20 AT LIBERTY — FIRST-CLASS CHEF "Buck." Ten years with Cavalcade, Sober. Make it worth my time, I will make it worth yours. Stay full season to right party. State

salary. Write or wire: Ben Buck, 1521 South Washington, Mobile, Ala. HAVE RABBIT, WILL TRAVEL - HARRY Albacker, "the only dead magician alive." Free, Invisible Photograph. Write: 1728 E. 32nd St., Lorain, O.

OUTSTANDING HORROR STAGE SHOW featuring well-known hypnotist. This Attraction can pack your theatre with screaming patrons. Excellent exploitation cam-paign. Will consider sober booker who can furnish references and finance self. Contact Spook Party, 318 McKay Ave., San Antonio,

MUSICIANS

A-1 ORGANIST AVAILABLE FOR lounge, dining room, rink, etc. Write or wire Organist, e/n Ek Club, Lakeland, Fla.

A-1 RINK ORGANIST AVAILABLE-GOOD beat, pleasing style; year-round opera-tion preferred. Any location. Box C-155, c'o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

ACCORDIONIST - READ, FAKE, EXPERI-enced with Tenor Band, also Organ, Guitar, Accordion Combo, Victor Colin, General Delivery Ft. Walton Beach, Fla. AVAILABLE GIRL TENOR SAX, CLARInet, Prefer location Musician, c'o Williams, Apt. 41D, 508 W. 114th St., New York City, Monument 2-7621. ap6

COLORED ORCHESTRA - AVAILABLE now, 3 to 7 pieces; all types music. Go anywhere. Room 201. 808 Indiana Ave.. Indianapolis 2, Ind. MElrose 5-6951. DRUMMER - GOOD BEAT, READ ANYthing, play any style well. Good appear-

ance, no habits. Age 29, 'Lots of experience, very co-operative; also do lots of funny comedy novelties, sing. All offers answered. Billy Evins, 120 Galvez, Jackson, Miss. ELECTRIC GUITAR-LEAD OR RHYTHM. Read, fake, sing, also play plano. White. Prefer combo on location or as a single. Jack Martin, 2260 N.W 27th Ave., Miami 37,

Florida. FINE BASS MAN, 29, SOBER AND PERsonable. Double trombone; jazz, Latin and hotel experience. Consider work with entertaining combo or novelty vocal group. Available April 1. Pat Cooke, P. O. Box 1119.

Fairhope, Ala. Waverly 87861. GUITAR - MODERN, LEAD, RHYTHM. Ten years top combos. Vocals, Solo, Har-mony: double Bass. Musician, Apt 114, Harmon Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

SOLO GUITARIST - VOCALS, TRAVEL, join immediately; small combo, band ex-perience in all lines. Write or wire Howard Samuel, 1118 North State, Chicago, III. mh30 TRIO-INSTRUMENTAL, VOCALS, ENTER-

taining and dance; lounge or hotel. For additional information contact: Box C-156, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. TRUMPET MAN, TENOR MAN, DOUBLING Alto and Clarinet, and Drummer desire work together, Combo, section and show experience. Read and fake well. Ages 21-23.

ville, Ky TRUMPET PLAYER - CAN READ MUSIC and fake, is available to travel. Tommy Esposito, 267 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn. Phone: UN 51273 mh30

Reply: Musicians 204 Fenley Ave., Louis-

PARKS & FAIRS

AT LIBERTY-PAMAHASIKA: PARKS, REsorts, useful Gentleman with Birds, Ani-mals Pamahasika's Studio, 3504 N 8th St., Philadelphia 40, Pa. SA 2-5536. mh30 BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S Dennison, Indianspolis 21 Ind.

BARANEKS KENNELCADE OF STARS -Beautiful, outstanding display of trick and dancing dogs for Fairs, Parks, Celebrations. Unusual, well flashed Props, Tinted Dogs, Striking Wardrobe. Now booking early spring and summer dates. Baraneks, 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HERE IS THE TOUGHEST ASSIGNMENT a Stunt Man can get. Sensational high diving as featured by Fox Movietone. You name your date and Capt. Mac will appear personally to put on a performance that will be long remembered. For particulars address: Capt. Mac, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren, O. Tel, 45337.

RAY'S CIRCUS REVUE NOW SOLICITING offers for season 1957 You can't go wrong with this combination Magnolia. O Route je15 SENSATIONAL & NOVELTY ACTS OF

every description, Animal Acts & Girl Revue, Address: 2015 Oliver St., Fort Wayne, Ind. Phone H 1196.

4-PC. PEARL SET included

Boxed necklace, bracelet

and earrings FREE with any order of \$25.00 or more from WEINMAN'S

. . . Limited time only.







Choice Lot 6 FOR t All famous

makes - complete with expansion bands. Reconditioned and guar-(Sample, \$9.95)

10 Assortment, Men's Complete with \$69.50 Expansion Bands

SPECIAL LOT—Men's Elgin, Waltham Watches Reconditioned and Guaranteed, Expan-

sion Bands included.

Sample \$8.95)

5-Day Money-Back Guarantes.

Each

25% with order, bal. C.O.D. Send Money order or certified check to avoid delay



EARRINGS CLOSEOUTS

Regular \$6.75 per dozen and over for \$3.75 per dozen. Semi-tailored clip. drop and pierced. Beautiful Merchandise, not one dog.

ALSO Scatter Pins, Necklaces and Bracelets, better grade, \$3.75 per dozen. 20% with order, balance C.O.D.

PRINCESS FASHIONS, Inc.

1 Washington Ave., Providence, R. I.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

JOB LOTS CLOSEOUTS

BE SURE TO CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY.

WISCONSIN DELUXE COMPANY 1902 No. Third Street

Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin



Watch Makers' Special Used Men's and Ladies' Wrist Watches, also Pocket Watches. As is-

5 for \$10 Wholesale only. 25% with order,

balance C.O.D. Immediate delivery. OSEPH BROS. 55. Wabash Ave.

MERCHANDISE

Ladies Rhinestone WATCH SET

Beautiful Jeweled RHINESTONE WATCH with sleak

· Glittering Necklace

• Stunning Bracelet • Smart Earrings . a distinctive 6-Pc. SET in an

exquisite satin-lined gift box! Every piece an up-to-the-minute fashion favorite! Sell on sight at tremendous profits! A sample will sell YOU! Wholesale only. 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

Spotlight Valuel -

Cel-Max Ensemble for Men! 5-Pc. WATCH SET

A stunning 5-Pc. SET in-cluding Jeweled Watch - \$ \$ 45 Expansion Band . Cuff 4 Links . Tie Bar . Handsomely boxed . Min.

Sample,

CEL-MAX, Inc. 582 SO. MAIN ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.



order 6.

32" PLUSH BEAR COTTON FILLED

MONKEY, SPECIAL 22" BONNET DOLL SPECIAL ... \$8.40 dz.

48 West 20th St., NYC 11 WA 9-6865

SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT 7 and 10 color specials

4-5-6 and 7 ups Midgets, 3,000 series-7 colors Paper and Plastic Markers

Wire and Rubberized Cages Pencils-Crayons-Clips 5x7 Heavyweight Cards Electric Blowers & Flashboards

Lapboards Made to Order Free Catalog Available

817 Broadway, Newark, N.

WATCH SPECIALISTS FOR 67 YEARS

Copy of \$975 Diamond Bracelet Watch....\$9.50 Natl. Adv. 10 Piece Watch Sets.... \$5.95 Free 50 Colored Sheets With Your Name; 14 Kt. Premium, \$60 per dz. Catalog 17J & 7J Very Thin Men's, Women's Watches & Original Watch Sets

RESULT SALES (Dept. B) 580 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK, Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Aberle, Wm.

(Stutters)

Korman, Carroll

Kosterman, Ralph H.

Adams, W. J. (Candy)

Krueger, Robert L. Adams, W. J. (Candy)
Admire, Irving
Akins, Mrs. Mildred
Alfier, Emanuel
(Alfier Amuse. Co.)
Allen, Charley
(From Gladys
Supply Co.)
Allen, Leander T.
Allen, Robt, E.
Alston, Robt, L.
Amarantes, Raymond
Admire, Irving Krueger, Robert
Lamore, J. (Mirac
Clean
Lamore, J. (Mirac
Lamore, Lamore, J. (Miracle Cleaner)

Allen, Robt. L.
Aiston, Robt. L.
Amarantes, Raymond
Arrowood, Runt
Austins, The (Adaglo)
Baker, Walter
(Buddy)

Wm.

McClure, Mrs. R.
McClure, Mrs. R.
McGill, C. W (Jack)
McIntosh, Will
McMahon, Forest E.
Mahoney, Mrs. Dona
L.

Barlow, Wm.
Baron, Hank & Lucy
Barrett, L. H. & Mrs.
(Betty & Red)
Beall, Adeline & Lucy
L. & Mrs.
Makovka, Alexander
& Red)
Malman, Marvin
Maltin, Sam
Mannuza, Tom
Marchette, Rebel
Marlin, Clyde
Martin, La Vern
Martin, Robert E.
Mason, John E.
Shows)
Mathers, Mrs. Beamer, Robt.

Beckett, J. F. Beckett, J. F.
Bell Troupe
Bowens, Homer Lee
Brady, L. P.
(U. S. Shows)
Branch, Melvin
Braunstein, Ben F.
Brill, Beth
Branch, Clyde
Martin, La Vern
Martin, La

Burkhart, Carl Burns, G. N. & Mrs. Burns, Wm. Edw. Butler, Michael Bybee, James Henry Millsap, M. J. Mitchell, B. S. & Mrs. Mitchell, George Molner, Peter M. Monroe, Jack Moore, Alfred H. Moran, Jim E. Camelison, Wm.
Cane, Candy
Carroll, Curley D.
Carter, Zeno
Chapman, Earl Morgan, George Morris. Everett

Clark, James M
Clark, Mrs. Maxine
Clifford, Henry P.
Coffey, Col. H. G.
Cohen, Phil (Humpy)
Collins, Jimmy
Collins, Jimmy
Collins, R. E. (Slim)
Conklin, Lola
Cooper, Bozo
Corey, Jose. E.
Costa, Bob
Cox Jr., Geo. C.
Crabtree, Jimmie
Crimmens, Harry

Aloysius
James
Murroe, Jack & Mrs.
Murphy, K. C.
Nabor, Dalsy
Nanney, Hershal M.
Nickolas, Frances
Nix, Chester & Mrs.
O'Connor, J. (The
Fat Boy)
O'Neal, Mrs. Estelle
Oddi, Joseph
Orlando. Cecil &
Cortiz, Norma J.
Paradise, Tony Church, C. C. Clark, James M Clark, Mrs. Maxine Ortiz, Norma J.
Paradise, Tony
Patterson, Betty
(Prod.-Mgr Modern

Davis, Chas. Davis, Happy (Clown) Davis, Julie Davis, Kenny DeLock, David
DeLock, Wm. K.
De Marc, Bert
Demetro, Dewey
Dennis, Tedar
Devine, Alice P.
DeWald, Frieda

Pearman, Mike
Peyton, Elmer B.
Phillips, Charles J.
Pickard, Francis
Pierce, Cari
Pona, James P.
Beste Lawre Weller

Poole James Walter Powell, George A. Price, Wesley R. Priest Sr., William

Ray, Talla Assemblies) Rayburn, Howard Raynell (Girl Show

Trumpet Player)

Smith, John H. Smith, Willie Love Smyth, Wm. A.

Snead, Marty Snellings, Wm L. Solis, Fred (Tex)

Spires, Albert H.
Stack, Dick
Stacy, W. A. (Bingo)
Stevenson, Leo & Mrs.

Waddell, William

Williams, R. L.

Edward

Reed, James E.

operator)

Crimmens, Harry Crocker, Jimmy Cusson, Robt.

Dixon, Robbie (Trumpet Player)
Do Boy
Dobbs, L. M. & Mrs.
Donell, Geo. (Mike)
Donell, Jack (Skip)

Rader, Kenneth Rates, Barbara Ratiey, C. L. (United Zoological Donnelly, Russell Dorner, Armond Dorrian, James Dorso, Danny Rendelle, Gean Riordan, John A. Roach, C. A. Roark, Betty

Douglas. Larry (Mug Joint) Drake, Bob Drake, Bob
Duchene, Lewy
Dunham, John W.
Elam, Jack
English, Cuz
Epperly, Dallas V
Ewing, B. (Caster)
Ewing, L. C.
Faracchio, Jos. G.
Fetta, Louis T. & Roark, Betty
Broadbent
Robinson, Leland
Rooney, Pat
Sanders, Alfred J.
Sargee, W. C.
Schier, Myron Dale
Schreiber, Fred
Schumann Arnold I.

Fitch, Troy M. A. A. Mrs. Fitzgerald, D. Forster, August X. Frank, Tama Frank, Tama
Frazer Jr., Raymone
French, Marian Olive
Frix, Dave
Gable, Jos.
Gallagher, F.
Gallagher, John J.
Gehry Marian Sheehan, Jimmie
(Mars Magician)
Sheets, Raymond
Sheiton, Walter J.
Shinert, Fred N.
Skeet (Colored

Gehrtz, Mrs. Charlotte M Geltner, Tony Gibson, Ben Gibson, Ben
Gibyse. Nick Evano
Glazner. Wm E.
Gloth, Mrs. Gene
Goe, Mrs. Jacklan T
Goodrich, Whitie
Goodwin, L. D.
Gordon, Dixie
Graham, John L.
Grant, R. H.
Groetzinger, Harry
Hackett, E. J.
Hala, J. A.
Hall, Lewis
Hall, Ward
Hallen, Vic.
Hangsterfer, Allan F

Stewart, Ralph Stonecipher, Mrs. Hackett, E. J.
Hala, J. A.
Hall, Lewis
Hall, Ward
Hallen, Vie.
Hangsterfer, Allan F.
Hannafius, Robt.
Elliott
Harbin Frank

Allce
Stryon, Danny
Stuiber, H. G.
Sugar Brown, Chief
Sutton, E. L.
Taylor, Bill
Taylor, Carl Kirk
Templeton, Ralph E.

Harbin, Frank
Harris, Curley
Harris, Walter
(Pocket Book)
Holamen, T. C.
Holland, E. C.
Hopping, Donald
Horn, Brownie & Ida

Reil

Fempleton, Raiph
Tenney, Joseph
Thompson, George
(Bi
Tignor, Ed
Timberlake, Billie
Tripp, Willie
Trivette. Clyde
Edwa Uwanawich, Steve Vailey, Max S. VanMeerten, Richard Howell, James Earl Hoyte, Frank & VanMeerten, Richard Carre Donald Vess, Eddie & Virginia

Hymes, A.
Isaae, Carl F.
Jacobi, Rudy
Jacobson, Jacob
James, Al
James, Terry
Jamison, John A. &
Mrs.
Janney, Geo. W.
Jefferies, Col. (Side Show)
Jernigan, Will (Mity Mouse)

Waddell, William
Wagner, Jack
Warner, Johnny
Wascher, Frank E.
Wayne, Jimmy
Weber, Herbie &
Mrs. (The Latinos)
West, George
Westfall, William
Weston, Ray
Whaley, Robert
(Rusty) Hymes, A. Isaac, Carl F. Jacobi, Rudy

White, Hobert (Rusty)
White, Lee Maynard White, Marianne
White, Joe T. (World's Fattest Man Exhibit) Mouse Johnson. Howard Jones, Bill Jones, Jimmle C. Jordan, Dick Jordan, Jess Joseph, Geo. Wilhite W Williams, Bill Joseph, Pete Kean, Frank G. Kidd, H. P. King, James E. Mrs. Winner, Grace Mrs. Withrow, Willard Woodall, Billy Klein, Seymour

Woods, Louis Wright, Buddy

Wright, John & Ella Young, Marilyn

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Adams, Paul Browne, Whitney Daveport, Norman Demming, E. Duckworth, Howard Earle, Beatrix Grable, Patricia Harmon, D. Haviland, Hal Kaslov, Louis Marvel, David Miller, Michael

Miller, Eugene Morrison, Al Neaison, Louise Plunkett, Corky Roumaine, Julia Sutton, Vivian Van Valdemar, Odette Weinstein, H. Wolfson, A. Wright, Wilbert (Will)

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Archer, Willard Charles, Michael Chrisman, Dale T. Chrisman, Dale T. Chisholm, John E. Duane, Clyde Dude, Fritz Duane, Clyde
Dude, Fritz
Keyes, Al
Lane, Mr. & Mrs.
Thomas Wright, Mrs. Paulina

Morro, Mrs. Lucille Marks, Frank Platt, John J. Pease, Lucius D. Pease,

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Black, Joe Bollinger, Anne
Bonta, W. H.
Bradburn, Robert E.
Bybee, James H.
Brumbelow, Dotty
Brumbelow, Marvin
Bryer, Ollie
Bybee, James H.
Camara, Raymond Camara, Raymond Theater) Cannon, Tom Carl, Robert Chambers, J. M. Chambers, Louise Chambers, Chidester, Tex William

(deceased) Chisholm, Mrs. Sally Clark, Granville L. Clark, V. S. Jack Cooper, Mrs. Earl Creighton, E. E. Crowell, Mrs. Johanna C.

Cummings, Romer Del Mar, Robi DeMitchell, Otto Denike, Harold Dion, Ted Dixon, Helen Dyers, W. R. Eagle, Mr. & Mrs. Chief Ed

Finley, Evelyn Flynn, Jack L. Forster, Mrs. Mary Fry, Mrs. Harvey Galluppo, Jack Galluppo, Gallup Harreil, Earl Welch, Mr. & Mrs. Henson, Bill Joh Hightower, H. D. Impeduglia, Vito or Wetherbee, Harold

Schreiber, Fred Schumann, Arnold J. Sebree, Earl Seth, John Shafer, Frank Shaffer, William Shapiro, Henry Sharp, Max Shaw, Geo. & Mary Sheehan, Jimmie Lucille
Isenhower, Mr. & Wheeler, Willard
Mrs. G.
Jacoby, George L.
Zucco, Joseph

THE BILLBOARD

EVERY WEEK!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Low subscription

rates save you

more than 20%

on the newsstand

price.

Abbott, George
Lyman
Ackley, J. W.
Akins, Anthony T.
Ames, Jack
Bacon, William
Barber, Lou
Barnett, Chester
(Bobo)
Black, Joe

Jones, Ethelbert L.
Kernes, Jim
Kiely, John Michael
Kline, Bob
Krieger, Albert
Londry, Joe
LaTouche, Mr. &
Mrs. Galen
Legan, Eldon
Lorenz, Alfred

bo) Legan, Eldon
Lorenz, Alfred
McCrary, W. H.
McLendon, Leon
E. McMillan, R. J.
Marshall, E. H.
Marton, J. M.
in Maser, Robert (Bob)
Medlin, Mrs. James
Miles, Mrs. Rex Miller, Morris Mills, Melvin E. Mondel, Fred Moorehead, C. W. Morton, John M. Pfleger, George Regan, Mrs. E. Ridings, Charley Rose, Louis Rosenfeld, Sol Sayler, Clifford Scott, John H. Scott, John H.
Sellers, Jack
Shanley, James H.
Shepard, Mrs. Mary
Silva, Bill
Sitko, William
Star, Miss Hedy Jo
Starnes, Lucky

Stephens, Otto Steward, Raymond Texas, Ted (Tattooer) Topps, George
Towers, Tonie
Tracy, Pat
Turman, Mrs. Clara
Vance, Marie
Walden, Cotton

SOMETHING NEW

UNDER THE SUN

THERE IS-YOU'LL FIND

IT IN THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE SECTION !

For the latest in gimmicks, gadgets,

novelties, premium and prize items

of ALL kinds-



AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Beatty Staff

Continued from page 92

superintendent; Bob Whatley, squadron; Joe Brace, carpenter; Tommy Thompson, boss painter; Dick Anderson, programs, and Carthel Williams, cookhouse. Berk in New Post

Neil Berk fills a newly created post on the show's advance staff. He formerly was with the Mills show and carnivals. As executive agent in charge of contracting,

Berk will work with contractors

Harry Kackley and Al Miaco. Promotional managers on the show now are Bob Allen, Fred Baron, Jack Bishop, J. R. Fremont, George Gobel, P. Guilano, Robert Houseman, Lee Tanguay, Allen To-

bell and Ben Yearty. Press department lists Arthur E. Bitter, general press representative; Fred Burke, storyman; Melvin Andrews, radio and TV, and Elsie Kitzban, contracting press.

Manager of the bill car will be Ioe Gunnels.

Hunt Is Ready

Continued from page 92

after which the Hunts begin their season tour on the 30th in Middlesex, N. J. By the 25th, Hunt acts are expected to have arrived at the park and rehearsals will be held mornings on the park lot.

Three pieces of rolling stock have been added, to bring the total to 58, of which 28 will be showowned. The helicopter will be available at the park, where the show will use a five-piece calypso band for Side Show music. A Mickey Sullivan six-piece band has been signed for the season, starting with the park date.

Also offered during the season will be the Marion France slide for life free act. This will be an iron iaw slide down a cable from the center pole to the front of the mid-

Booking is pretty solid thru August. Show has started advertising in Hartford, Conn., inviting inquiries by auspices.

Barnes-Carruthers

Continued from page 83

pear in the show, Levy indicated. Negotiations to secure a name currently are under way.

"Westorama" already has been booked for the nation's top circuit of fairs. It will open at Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair and in succession will play Illinois State Fair, Springfield; Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee: Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; Topeka Free Fair; Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; Ala-bama State Fair, Birmingham, and Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.

The Barnes-Carruthers office plans to put strong promotional effort behind the show. Special king-sized painted signs are to be made available for use on the back of fair grandstands, and other selling aids also are to be provided.

WAGON JOBBERS! Agents! Distributors!

DOUBLE your PROFITS with DOUBLEWEAR SHOES and BOOTS

All Types! RETAIL FOR \$8.95 to \$17.65

Extra-Profit SPECIALTY LINE for Garages, Filling Stations, Farms, Industry, etc.

YOUR PROFIT UP TO 33%

Boost your sales; add more customers: increase your income—with DOUBLE-WEAR SHOES and BOOTS. Latest styles; practical designs; solid quality; low, attractive retail price. Nationally advertised, with beautiful Sales Display Kits. Lots of repeat business; makes steady-profit specialty EXTRA for your regular line. regular line.
Write today for FREE Spring Catalog
and Complete Prices, Details!

DOUBLEWEAR SHOE CO. 315 E. Lake St. Minneapolis 8, Minn.





FLYING SAUCERS! A new Toy Sensation for Spring! The all-plastic, 7-inch Flying Saucers spin high into the air with just a tug on a plastic cord. Rewinds itself. Each in poly-bag. Assorted colors.

Box of 2 Dozen \$ 4.00

Gross 21,60 25% dep. required on all C.O.D. orders.

Include postage with order.

Wholesale Distributors Since 1880 240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA

> PUSHCARDS SALESBOARDS

JAR GAMES

S & S MFG. (O. 660 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 10, III.

Free Wholesale Catalog CONTAINING Expansion & Photo Idents Heart & Disc Pendants Aluminum Chain Idents 6 Rings . Pins . Pearls Closcouts, Etc. SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY Please state your business. 226 5. Wells 5t Chicago 6, III

All Phones: Franklin 2-2567

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS TIP CARDS BASEBALL CARDS at very reasonable prices. Phone: Wheeling—CEdar 34282 COLUMBIA SALES CO. 302 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohlo Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15)

Occupation.....

COMING EVENTS

Alabama

Birmington-Better Homes Expo. April 20-May 5. Patrick J. O'Toole.

Arizona

Douglas - Cochise Co. Settlers Day & Rodeo. March 30-31.

Nogales-Piestas de Mayor, May 3-5, Phoenix-Plower Show, March 30-31 Phoenix -Parade of Homes and Home Show, April 5-14, Assn. of Home Builders. Phoenix-Spring Horse Show, April 13-14 Tueson-Livestock and Quarter Horse Show, April 6-7.

Yuma Flower Show, April 6-7.

Arkansas Des Arc - Prairie Co. Livestock Show, April 19 B. E. Wray

California

Los Angeles Better Living Show, March 15-30. Paul Waters, 13564 Gulf Blvd., St. Peter-burg, Fin.

Lee Angeles -- Los Anneles Sportsmen's Vacation. Bost & Trailer Show Pau-Pacific Aud.), April 4-14. H. Werner Mesa- Marleopa Co Pair Assn., March 27-

31. Harvey M. Johnson, Nava-Napa Valley Horse Show, May 5 Clinton Eckels, 1016 Redwood Road, Oakdale-Oakdale Rodeo, April 14. Connie

Oakland Spring Home & Garden Show, May 4-12, John I, Hennessy, Hotel Claremont. Berkeley Ean Diego - Home Show Electric Bldg.

Balbon Parks, May 18-26 Bon Diego Spring Pair Electric Bidg. Balbon Park), April 23-28. San Francisco-Grand Nat'l Jr. Livestock

Expo. (Cow Palace), April 13-17, Nye Yuma Yuma Co. Pair Assn., April 10-14 Frank Deason.

Georgia

Bavannah-Jr. Chamber of Commerce Kiddie Pair, March 29-April 14. Thomastille-VPW Spring Pair, April

Idaho

Meridian -Meridian Dairy & Stock Show, May 29-June 1.

Illinois Chicago-All-Wisconsin Resort and Travel

Show, April 24-28 Peoria - Peoria Sports, Boat, Home & Vacation Show (Robertson Field House), March 26-31, Sidney J. Page. lowa

Des Moines- Iowa Sports, Boat & Vacation Show (Memorial Aud.), April 20-25. Ottomws Jowa-Missouri Outdoor America Show (Coliseum), March 23-30

The only Catalog with over 300 Pages of

Diamonds, Watches, all kinds Jewelry, Appliances, Camera Equipment, Luggage.

Write us immediately for this wonderful money-making Catalog. Our services on filling orders is fast and our stock is complete.

Write, Phone or Wire LOmbard 3-0980 - 3-0981 3-8639

724 SANSOM ST.

PHILA. 6, PA.



ALL-WEATHER Plastic Pennants

Durable-Tough-Beilliant 48 assorted color - 18 inch Plastic Pennants sewed on a fough, heavy tape 100 ft, long ONLY \$4.00 ca. Dozen lots \$3.00 ea. Write for quantity prices.

Money refunded it not satisfied. Colorful Decorations of All Kinds. Write for Free Catalog.

A & A NOVELTY CO.

Cincinnati 36, Ohio

SILKAR AUTO CLEANER & WAX

Cleans, polishes, waxes and seals all in one simple operation. New formula with Fluorescent gives lasting finish. Tetrific demonstrator. Over 100' profit. Send for details.

E. J. MARVIN COMPANY 32 East Court St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

- NEW ADDRESS
 - NEW ITEMS
 - NEW PROFIT MAKERS FREE CATALOG

CUSTOMCRAFT JEWELRY CORP. 590 Elmwood Ave., Providence 7, R. I. Sioux City Stouxland Expo. & Eports

Show (Municipal Aud.), April 12-14. Waterloo-Northeast Ia. Sports & Vacation Show (Hippodrome Aud.), April 4-7. Arlen N. Frerking,

Kansas Dodge City-Boot Hill Celebration, Apr 30-May 4 Wichita- Kansas Sport, Boat & Trave Show (Forum), April 3-7, Bob Mays,

Kentucky Louisville-Kentuckiana Home and Im-

provement Show (Armory), April 7-14. Joseph Brooks, Louisiana

Alexandria-La. Market Poultry Show April 3-4, L. L. Walters Buton Rouge-La. Rabbit Short Course & Show, April 27-28, D. C. Davis, Buton Rouge-State Livestock & Poultry Show, March 25-29, M. A. Edmond, Bunkle--Avoyelles Parish Poultry Festival

April 1-2. G. St. Romain. Gonzales-East Ascension Strawberry Festival, April 26-28, L. B. Wakefield. Hammond - Southeastern La Dairy Festival & Livestock Show, May 2-4, Carroll

New Orleans -- La. Iris Garden Show, March 31. Mrs. A. Cherrie. New Roads Baton Rouge-Pointe Coupee

Boat Pesfival, May 25-26, Leon Monceret Pineville -- La. Garden Club Show, March 27-28, Mrs L. J. Fullager.

Shrevenort Holiday to Dixie Suring Pestlval. April 24-28, Able C. Goldberg. Taliniah Chamber of Commerce Spring Pair, April 8-14. Massachusetts

Fall River-Greater Fall River Home & Sports Show, May 14-19, John W. Daly, 56 N. Main St. Springfield Greater Suringfield Home &

Sports Show, April 9-14, John W. Daly Sheraton Kimball Hotel. Ton-field-Sportsmen's and Boat Show (Fairgrounds), April 18-21, Danvers Pish & Came Club.

Michigan

East Tawas - Home & Sports Show, May 10-12, Jack Davis, Box 12, Bay City, West Branch Better Homes Show, April 12-13, Jack Davis, Box 12, Bay City, Minnesota

Minneapolis-Northwest Sports, Travel & Bost Show (Municipal Aud.), April 5-

14. P. W. Kahler, Mississippi Sardis Northwest Dist. Livestock Show, March 25-28. Lee H. Thompson. West Point Northwest Miss Dist. Live-stock Show, March 28-20. E. E. Wooten.

Nebraska Lincoln Midwest Ceramic Show (State

grounds Expo Bldg., March 28-31, Jack busy one, Kim Copeland, son of Clayton Behee's Flyers, now in

Atlantic City Garden State Home Show

(Convention Wall), March 28-30, New York New York-International Antiques Exhi-

bitton & Sale (Coliscum), March 30-New York International Plower Show (Collegum), March 31-April 6. New York - Nurl. Home Builders' Expe

(Collection), May 4-12. New York -U S. World Trade Pair (Coll--cum; April 14-27. Charles Suitow. North-Eastern Sports Show Pringround April 3-14, Bill Hartman, Syracuse Central New York Builders & Ciarden Sing, March 28-April 2.

North Carolina

Charlotte - Carolina Home & Flower Show (Coliscum), Marc's 27-31, Paul Waters, Ohio

Cleveland - American and Canadian Sportsmen's Vacation & Boat Show Audifortum), March 22-31, A. W. Newman, Columbus - Columbus Home Show Pairgrounds), April 7-12, Builders' Exchange, Coshecion Home Show (Armory), April 25-27, Richard J. Griley.

Davier Sports, Hobby & Vacation Show Pairgrounds Colliseums, April 5-7, Ward Collogy, 133 Warren St.

Oklahoma Ardmore - Ardmore Rodeo, April 10-13

J. P Tarlor, O'daboma City Greater Okla: Home Show March 24-31, Gus Pields, Biltmore Hotel Tu: a Home Show (Pairgrounds), April 11-14. Charles McKinney, 1035 Hunt Bidg. Tules Antique Show (Cain's Bailroom) April 13-16, Bill Panning, 3316 E. 32d St. Tul-a Dox Show (Pairgrounds), April 27-23. Mrs. John B. Charles, 7515 E. 31st Tulsa Charity Horse Show (Pairgrounds) May 21-25, Mary Glass, P. O. Box 4042 Waynoka Snake Hunt, April 26-28,

Oregon Gresham - Multnomah Co. Spring Garden Show, May 1-5, Duane Hennessy, P. O.

Pennsylvania Harrisburg - Pennsylvania Recreation &

Sportsmen's Show Parm Show Bldg.), March 25-30, J. Altland,

South Dakota Sionx Palls - S. D. Sportsmen's Show (Colliseum), April 29-May I. David A.

Tennessee Cosby Smelly Ramp Celebration, April 28. Franklin-Rotary Club Rodeo & Spring Festival, April 28-May 4.

Humboldt-Strawberry Festival, April 29-Knoxville-East Tenn. Home Show, March 26-31, Paul Waters, 1729 W. Cumber-Knoxville-Tenn. Valley Sports Show, April 8-14. W. Claude Fox.

Dallas-National Home Show, April 28-May 5. Brownlow R. Hall. Dallas- Southwest Sports. Boat & Vocation Show. March 22-31. Et Paso -- Flower Show (Coliseum), April

27-28, Mrs. Thomas Houston- Houston Boat, Sports & Travel Show (Coliseum), April 6-14. Bill Brown, Montagu Hotel. Wichita Falls-Diamond Jubilee, May 11-18. J. A. McDonald, P. O. Box 991, Iowa

San Antonio-San Antonio Home Show (Bexar Co. Collseum), April 7-14, Irving Wayne, Home Builders' Assn.

Utah Delta-Millard Co. Jr. Livestock Show, May 23-24.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Continued from page 93

roller skating, and Guenetys, acro-, Dolly and Tex, was on a trapeze Patricia D'Or, juggler; Carola Cor- visitors included Pop Haussman, rington, tumbler, and Bialla, illus Helen Dunn, Van Sturgis, Bob Romanos, bike act.

Cirque Amar Bros. in Southern France has Klant's Bears: Shaller Brothers, trampoline; Woodrow, juggler; Contis, flying trapeze; Rossi and Rossi, bar act: Betty Strom, aerial; Apollo Trio, hand-tohand, and Chefalo, illusion.

Bey Kelley is in Chicago ahead of "Cat on a Hot Tin Roof." . . . Joe McMahon, agent for Hagen Bros., is in Chicago for a few days. . . . Justus Edwards, Polack press agent, is in Indianapolis and soon will hop to the Northwest. . . Polack animal acts laved over at the Cimeo Hawthorn-Melody Farm near Chicago, home of the Hawthorne Wild Animal Fantasy, Polack act.

Clown Dan (Pappy) Kerr will work the Cincinnati Shrine show and then go to Galveston, Tex., to start an indefinite engagement at the Pleasure Pier.

washed up, both indoors and out," because of management policies, public indifference and TV.

Lincoln Sports & Vacation Show Pair, cant Week in Sarasota, Fla., was a August 10-11.

Plain City-Plain City Dairy Day, May 10. Richmond - Black & White Days, May 17-Spanish Fork - Utah Jr. Livestock Show Ma 8-11.

Virginia

Richmond Junior Premium Stock Show (Fairgrounds), April 9-10. Winchester - Shenandoan Apple Blassoni Postival, May 2-3,

Wisconsin
Milwaukee Sentinel Sports & Vacation
Show & Great Lakes Boat Show Avenue and Aud., March 23-31. Chicles D. Col-

CANADA

Alberta

Calgary - Calgary Horse Shaw, May 7-11. Edmonton -Better Homes Expo., April 12-20. Arthur Gilbert. Edmonton - Spring Horse Show, May 11-18. Edmonton - Spring Livestock Show and Sale, March 25-29.

Manitoba Brandon - Manituba Witter Fair, April 1-5. Quebec

Montreal - Montreal port-ments Snow (Show Mar) Bldg., March 29-April 7. Ted Girnarning. Saskatchewan

Saskatoon - Interprovincial Bull Show & Sale, April 17-18. Saskatoon- Light Horse Show, April 10-13. S. N. MacFachern.

comic. At the Atlantic Palace, float in the children's parade. Hall ion. At the Hollaenderbyen, Three Wicks, the Gordon Peppeates, Ed Ruppert, the H. W. Hatsings, the James Stowes, the Aerial Earls, ose and Fay Alexander, the Red Doyles.

> Fan Bill Griffith, of Appleton, Wis., is making plans for a circus unit to troupe in Wisconsin territory at Christmas time,

> Erma Sparton reports that Orlo (Wach) Sparton, manager of the Sparton family, has returned from a 20-day stay in a hospital, where he underwent surgery on both eyes. His vision will be okay but the act will be inactive until he fully recovers. He would enjoy having mail at his home on Chef Menteur Street, New Orleans.

Raymond Melzora tells that he is preparing to return to the road with a new comedy act in which he uses a portable flying trapeze rigging he has completed. Saginaw, Mich., newspaper recently carried a story and photos about Roland Butler, clarifying a recent the rigging. The outfit is loaded newspaper item, states that he up with comedy gadgets and with firmly believes properly managed lights, brakes and other autocircuses, both indoor and out, are equipment. It is to be used for here to stay and that he referred appearances at gas stations and he's only to Ringling-Barnum when he working on a publicity plan to apsaid he thought that it was "all ply for a auto license for the

The 1957 convention of the Cody Family Association, de-Mary Jane Miller writes from cendents of Buffalo Bill Cody, is Expo. Bldg., May 4-5, James the Circus Hall of Fame that Pag- scheduled to be in Marietta, O.,

> rehearsal at Ringling-Barmun Sarasota, Fla., quarters, recently made a short-subject film for distribution in Latin America and Europe. Made while the act appeared in Lynchburg Celebration, May 25-18, Don Cuba, the film shows 11-year-old F. Wood, Box 128, R. F. D. 3. Dolly Lopez performing a double somersault to the catcher.

> > Fay and Bill Snyder, of Snyder's Trained Boxers, are breaking in an act of six white llamas in Miami. To be known as the Royal Inca-Llamas, it will be combined with the Boxers act. . . . Miss Lona and Her Pets have been booked by the Kurt Oranto agency for two Quebee nitery dates, La Tour Arene, Quebec City, and the Casa Loma, Montreal.

> > Kay Aegan, Owatonna, Minn., was a recent visitor with Mack and Valla McCall in Florida. The McCalls have been showing their husky dogs and pony at winter dates in Kentucky, Virginia, the Carolinas, Florida and Georgia.

HARRIS SPECIALS



Includes Cuff Links-Tie Slide-Pen & Pencil-Watch & Expansion Band to match. Advertised in Life maga-zine, powerful seller. Choice of Key Chain or metal Gold Tone Pen & Pencil Set.

2 Year Service Guarantee

\$5.50 per set Sample Set \$6.50

LADIES' 5-PIECE GENOVA WATCH SET



Perpetual Refills \$ 2.50 per dz. Automatic Needle

25% Deposit Required-We Ship Same Day We

Threader 5.00 per dz.

HARRIS NOVELTY CO.

THIS IS OUR ONLY STORE 1102 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. (Phones: MA 7-9848-WA 2-6970) Send for Our Latest Catalog

THE BEST SALES BOARDS

JAR GAMES Write for information and prices GALENTINE COMPANY Dept. B

519 E. Jefferson

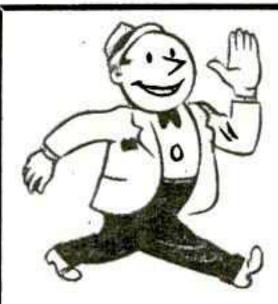
Bivd.

South Bend 17, Ind.



COIN-OPERATED SALESBOARDS

No Slot Machine Tax R. C. WALTERS 2532 Semple Ave. St. Louis 12, Mo.



HURRY

YOU CAN STILL GET YOUR AD IN THE



OUTDOOR DIRECTORY SECTION

THE 1957 SPRING SPECIAL

WIRE or PHONE copy instructions, or authorize repeat of previous ad by WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27

Ads reaching us after March 27 will be published in the regular departments of the Issue.

Illinois Assembly Asks for 1c Cigarette Tax Increase

providing for a 1-cent increase in posed to a price increase, since leave commissions at status quo. payments to Korean war veterans, were already at a disadvantage leave our prices as they are." is providing a dilema to cigarette pricewise compared to retail stores. vending machine operators thruout the State.

104

Most, while favoring the payment of the bonus, feel the funds should be raised from a general source, and not be imposed on a specific industry.

Illinois already imposes a 3-centa-pack tax on cigarettes, along with a 3 per cent State sales tax. Most cities and towns also provide for an additional machine licensing tax, which usually runs about \$100 to \$150 per individual vending machine. Next to gasoline, cigarettes are the highest taxed single item in the State.

A look at cigarette vending machine prices shows the problem that will confront operators if the bill is to be passed.

Penny Profit

Most vending machine operators have their prices set at 25 cents for regulars, 30 cents for filters and 27 or 28 cents a pack for kings. Commissions vary according to volume anywhere from 1 cent to 212 cents a pack. The operators' profit margin tho, is pretty well pegged at a penny a pack.

With profit margin already cut to bare minimum, operators were unanimous in saying that it would be impossible to absorb the tax increase it it were to pass.

This would leave operators with but two alternatives. They can either raise prices or lower commissions.

There seemed to be two schools of thought on this. Some operators

Plan Vending Seminars for Pepsi Bottlers

CHICAGO --- Pepsi-Cola Company announced plans to conduct a series of service management seminars in major market areas thruout the country in co-operation with Pepsi-Cola's major vending machine suppliers. The sessions will be open to key bottling personnel.

Henry E. McGovern, vice-president in charge of equipment, said the program has already been enthusiastically received by personnel in New York City, Baltimore and Atlanta.

While actual dates have not been finalized, current plans call for seminars to be held in the following cities over the next two months: St. Louis; Columbus, O.; Dallas; Denver; Durham, N. C., and San Francisco.

Three-Day Program Each of the seminars will consist of a three-day program, including individual sessions conducted by representatives of the following companies: Vendorlater Manufacturing Company, Choice Vend Manufacturing Company, Sure Vend Manufacturing Company and Ideal Dispenser, Inc.

product control representative will conduct a session on product control, and National Rejectors will on the measure before April 1, ing on the project of having facconduct a session devoted to use when the rates are scheduled to tory trained personnel in the area and maintenance of coin selector be dropped. Action favoring for a year. Rowe Manufacturing equipment.

A cocktail party and dinner will be held at the conclusion of the current levies, set during the Koprogram.

Cut Commissions

and felt a commission cut was the felt was the only answer. only answer. Celner sells his regucent-a-pack profit.

and raise their prices," Celner

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—A bill favored a commission cut as op- added, "we could hike ours, and the State's cigarette tax, for bonus they felt that vending machines But until they do, we'll have to

Cut Price Other operators took the other Jack Celner, Celner Venders, road, saving that commissions were Chicago, declared that he didn't already low, and that locations feel the public would accept a wouldn't take any less than they're raise in vending machine prices, getting now. A price increase they of Carbonated Beverages.

This presents a new problem. lars for 25 cents, kings for 26 cents Since most operators report that and filters for 27 cents. He says kings comprise only about 5 per after expenses he nets about a 1- cent of their sales, the increase to be effective would have to be for "If retail establishments go along either filters (about 40 per cent of

(Continued on page 107)

CVI Steps Up Calif. Cig. Tax Bill Fight

were urged to intensify the cam- fight this tax. Assure him that we paign against the proposed 3-cent- are for increased educational faper-pack tax on cigarettes at a cilities. We are only against the breakfast meeting of the Cigarette method of raising this money. Vendors' Institute of California. Education is everyone's responsi-Inc., Wednesday (13) in the Am-bility." bassador Hotel Regency Room.

of the California Teachers' Association to raise \$74 million to increase educational facilities.

or education," George Seedman, 2 cents. Collins stated that other six New England States: Massamento where he had spent six days on the tax. investigating the proposed assessing cigarettes or any industry to and suppliers present offered sugpay for educational needs."

by Arch Riddell, CVI secretary, introduced by Assemblyman Ernest | uled for adjournment June 12. Geddes, of Claremont, Los Angeles County, were under consideration. Assembly Bill 3045, referred to the committee on education, seeks to increase teachers' salaries. It can become operative only if the Legislature enacts laws providing new revenues. AB 3046 calls for the 3-cent-per-pack tax on cigarettes, but provides no stamp reporting system. The third bill, AB 3047, would increase the beer gallonage tax.

Tax Unfair

"If California enacts a cigarette tax at this session of the Legislature, you will never get it off," Seedman warned. "This tax will also make a lot of work for tobacco parts and service when needed. men and the tax is not fair to smokers, dealers or anyone. The part of the cost of service on tax will not stay at its original level, that I can assure you. I want sidize part of the service cost. you people (operators) to write let-

D. C. to Retain Cigarette Tax

WASHINGTON-Extension of excise tax rates on cigarettes became virtually certain when the House approved a bill to allow current levies to run another year.

The bill, which also extends the 52 per cent tax on corporate in-In addition, Pepsi's regional comes, and the excises on liquor and automobiles will now go to the hot can variety). the Senate. The Senate must act extension is expected.

This is the fourth year that the explained, have made arrangements rean war, have been extended.

LOS ANGELES -- Operators | ters, talk to your representatives to

Frank Collins, of the Tobacco The levy is being sought as part Tax Council, advised that 13 States are contemplating cigarette taxes. These States include Moncrease teachers' salaries and in- tana, where the assessment may be vending machine line. raised from 4 cents to 5 or 6 cents, "We are not against the schools and Idaho and Wyoming up from Northboro, Mass., was assigned the education." George Seedman 2 cents, Collins stated that other six New England States; Massaof Rowe Service Company, said in Legislatures are watching the ac- chusetts, Maine, Vermont, New presenting a report from Sacra- tion of the California Legislature Hampshire, Rhode Island and

A general discussion followed gestions and help in establishing Seedman, who was introduced better contacts with the legislators.

The California Legislature re-

Space Tight For ABCB's Convention

WASHINGTON-To date 180 industry suppliers have registered for space for the International Soft Drink Industry to be held at the Washington National Guard Armory November 11-14.

The exposition will be held in conjunction with the 39th annual meeting of the American Bottlers

The heavy early demand for space has claimed 90 per cent of the available exhibit booths. The companies which have thus far been considered are in the first four groups established by ABCB as a method of making booth allocations on a fair basis.

These groups include companies which have exhibited and maintained associate membership for more than 15 years; 11 to 15 years; six to 10 pears, and five years or less. Croup five companies, which have neither exhibited nor maintained associate membership, will receive space allocations in the near future.

Fedam Names 3 New Reps

Company announced the appointsentatives to handle its hot food

Sim Fouracre, of S. A. Fouracre, AIVA Cincilians Connecticut.

Al Glazerman, Amco, Inc., ment. "There is no reason for tax- the reports. Several of 35 operators | Cleveland Heights, O., will repreent the firm in Ohio, West Virginia and the Western sections of New York and Pennsylvania.

Charles Perry, Charles I. Perry told the group that three bills, all convened March 4 and is sched- & Company, San Francisco, will handle sales in California.

L. Leverone Death Shock To Community

CHICAGO -- The death of Louis Leverone, former chairman and president of Automatic Canteen Company, on March 15 came as a blow, not only to the vending industry, but to the Chicago community as a whole.

Louis E. Leverone was a man of extensive business, philanthropic and civic interests during his long

When the Canteen organization was conceived in 1929, Leverone, then vice-president and general manager of Stein, Hall & Company, Inc., was one of its original

In 1942 Leverone withdrew from the starch business and joined the executive board of Automatic Canteen, subsequently to be elected president.

At the same time he started Nationwide Food Service, Inc., which expanded to such a point that in 1950 Leverone withdrew from vending entirely to assume chairmanship and presidency of the

Among his other business interests, Leverone was also chairman ELMWOOD PARK, Ill.-Fedam of the board of Holiday Coffee Company, chairman of Frontier ment of three more factory repre- Airlines, and director of the Michi-(Continued on page 107)

Chi Convention Dates: May 2-5

CHICAGO—National Venders' Association has announced that plans have been completed by the convention committee for the annual convention and show to be held at the Conrad Hitlon Hotel. here, May 2 to 5.

This year's show will be known as Vending Superama of 1957. The first official business meetings will begin at 11 a.m. May 3. The committee has also scheduled a party for the evening of May 3, sponsored by member manufacturers.

Additional meetings will be held Saturday, May 4, followed by a buffet-dinner-dance sponsored by Leaf Brands, Inc. The convention will close Sunday, May 5, with a farewell brunch at 11:30 a.m.

Proposal for Mfrs. LOS ANGELES -- Four pro-

CAVA Details Service

posals were sent by the California Automatic Vendors' Association to some of the leading vending machine manufacturers last week:

1. Each manufacturer make available two men in this area for service on equipment sold.

Each manufacturer provide 3. Each manufacturer subsidize equipment sold and operator sub-

4. On new equipment purchases, the manufacturer issue a warranty on parts and service for one year with reconditioned equipment to

also carry a warranty. B. J. (Bob) Grenier, CAVA president, in announcing the proposals, said: "The small independent vending machine operator is becoming more and more dependent upon the vending machine manufacturer for parts and service as venders become more and more complex. This is especially true in connection with fresh brew coffee and hot food machines (not

The association has been work-Company and Apco, Inc., Grenier parts and service in this section.

"The small operator needs on the-spot help from manufacturers whose equipment he has purchased," Grenier declared. "Manufacturers' present field engineers and parts, a week away, is not enough. The operator's customers on location will not wait."

Frigid Fruit Announces New Reps; Op Finance

vending equipment, has announced Alaska. a reformulation of its sales policy along with the appointment of three new sales representatives.

has been named to handle sales for the Northern California and Reno, Nev., area. Ned Williams, Cambridge, Mass., will cover the New England States, and Willard R. for 24 months. Vogel, Indianapolis, will represent the firm in Indiana.

the past month have been to Ohio, months.

YAKIMA, Wash. -- Frigid Fruit | Wisconsin, Missouri, Southern Cali-Company, manufacturers of apple fornia, Kansas, Washington and

First Acceptance Corporation, Minneapolis, handles the financing for all machines. The interest rate Ernest Brennan, San Francisco, is 6 per cent with single machine orders, and requires a 25 per cent down payment and an 18-month financing plan. Two or more machine purchases can be financed

McMechan added that all representatives would have fully quali-M. H. McMechan, president, fied servicing personnel adjunct said the reformulation of the sales to their sales function. The firm policy now provides for delivery is also planning the appointment of Frigid Fruit machines within a of additional sales representatives week or 10 days after receipt of thruout the country who will be to provide ready accessibility of orders. Shipments of machines over announced within the next few

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago

By NICK BIRO

Joe Robbins, Empire Coin Machine Exchange sales manager was

CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned, complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere-compare. STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, 160 capacity, prewar model ... \$110.00 STONER 6-COLUMN CANDY. 102 capacity, prewar model ... 80.00 STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY 160 capacity, postwar model. . 165.00 ROWE 8-COLUMN CANDY, 120 capacity DUGRENIER "W" CIGARETTE. 9-column, king-size 65.00 BUGRENIER MODEL S 7-column, king-sizo UNEEDA 6-COLUMN CIGARETTE.

king-size All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. Onethird deposit, balance C.O.D. All 30c conversions available at \$20.00 extra.

NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 308 Furman St. Brooklyn, N. Y

FINEST RECONDITIONED

VENDOR	25
Silver King, 1c or 5c\$	8.50
Acorn, 1c or 5c	10.00
N. W. Model 49, 1c or 5c	12.50
Master, 1c and 5c Comb	8.50
3 Col. Hot Nut	22.50
Asco Hot Nut	7.50
N. W. Model 39	7.50
N. W. Model 33, Ball Gum	7.50
Du Grenier 6-Col., 1c Tab.	14.50
Model V, Ball Gum & Charm	8.50
Mills 6-Col., 1c Tab	17.50
N. W. 10-Col., 1c Tab Gum	19.50
Perfume Machine	19.50
Ball Gum Hunter Machine.	12.50
Ball Point Pen, NEW	Write
2-Col., Stamp, NEW	Write
Baby Grand Rockets, 5c.	7.50
SEND FOR 1957 CATAL	0G

Rake Coin Machine Exchange 609 A Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23. Pa. LOmbard 3-2676

and Merchandise Lists!

All machines completely checked and ready for location. Order with complete confidence. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

BIG SPRING SELLER!



3nappers

(slightly smaller)

WITH JEWELED STONES available TERRIFIC EYE CATCHERS

LARGE, SERVICEABLE, kids make bracelets, necklaces . . . STRONG enough for use as a Gun Holster! SPECIAL SPRING PRICES!

ASSEMBLED (without iewels)

UNASSEMBLED @ \$3.50/M (without

Rhinestones ...\$6.75/M Plastic Jewels. 2.00/M STICKERS AVAILABLE at your distributor or:

DE Ce co. inc. 55 Leonard St., N.Y. 13, N.Y. COrtlandt 7-5147-8

having lunch with F. T. Seay Casablanca, Morocco. Seay is with Electro-Material, music distributors. . . . Bill DeSelm returned from Kankakee, where he attended the funeral of his uncle, Harry B. De-Selm, last week. Harry DeSelm was editor of the Kankakee Republican News. . . . Gordon Stout, head of the South Dakota music operators' association and officer in Music Operators of America, stopped off in the Windy City after returning with his family from a trip to Schultz' third visit to the Coast. Florida. Stout, very active in local He was in San Francisco several baseball, was taking a look at months ago to conduct a service some players with a New York Giants farm club.

We're glad to report that Paul Golden, La Rue Novelty, has returned from New York, where he underwent a successful eye operation. Paul reports his sight is back to normal. The operation-a cornea transplant-falls in the classification of medical rarities that only recently became possible to perform.

New Orleans and environs. . . . Ben Badger Sales for 11 years. Coven is still getting congratulations from operators who attended the Wurlitzer Centennial Club celebration he hosted at the Covenant Club.

Irvin F. Blumenfield, Baltimore secretary of National Coin Machine Distributors' Association visited with Al Schlessinger to discuss plans for the forthcoming annual meeting of the Association on May 19.

New York

By AARON STERNFIELD

Pauline Podell and Francis Kreb, Argo Amusement Company, have bought the route of John Sullivan and have joined the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York.

Perry Lowengrub has bought a Brooklyn route from Boyle & Conners. The new firm is Perry's Enterprises. . . . Other new AAMONY members are Ben Gottlieb, Majestic Operating, and Jean Parker.

Murray Kaye, Atlantic - New York, reports that interest is heavy in the new Williams Crossfire gun game. . . . Ray Gilladeau, Ray's Amusement, Monticello, N. Y., was a recent visitor to 10th Avenue. . . . George Dorian, Elizabeth, N. J., and Hank Peteet, Wurlitzer factory service head, visited Joe Young at Young Distributing last week. . . . Harry Siskind celebrated his 25th wedding anniversary Sunday (24) with a party at the Town and Country Club. Several coin machine people were present.

Lou Boorstein, chairman of the Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal, has called a committee meeting for Wednesday (27) at the Henry Hudson Hotel. The victory dinner, honoring Meyer Parkoff, will be May 15 at the Sheraton - Astor Hotel.

Mac Polay is back from his Florida vacation. . . . Ray Knoss, Arrow Music, leaves next week for a South American cruise. . . . Lou Boorstein, Leslie Distributors, went

to Pittsburgh Sunday (24) to meet with Tim Tormey, manager of Leslie's Pittsburgh branch, at a party celebrating the office being named Coral distributor.

Los Angeles

By SAM ABBOTT

Frank Schultz, Rock-Ola phonograph field service supervisor, left Los Angeles after a stay of ten days during which he and Jimmy Wilkins of Paul A. Laymon, Inc., contacted music operators in the field. Schultz said that the visit was to find just what operators wanted in a phonograph. This is school.

Lloyd Crutts, who operates in the Los Angeles area from his home in Sherman Oaks, in town to purchase and cart away immediately a Bally Bowling Lane. . . . D. D. Mc-Clurg of the Trevellian Enterprises in San Barbara made his first trip to Los Angeles in a long time.

Lawrence Raya, Colton musix operator, in town to shop for First Coin Machine Exchange phonographs. . . . Irving Gayer vethas not one but two lovely re- eran coinman, came down from ceptionists. They are Evelyn Rome San Bernardino to look over the and Betty Haglund. . . . Joe Kline stocks of phonographs and bowland Wally Finke tell us they were ers. . . . Mr. and Mrs Nick Beaver feted with 20 pounds of smoked of the Cactus Amusement Compafish and 15 dozen eggs recently by ny in Lancaster in town for a brief a couple of operator visitors. . . . Jack Badgwell of Victor-Al Thoelke, United Manufacturing ville a Coin Row buyer last week. is taking a breather after hi- trip . . . Jack Leonard, Badger sales thru the Western states, but only Company parts department marked for a while. He leaves again his 20th year in the industry. He Monday. . . . His running mate, started with Rock-Ola in Chicago Johnny Casola is travelling thru in 1937. Leonard has been with

> lack Guion of Avalon on Catalina Island in town to buy areade and music equipment at Badger. . . . Bill and Cecil Harrison were spotted at the William Leuenhagen Company, where they base their operations. They are working on a new hi-fi installation using LP's. . . . Al Silberman of Badger Sales vending machine department is back on the job following a stay in the hospital for major surgery. . . . Dave Yates of Badger Sales parts department taking time out to recover from the mumps.

Boston

By CAMERON DEWAR

Business is humming at Redd Distributors (Wurlitzer) and the reason seems to be the offer of an RCA color TV set with every purchase of two Wurlitzer 2000 phonographs. Sales chief Bob Jones, who has been doing a tour of the Connecticut area, said the 14foot bowling lane is going strong. ... Lloyd Barber Jr., Valley Automatic Sales Company, Westfield, recently bought three 50-cent chute phonographs and says business has picked up already.

(Continued on page 106)



VICTOR Standard TOPPER

BALL GUM VENDOR \$13.25 Each

\$12.75 Each 100 or more 30 day moneyback quarantee if not satisfied

1/3 deposit on all orders Write for lowest prices on filled capsules. Immediate delivery.

> SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER As High as \$6.00 Per Machine on VICTOR TOPPERS Send Us Your List.

/EEDCO SALES CO.

2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Phone: LOcust 7-1448

SHIPMAN STAMP VENDORS

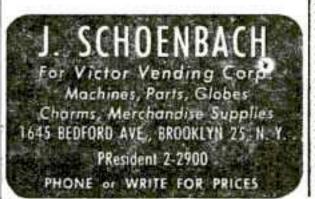
90% OF ALL OPERATORS USE SHIPMAN POSTAGE MACHINES DON'T YOU

STAMPS

WISH YOU DID! The reason is obvious. Simply because they are recognized as the very finest available by those who know! Write for prices

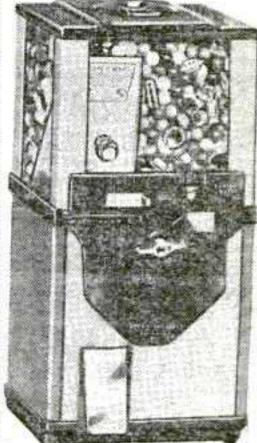
OUR 25th YEAR! SHIPMAN MFG. CO.

LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.



* VENDORAMA *

With the Sensational LOOK-SEE VIEWER



- LARGE CAPACITY
- TAKES IN APPROXIMATELY \$22.50
- (210 BALL-GUM & CHARMS) PENNY-NICKEL COMBINATION

 FAST PLAY—OUT-PRODUCES ANY OTHER MACHINE EVER MADE

VICTOR VENDORAMA with the LOOK-SEE VIEWER

Capacity: 460 Capsules with Viewer 485 Capsules without Viewer.

A VICTOR EXCLUSIVE

ELVIS BUTTONS 6 NEW Designs and Many NEW

Colors

\$62.50

per carton of 5,000, F.O.B. factory.

See Your Nearest VICTOR Distributor QUICK.

Victor Vending Corp. 5701-13 W. Grand Ave.

Chicago 39, III. *****************

GIMMICKS () CHARMS ()

D CHARMS DEIMMICKS

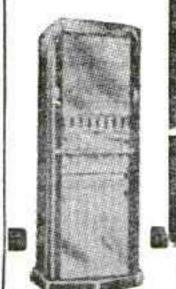
Just as the name says—you get a mixture of 25 different GIMMICKS. SO MANY OUTSTANDING GIMMICKS at such a LOW PRICE.

In 5,000 lots and up. \$7.50 per 1,000 1,000 to 4,000 lofs...... 9.50 per 1,000

Buy Direct from Eppy: or at Distributors

It Takes a Spectacular Variety Show of Gimmicks to Attract CUSTOMERS.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



Cigarette Machine Conversions IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on 25c and 30c Coin Mechanism Conversions for

ROWE Imperials, Royals NATIONAL 750, 9A Presidents, Crusaders ALSO AVAILABLE: ROWE PRICE DIFFERENTIAL BARS . NEW CIGARETTE MACHINES (Containers)

tor all DuGrenier and National Machines. Will vend King Size & Reg. In all Cots. We can also "King Size" your old Rowe machines.

TERMS ARRANGED-WRITE FOR INFORMATION

needa vending service, inc. "The Nation's Leading Distributor of Vending Machines" 2527 aserole Street . Brooklyn 6, N. Y. . HEgeman 3-6295

ROWE PRESIDENT 8 Cols., 340 cap., 25¢ and 30¢ Vend. King and Regular. Fully Modernized-Cut Base.

SPECIAL LOW PRICE—Only \$89.95

All Equipment Unconditionally Guaranteed

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED

We Carry in Stock Every Make and Model of Name Brand Cigarette and Candy Vendors.

> TRADE PRICES Vs deposit, balance C.O.D.

WANTED WATLING ROLLATOPS

FOR EXPORT.

VENDING MACHINES

CHARMS MINIATURE CIGARETTE LIGHTERS-

more prepaid. Write for quantity prices.

SNAP TOGETHER! ---- SNAP APART!

BRACELETS - NECKLACES - BELTS

NAMES . ADDRESSES . PHONE NUMBERS

Kuggenheim

vends

Ball Gum

both for 10

and Picture Card

Perfectly legal in every city in

holds 800 cards and 1000 ball gum, features a separately

the U.S.A., the "Premiere"

locked cash box to permit

location owner to refill

cards and ball gum in

your absence, and the

West Coast Factory Sales Office

OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY

same fool-proof coin

mechanism proved

best on the famous Acorn Vendors.

at your distributor or . . .

33 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393

oak's famous ACORN

Vends all 1¢ and 5¢ bulk merchandise.

from top through wide globe opening-

virtually no depreciation-today's Acorn

dispenses from bottom, Guaranteed

looks the same as the original!

1023 So. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California 2033 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tamper-proof with a pick-proof lock, fills

The all-time favorite of the vending business.

mechanically perfect-the one machine with

contact you

DISTRIBUTOR, or

East & Midwest Factory Sales Office

M. J. ABELSON, Phone AT 1-6478

all purpose vendor

For vending with 210 Ball Gum. Many designs available. 12 to the box assorted. Lighters are \$2.16 a dozen for 10 dozen or

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.

State Serial Numbers and Condition, WATLING MFG. CO. Chicago, III. 650 West Fulton

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY

Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 105

Anthony Grazio, Globe Vending Company, Quincy, is back with a tan from a Cuban business and pleasure trip. Tony, an enthusiastic sailor, recently sold his boat

Oakland, Calif.

F.O.B. N.Y.C

assorted colors

FREE

ADVERTISING LABELS

and is on the lookout for another . . . Russ Maudsley in from Holyoke last week buying music.

Ed Rayreby, Associated Amusements, was a guest last week of lodges in the Phoenix area to go the Western Massachusetts Oper- into year around operation. Prime ators' Association in West Spring- spots such as the Safari Hotel, field. He says music is beginning Camelback Inn, Jokakes Inn, Casato take an upsurge and the big blanca, which were formerly closed bowling alley is really showing its heels to other pieces.

Israel Spector, of Capitol Music Company, has been expanding into the vending field lately and is now running 10 machines with ice cream, sandwiches, soft drinks and coffee. He has 10 different types of machines in spots all the way between the Hub and Worcester, which tie in with his music route.

Barney Blatt, Atlas Distributors, back from Florida. Brother Louis, holding the fort, reports the new 200-selection juke box is proving attractive to operators. . . . Marshall Caras, sales manager at Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, enthusiastic about the reception of the new pinball games. He says the spring-like weather is having a good effect on business.

. . . Dave Baker, of Melo-Tone Vending Company and member of MOA's Exhibit Committee, has signed up Continental Vending Company, Westbury, L. I., for a three-booth corner at the May convention. He has also gotten National Vending Company, St. Louis. showing at the Chicago parley.

Among out-of-town operators observed along com row last week were Guy Durgin, Presque Isle, Me.; Joe Ferris, Madison, Me .: Al York, Middlebury, Conn.; Walter Grazik, Greenfield; Gene Sweeney, Buzzard's Bay; Dennis Dolvin, Springfield, and Joe Viana, Fitchburg.

Los Angeles

By SAM ABBOTT

lack Neel, G. F. Cooper Music in Riverside, made a trip thru his territory, which includes Indio. . . . Clarence Nickels, of Bill Volner Service, El Centro, in town to attend one of the Cigarette Vendors Institute of California meetings on the proposed 3cent-per-package tax on cigarettes.

Ronnie Malandra, manager of the Cittelson Brothers' miniature golf courses, is directing the refinishing of Arcade equipment at the spots in preparation for a predicted heavy summer business. He spends much time at the Simon Distributing Company, his main source of supply. . . . Norman Schue, who operates a Kiddieland in West Covina, on coin row shop ping for parts and supplies. . . . Maury Richardson, Candy Vendors, Inc., Oakland, in town for a visit with his brother, Don, manager of R. M. Richardson Company. The local vending firm recently moved into new and larger quarters.

Preston Coombs, bulk vender, is taking a breather and having time to attend Western Vending Machine Operators' Association meetings. ... Randolph Leland, perhaps the oldest bulk vender from

J. SCHOENBACH

Distributor For oak Manufacturing Ca., Inc. 1645 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN 25 N Y FResident 2-2900 PHONE OF WRITE FOR PRICES

point of service here, is associated with Stan Rousso. . . . Aubrev Stemler is offering a general line of automatic merchandisers.

Phoenix

By BOB LATIMER

Good news for operators in all coin machine fields was the recent decision of major resort hotels and for the hot summer season now plan to stay open for summer months with reduced rates as an attraction. . . . Mike Calegori, who formerly specialized in vending machines, has purchased the phonograph route of Harold Switzer in the Phoenix-Mesa-Tempe area.

Herbert Roggow, Las Vegas, N. M., has recently converted exclusively to dime play and has maintained a 60-40 commission split with all locations to boot. He reports take substantially up with only a slight decrease in number of plays.

Jackson, Miss.

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

Clarence Spain, owner of Spain Amusement Company, Tunica. Miss., says he is converting to dime play "come cotton chopping time." That's spring to the unitiated. . . . Frank Steed, partner in Steed & Hearn Music Company, also plans to make the conversion within a few months. These operators, and others, report the recent month or more of rain has hurt business to take space and expects a full badly. They expect it to pick up, line of eigarette operators to be with the conversion to dime play helping overcome the loss.

> Joe Lavene, Lavene Music Company, Clarksdale, in the heart of the Delta, is expanding his interests. Besides his music route, he also has farming interests. He recently bought 320 acres of rich Delta farming land, bringing his total to 840.

Danny Diamond, son of Mrs. John Diamond, owner of Diamond Music Company, Clarksdale, is back from the Army. He's managing the music and game route.

LEADING **ITEMS**

Wurlitzer Model 1800 \$795.00

Wurlitzer Model \$639.00 1700

CANYON STATES DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

301 East 7th Street Tucson, Arizona Phone: Main 3-8687

. . . Manuel Nassa, Nassa Music Company, welcomed his son, Billy, 22, back from Mississippi State College recently. Billy, a football star in college, is helping with the route. . . . O. H. Johnson, Johnson Music Company, Cleveland, reports he is converting his route to dime play entirely.

George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, Memphis, Seeburg distributors, took a swing thru

MARBLES

The season will soon be here! Order now before the rush.

AGATE-GLASS ASSORTED COLORS

Barrel of 50,000, size 9/16\$45.00 Barrel of 40,000, size 5/8 35.00 Keg of 21,000, size 9/16 21.00 Keg of 17,000, size 5/8 19.00

Shipments made at once F.O.B. factory. Freight or truck.

ELVIS PRESLEY BUTTONS

3 Colors 6 designs \$62.50



per carton of 5,000, F.O.B. factory.

FOR EASTER

Chic 'n' Egg Charms. \$45.00 per carton of 5,000, F.O.B. factory.

FULL CASH WITH ORDERS

ROY TORR Lansdowne, Pa.

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

CALCULATION AND ADDRESS OF	-	-			and the state of
N.W. Model 49, 1¢	or	Se	and a		\$12,00
N.W. DeLuxe 14 &	50	Comb		 	12.00
N.W. =39 1¢ Porc				 	7.95
N.W. = 33 1¢ Porc					6.50
Calumbus 5¢ Bulk					
Silver King 1¢ B.G					
ABT Guns				 • •	30.00
Acorn, le or Se				 	9.30

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen\$.71
Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip68
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix59
Pistachio Nuts, Sheik47 Cashew Whole Peanuts, Jumbo Spanish
Mixed Nuts
Tabby-Lets, 520 ct.
Rainbow Peanuts
Boston Baked Beans Jelly Beans Licorice Gems Leaflets, 550 ct. M & M, 550 ct. Hershey-ets 210 ct.

Rain Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct.

200 lb. minimum, prepaid on all
Rain Blo Ball Gum. Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct.45

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms, Everything for the operator. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. . Write

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO.

MOE MANDELL 446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y. L'Ongacre 4 6467

Tlorthwestern ® VENDERS



are inexpensive, trouble-free machines which can be economically and quickly serviced. One example is the

> NORTHWESTERN 5c PACKAGE **GUM VENDER**

For full information on our complete line of profit-making venders write to-

ity merchandise which most people buy at frequent intervals; inexpensive, trouble-free machines which can be

The availability of qual-

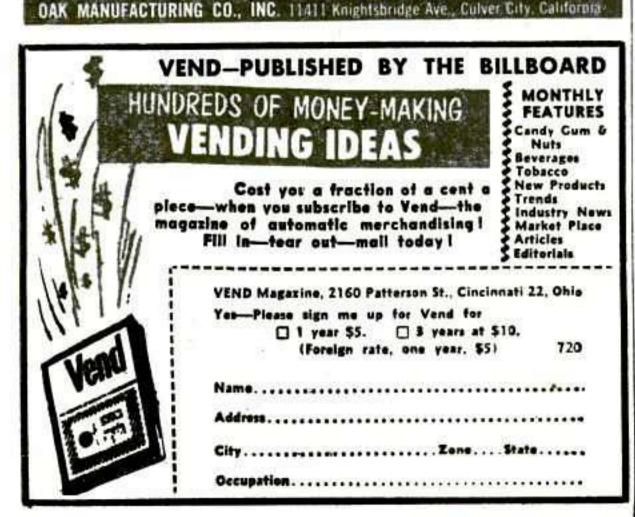
SUCCESSFUL

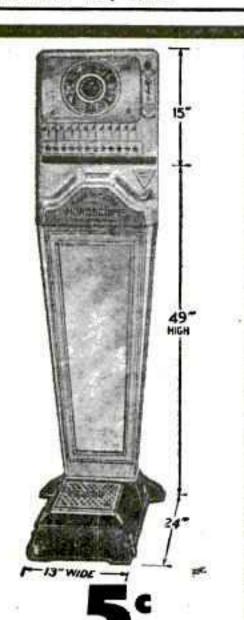
VENDING

REQUIRES:

economically and quickly serviced, and a fair margin of profit.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORP 2375 ARMSTRONG ST.





HOROSCOPE SCALE

TOP OF SCALE PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS . . . NOW YOU CAN REALLY MAKE MORE MONEY operating scales because you get 5c as well as 1c.

> **525.00** DOWN

BALANCE \$10.00 PER MONTH

4650 W. Fulton St., Chicago 44, III. Est. 1889 Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

WE HAVE

OAK'S

T. T. VENDING SALES CO.

2659 N. Racine Ave.

Chicago 14, Illinois

the Mississippi Delta recently calling on music and game operators. Sammons is being urged to get Mississippi operators converted to dime play like he did in Arkansas.

Lee Treft, Detla Music Company, Cleveland, is a ham radio operator. The Billboard's scout found him busy talking to Hong Kong. . . . Johnny Allegrazza, Ace Music Company, Shaw, Miss. built a big new warehouse and shop building to give his customers better service. . . . Paul Maucelli, Paul's Novelty Company, Greenville, added a number of pieces to

ELECTRIC MONEY MAKER! Famous ACME **ELECTRIC** MACHINE



Sample\$24.35 2 to 11 19.50 12 to 49 ... 18.25 Bracket 1.00 Floor Stand.. 5.00

1/3 deposit, bal. C:O.D. F.O.B. N.Y.

Vibration is the law of life. The medical profession has placed its sanction on the employment of electric and vibratory treatment for many ailments. The Acme Electric produces an electric vibratory current which can be increased at will . . Indicated by pointer on dial.

Also one of the best amusement devices. Uses only one dry battery usually good for 1,500 to 3,000 plays.

ORDER TODAY!

Distributors of Advance Vending Machines. 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y PResident 2-2900

in the area.

Chester Richardson, owner of Richardson Amusement Company, Greenville, also operates carnival rides. He was getting his equipment painted and in shape to hit the road come spring.

Pete Manos, owner of P.M. Music Company, Greenville, is happy over his new 1957 Ford Rancho truck. . . . Eddie Barnes, owner of Eddie's Music Service, says he is converting all his music route to 45 r.p.m. . . . Across the Mississippi River from Greenville is Lake Village, Ark., where Billy Bledsoe, owner of Chicot Music Company,

III. Assembly

Continued from page 104

sales) or for regulars (about 55 per cent of sales).

With filters selling at 30 cents for most operators, an increase here is unlikely. Regulars, at 25 cents, seem to be the logical bet. But the mechanical impossibility of stuffing four pennies into a pack prohibits 1-cent hike. Operators would have to raise prices 2 cents. And many wonder whether customers would swallow such an in-

Mrs. Perry Rose, Robot Sales, Maywood, emphasized this point, saying that she would probably have to raise her price, but wondered if this 'vouldn't affect sales. Robot sells their regulars for 25 cents, kings for 28 cents and filters for 30 cents.

"Psychologically, there's more than a 2-cent difference between a quarter and 27 cents," she said. A 27-cent price means that customers can no longer insert a quarter and buy a pack of cigarettes. They'll have to put in 30 cents and receive 3 cents change. And that extra 2 cents over a quarter seems to really impress people." Other operators from around the State echoed the same sentiments.

Bond Issue

The proposal for the increase was introduced into the Illinois Senate by Senator Paul Broyles. Republican, Mount Vernon, thru bills numbered 269-271.

In the Illinois House, Representative Clyde Choat, Democrat from Anna, introduced three companion bills, numbered 436-438.

The bills call for a 75 million dollar bond issue which would be used to pay service benefits to some 295,000 ex-servicemen. The additional penny tax would yield an estimated \$10,200,000 per year to retire the bonds over a 10-year period.

The bond issue would become effective only after referendum approval at the November, 1958, election, with the tax scheduled to start January 1, 1959.

L. Leverone

Continued from page 104

gan Avenue National Bank of Chicago.

Civic Affairs

As a civic leader, he served as a member of the National Heart Council by appointment of President Eisenhower; was a former member of the University of Illinois Citizens Committee, and was active in Dartmouth Alumni and Phi Gamma Delta fraternity affairs, as well as being a working member of other philanthropic organiza-

He also served as aviation advisor to Gov. William G. Stratton of Illinois, was a past president of the National Aeronautics Association, and was scheduled to make a trip to Palermo, Italy, in June of this year as an official U. S. delegate to the General Conference of Federation Aeronautique Interna-

He is survived by his widow, Florence.

his route, making it one of largest lives. Bledsoe says he is giving dime play much thought.

> J. T. Long, owner of Long Music Company, Hollandale, Miss., says he expects a good year because of the government's new soil bank program. Operators in the Central and North Mississippi area have been hurt badly, however, by several weeks of rain, he said.

Milwaukee

By BENN OLLMAN

Walter Fischbach, veteran sales-(Continued on page 118)

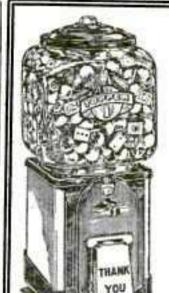
Ball and VENDING GUMS LOW Factory

BUBBLE • CHICLE CHLOROPHYLL and TAB

Prices

F.O.B. Factory. 150 Lb. Lots AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS 4th & Mt Pleasant . Newark 4, N.

SAVE MONEY



VICTOR Standard TOPPER

10 Ball Gum VENDOR \$13.25 Each \$12.75 Each

100 or More

1/3 deposit on all orders Lowest prices on Victor filled capsule

ELVIS PRESLEY BUTTONS

3 Colors 6 Designs \$62.50



per carton of 5,000, F.O.B. factory.

40-page catalog complete with all items needed in bulk vending machine operation. Write for

BERNARD K. BITTERMAN VICTOR VENDING

Sales & Service 4709 E. 27th, Kansas City, Missouri

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



OPERATORS! A NEW ITEM WITH BIG PROFITS **NET UP TO \$100.00**

A MONTH PER LOCATION

SMALL INVESTMENT ... RETURNED IN 6 MONTHS

Place on consignment in Drug. Supermarkets, Hardware Stores, etc.

BesTest Tubes with Exclusive 1 year, 100% Guarantee & 100% exchange privilege assure bigger profits.

FEATURES

- MOST ATTRACTIVE AND BEST DESIGNED SET ON THE MARKET
- TAKES BUT 19" x 19" FLOOR SPACE
- TROUBLE-FREE, SIMPLE TO OPERATE

GET YOUR SHARE OF THIS FABULOUS \$350,000,000 BUSINESS

We have all the necessary forms and in-formation including Sales and Marketing Plans, Operating Forms, Inventory Controls, Literature, etc. Start now.

Write, Wire or Phone for Complete Details

JOE BRILLIANT

TUBE DISTRIBUTING CO. 19963 LIVERNOIS AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH. Phone Diamond 1-2316



MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING!

Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity—for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your Industry.

Enter a Money-Saving Subscription Now!

Fill out this coupon and mail today Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes | Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15) City State Zone ... State



ATLAS MASTER

Now offering

Victor's SUPER MART

VENDORAMA

"Symbol of Progress in the Bulk Vending Field."
U.S. Patent Pending.
Write for complete details and prices. Our specialty is helping more operators make more money.

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.

Oakland, Calif.

TANDARD

Penny-Nickel BALL GUM-CHARM VENDOR

Penny-nickel mechanism . . . one turn for a penny, five turns for a nickel. This means 30% more business because of the nickel play. The Atlas-Master exclusive coin mechanism will not jain, skip, nor take washers.

EXCLUSIVE NAT'L SALES AGENT

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms PENNY KING COMPANY

5115 E. 14th St.

2538 MISSION STREET PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

RCIA Re-Institutes Juke Box Union Officers in Local 888

Game Union Claims Independence; International Claims Jurisdiction

what this week, but not quite could exist for quite a while. enough to tell who's on first. Currently, both the game and juke box locals are functioning, altho Operators of New York, the asso- pended the charter of Local 433 in the case of the game union, a question of jurisdiction is still in doubt.

It all started last week when the Retail Clerks' International Association suspended officers of eight New York locals and instituted a trusteeship called Local 888 to administer these locals.

Among the locals involved were Local 1690, the juke box employees union, and Local 433, which covers game employees. Officers of 1690 were Drew Calland, Barney Schlang and Harold Henry. Jim Cagiano heads Local 433.

Officers of 1690, who had been ousted by the parent union, are now back in good standing after an audit of the books and a hearing had disclosed no evidence of misconduct.

However, William McGuire, assistant to the president of the RCIA, told The Billboard that Calland. Schlang and Henry would function under the Local 888 charter rather than the 1690 char-

He explained that Local 888 is still under a trusteeship and exists

Arkansas \$25 Wall Box Tax Proposal Dies

LITTLE ROCK-The Arkansas Legislature failed to pass a proposed revenue bill which would have taxed all phonograph wall boxes \$25 each. The legislature's session ended and the bill died in the House.

The bill was never brought to a introduced by Representative Van Dalsen of Perry.

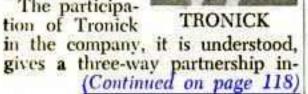
Sen. Charles F. Smith, of West Memphis, Ark., said in the closing days of the session only the (Continued on page 119)

Name Tronick **New Partner:** Robinson Co.

LOS ANGELES—In a surprise move that startled Coin Row, Hank Tronick, for nearly 11 years Minthorne Music general manager, became a partner in the C. A. Robin-

son Company, and Ray R. Powers, more recently M.A.C. Vendors manager, joined the Robinson firm which plans to expand its routeselling activities

and diversify its various lines. The participation of Tronick



MONY Statement

ciation which represents the op- and declared it to be in Local 888 erators in collective bargaining under trusteeship. with the union, said that MONY would honor its contract and would

NEW YORK-The haze on the only temporarily. But, he added, recognize Local 888 as the repreunion situation here lifted some- the temporary status of Local 888 sentative of juke box employees.

> A difference of opinion exists in regard to the coin machine union. Al Denver, head of the Music Last week, the International sus-

> > Local 433, however, refused to (Continued on page 124)

How Much to Hear A Juke Box Tune?

Music Operators Explore Wider Range of Prices for Disk Play With Mixed Results

Continued from page 1

still other areas, operators who income, another charging that it worthwhile.

Dallas

reportnig a 23 to 26 per cent in- set up for EP's to play at two for a crease in collections. Oddly quarter, the more popular EP's at enough, teen-agers, who ordinarily three for a quarter, as well as dime would not be expected to plunk for a single EP. down 50 cents at a crack, are so far the best 50-cent depositers.

Both dual pricing and the 50winning acceptance in the teeming ed much interest, either. One ex- phonographs. industrial centers of Northern In- planation offered: A quarter is Bever is experienced in every diana. Significantly, Lake County, more likely to be handy than a branch of the coin machine busiwhich includes such cities as Carv. Hammond, East Chicago and Whiting, is the only one of the State's 92 counties solidly on dime play, which it has been on several

Operators in the county indicate a strong preference for charging 25 cents for two EP's (four tunes); one operator, however, formerly on a dual pricing arrangement charging 15 cents for an EP, has changed to a dime, three EP's for a quarter and reports that "business tion hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Ben has perked up" since he did. vote. It was House Bill No. 497, "People are skeptical when you ask for 15 cents for just one side of a record. At 10 cents, they'll take it and think it's a bargain."

> Detroit coin chutes is pretty evenly stein, local juke box operator, who divided, with one group of opera- also heads his own group comtors saying that it does increase prised of Bert Bender, piano; Har-

> have experimented briefly with does not help. Still another group either don't feel either will prove -the largest-say it's too early to

> In the same city, one operator In Dallas, the 50-cent coin who uses dual pricing extensively chute seems to be scoring some on EP's further complicates his success with one operating firm pricing system. His machines are

(Continued on page 116) ness.

OP, STRICKEN

BOSTON -- John A. Mc-Ilhenny, long associated with the Wurlitzer organization as district sales manager in the Eastern area has been confined to the Veterans' Hospital Jamaica Plain, here.

McIlhenny, who also represented Wurlitzer in Florida and South Carolina, also was associated with Redd Distributors and Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, in this city. The veteran coin man has had a second stroke and his condition is poor.

He would be greatly cheered by cards and any other remembrances from his wide group of friends and acquaintances. Si Redd and Irwin Margold would be happy to hear from anyone on the matter.

United Names Bob Bever to National Sales

turing Company last week appointed Bob Bever as a national Discuss Hosp. CHICAGO—United Manufacsales representative. Bever joins

City, where he was formerly associated with Dan Stewart Com-In Miami, as dime play is be- pany for seven years as sales mancoming well established, EP's are ager. Prior to this he was with Al disappearing from juke boxes. The Nowells, Western Distributors, Salt cent chute are slowly but steadily 50-cent coin chute has not attract- Lake City, as a salesman for AMI

Coven Hosts Wurlitzer Centennial Club Fete

tors, wives and guests attended a vocalist. Wurlitzer Centennial Club celebra-Coven, of Coven Music Corporation, March 10, at the Covenant for each guest. Club, here.

The affair was kicked off with a cocktail party at 5:30 p.m., followed by dinner and dancing. The In Detroit, reaction on 50-cent music was furnished by Eddie Hol-

CHICAGO -- About 100 opera- ry Love, violin; and Carol Blake,

Entertainment was also furnished along with favors for all the ladies, and a picture of the event

Representing Wurlitzer were Mr. and Mrs. Bert Davidson.

The operators, all members of the Centennial Club, came from Northern Indiana, Northern Illinois, introduced in the New York State Southern Michigan and Chicago. The Centennial Club got its

(Continued on page 115)

McILHENNY, HUB Kill Proposed Tax Increase In Tennessee

Committee Action Tables Bill to Double Juke Tax

NASHVILLE --- Rep. William Van Hersh of Memphis got a bill which proposed to more than double the tax on juke boxes in Tennessee tabled in the House Ways and Means Committee, which in effect killed it.

The bill, sponsored by 13 East Tennessee Republicans, would have increased the tax on music machines from \$41.25 to \$86.25.

It would also have placed strict regulations on music operators and made them liable to a penalty of \$150 if any section of the lengthy law were not complied with.

The proposed bill, House Bill 628, would have increased the State and county tax from \$10 each (Continued on page 121)

Boston Ops John Casola and Al Thoelke on the United road staff. Bever comes here from Salt Lake Plan, ASCAP

BOSTON--Proposals for a hospitalization plan and an arbitration agreement set-up were advanced at the monthly meeting of the Music Operators' Association of Massachusetts at the Hotel Beaconsfield. Brookline this week,

The membership heard an outline of a group hospitalization plan by the Hardware Mutuals Insurance Company. It would be for members only, at reduced rates and would apply to self-employed operators or those employing help. The rate would approximate that of a company having at least 100 employees.

(Continued on page 115)

Truancy Bill Dies Aborning

ALBANY, N. Y .-- A measure Legislature by Sen. William Conklin of Brooklyn, which would have posed a threat to juke box and game operators thruout the State, was apparently killed before it got off the ground.

The bill, aimed at preventing school truancy, would make it a crime for two or more juveniles to congregate in public places under certain conditions.

Responsibility would be placed on any tavern, soda shop or ballroom operator who "knowingly"

(Continued on page 121)

THE "G-200"

- Instant eye-level visibility of all 200
- Fastest record changer
- Widest choice of colors Exclusive multi-horn high fidelity.
- Complete accessibility

AMI . . . music that makes more money for you . . . originator of the automatic selective Juke box in 1927 -ahead then, ahead now.

1500 Union Avenue, S.E. Grand Rapids 2, Michigan



BEN COVEN, WURLITZER CENNTENNIAL CLUB CELEBRATION host chatting with: (from left to right) Sid Parris, Coven Music Corporation representative; Mrs. Mary Gilette, and Mr. and Mrs. Hughes.

Only this Great Model 5210 WURLITZER WALL BOX

GIVES YOU ALL THESE PLAY PROMOTING FEATURES

For 5-10-25c coins.

Extra customer convenience

"TWO-NICKEL" FEATURE
permits 10c play with 5c coins

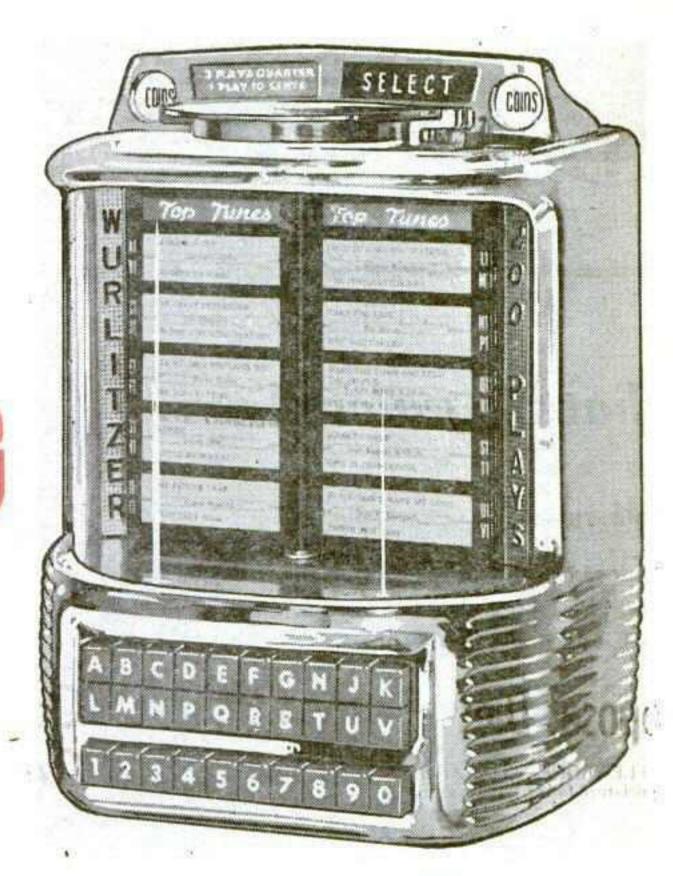
200 SELECTIONS

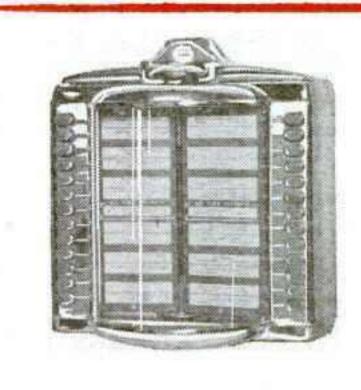
CHROME PLATED DIE-CAST CASE
holds its beauty permanently

TOP AND BOTTOM ILLUMINATED
TITLE STRIPS
make selecting double easy

SUPER-SIZE COIN BOX reduces number of collection calls

TOP-OPERATED PROGRAM PAGES over center spring keeps each page flat for easy reading





MODEL 5207 WALL BOX

for use with all 104-Selection Phonographs

BUY THEM FROM YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

WURLITZER • NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

Established 1856

MUSIC OPERATOR FORUM

MUSIC MACHINES



The Music Operator Forum is a weekly Billboard feature devoted to presenting the views of music operators thruout the country on current operaing problems. If you have a question to put to the Forum, or any suggestions for topics which you may want surveyed, address your letter to Forum Editor, Coin Machine Division, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago I.

What Operators Say:

THE QUESTION:

Many operators have found thru experience that certain types of locations offer a better potential for a successful operation than others. Do you find this to be true? What type of location do you prefer to do business with and why?

THE ANSWERS:

Cafes

Carl J. Lambert, Stockton, Calif.: "I prefer a 24-hour location to any type. Of course, you cannot always choose your location. In fact, we are very glad to pick up any new type of locations. The more hours that a location is open, tho, the more you make." . . . M. Morosnick, Winnipeg, Manitoba: "We get more money with cafes and restaurants that are usually open 24 hours a day." . . . Bill Williamson, Huntsville, Tex.: "I prefer cafes because they are easier to please and they stay open longer than other locations."

A Minnesota operator who asked his name be withheld: "Yes, usually a tavern will do the best. Music does quite a bit better if dancing is permitted. Any place still depends on the personality of the boss and bartenders." . . . Bryan Bros'. Music Company, Boyne City, Mich.: "Bars are where people spend their money on coin-operated amusement equipment." . . . An Indiana operator who asked his name be withheld: "A tayern which does not have a live combo on Saturday night."

Miscellaneous

Harold Rogers, Macon, Mo.: " I think snack bars and kid spots offer more because in addition to a good phonograph play, the pinball games will do well in places like these." . . . Don D. Little, Sioux City, Ia.: "Private clubs are open longer hours and have the type people who will spend more money."

COIN MUSIC-FORUM ANALYSIS

Juke Profits Tops: 24-Hr. Cafes & Bars

- Majority of jukes are still in taverns, but 24-hour cafes are just as good for profits
- · Operators find extra hours give more play; prefer beer halls to swank lounges, less TV

This is the first of a two-part series on the type of locations operators place juke boxes in, and why.

The old adage-time is money-was never truer than it is for the juke box business today. For while music is the commodity the operator sells, time is the measuring stick for his profits.

The customer pays his coins to hear the music of his choice. But in the final analysis, time becomes the determining factor for how much music can be played from the phonograph.

Just how important time is to the operators' profit picture was brought home in this week's forum,

When asked where the greatest number of their juke boxes were located the majority. 69 per cent, answered taverns, cocktail lounges and bars. Restaurants and cafes were a poor second with only 23 per cent, and the remaining 8 per cent indicated ice cream parlors and snack bars.

However, when it came to picking the most profitable spots, taverns, lounges and bars seemed pretty well split with restaurants and cafes, with the votes going 41 per cent and 45 per cent respectively. A poor third and fourth were ice cream parlors with 9 per cent and private clubs with 5 per cent of the votes.

Longer Hours

Main reason for the popularity of the restaurants and cafes had to do with their longer hours -more time available for play. Operators generally indicated that the 24-hour cafe was the most fertile source for a juke box operation. A general restaurant, one with limited hours, was not in this category.

The 24-hour cafe was credited with more transient trade, hence a wider market for phonograph play. Also, the length of time it remained open placed it ahead of other limited-hour spots, which might nevertheless receive greater play while they did remain open.

Operators generally recognized the fact that while the cafes did not take in the same peak volume play that was evidenced in some taverns or clubs, they did, over the long pull, maintain a steadier record of receipts.

Operators also emphasized the inherent economic stability of cafes and restaurants as opposed to taverns and lounges. One Midwest operator stated that he could count on the cafes far from undesirable. "A good tavern location is bread and butter for an operator," he stated. "But it has to be a good spot."

And what is a good spot? Operators were almost unanimous in picking the smaller neighborhood beer joints over the plushier lounges. The class establishments often as not have live music on big nights, and the greatest potential of the phonograph is lost.

A Boyne City, Mich., operator brought up the point that the "common people who congregate in local tayerns and bars are your biggest market. People in high-class locations don't seem to spend as much money in coin-operated equipment."

Youth Youth was also stressed as a desirability for any location. The younger people seem more interested in hearing music, even 'f they don't dance to it. The older crowd seems to watch their pennies more and doesn't crave the constant entertainment of a phonograph.

Regarding private clubs, the opinion seemed to be that the spot varied with the individual location. A lively club, with good spenders, dancing to the phonograph, and little TV emphasis was hailed as prime by all operators.

However, these were not the rule. The majority seemed to find that clubs used the juke box merely as a convenience piece. Often as not, people were more interested in some club activity. conversation or TV rather than listening to music.

Teen spots, snack shops, soda bars and the like were also deemed choice by operators, but they were not steady enough to rank high in the listing of most profitable. Also they faced the same argument that was voiced against cafes-not enough of them available to really count.

One thing in their favor, tho-a good teen spot was usually not only a good juke box spot, but it afforded a likely location for other amusement games, and by diversification, an operator could often make the location a good source of revenue.

Of the total new stops operators added to their routes during 1956-taverns along with cafes secmed to be the heavy favorites, together comprising 90 per cent of the additions.

Reasons for this have already been elaborated upon. Both for profit potential and availability these spots seem to be the bellwether of the juke box business.

Forum Votes

- 1. In which of the following types of locations do you have the greatest number of your juke boxes? 69% taverns, bars and cocktail lounges; 23% restaurants and cafes; 8% ice cream parlors and snack bars; 0% private clubs.
- Which of the following locations are the most profitable individually? 41% taverns, bars and cocktail lounges; 45% restaurants and cafes; 9% ice cream parlors and teen spots; 8% private clubs.
- 3. Of the total new stops added to your route in 1956, how many were: 43% taverns, bars and cocktail lounges; 47% restaurants and cafes; 7% ice cream parlors and snack bars; 3% private clubs.
- 4. During 1957, from which of the following types of location do you expect to add the greatest number of new stops? 58% taverns, bars and cocktail lounges; 25% restaurants and cafes; 17% ice cream parlors and snack bars; 0% private clubs.

to stay in business longer, insuring him of a steady business operation. "We lose money whenever a spot changes hands." he said.

Another point revolved around the arch-enemy of the juke box-TV play. The 24-hour cafes don't seem to be so dependent on the TV sets as do

taverns, lounges and clubs.

People come into a cafe to grab a snack or cup ot coffee and seldom linger for long periods of time. There seems to be little interest in watching a long TV program as there is in a tavern, where customers will linger over drink after drink, watching hour-long spectaculars and the like.

Also eating seems to lend itself more to music than watching television, whereas in a tavern, unless dancing is allowed, the greater interest potential of the TV set seems to take over.

Taverns

Why then don't operators have more juke boxes in cafes than taverns? The answer lies in availability. One operator from a small Southwestern town stated that there just weren't enough 24-hour cafes to go around. While he preferred them for a location, he placed the majority of his phonographs in taverns. These, he stressed, were

Signs are the trend will continue during 1957. with taverns coming in for an even larger share of the new locations at the expense of restaurants and cafes.

Fully 58 per cent of the operators indicated that their greatest number of new stops would probably be from taverns. This exceeds the 1956 figure of 43 per cent who said that most of their new stops actually did come from taverns.

Only 25 per cent of the operators feel that the majority of their new stops in 1957 will come from restaurants and cafes, with the remaining 17 per cent banking on ice cream parlors.

Reasons for the anticipated increase in number of taverns at the expense of cafes seem to hinge around the availability factor. While operators would gladly settle for more new 24-hour cafe locations, there just doesn't seem to be as many of them available. Consequently operators are taking the realistic approach of adding more of what there is, rather than counting on what might be more desirable but not as plentiful.

Next week's Forum will be devoted to an analysis of the reaction of different types of locations to such subjects as dime play, EP's, 200's and the ever-present television problem.

THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

Coin Machine Price Index

How to Use the Index

HIGH AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average.

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

(For 10-week period ending with issue of March 23, 1957)

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

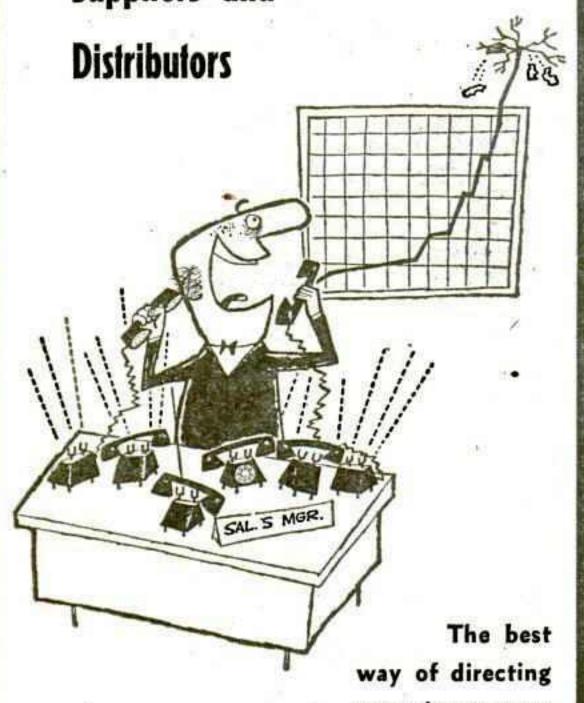
MUSIC	MACHIN	IES	
AMI	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Model A (46) 40 sel., 78 RPM	.\$100.00	\$ 75.00	\$100.00
Model B (48) 40 sel., 78 RPM			125.00
Model C-40		100.00	109.50
78 RPM		125.00	150.00
Model E-40 (53) 40 sel.,		2002-120	285.00
78 RPM Model E-80 (53) 80 sel. 45 RPM	•	285.00 295.00	295.00 400.00
Model E-120 (53) 120 se 45 RPM	el.,	375.00	439.00
Model F-80 (54) 80 sel., 45 RPM	155635995	375.00	650.00
Model F-120 (54) 120 se 45 RPM	el.,	569.00	650.00
ROCK-OLA	a astraan/		(E.S. 0.00)
1428 (48) 20 sel., 78 RPM	.\$ 89.00	\$ 89.00	\$ 89.00
1432 (50-51) 50 sel., 78 RPM			hh-2004/4205/
1434 (50-51) 50 sel., 78 RPM	. 225.00	124.50	
1434 Fireball	. 195.00	175.00	195.00
45 RPM	. 295.00	169.50	108055
1440 MI-FI 120 Sel.,			MANSON THE
45 RPM	. 550.00	495.00	495.00
148 ML (48) Remote 20 sel., 78 RPM		£ 80.00	\$ 89.00
HM-100-A Hideaway M-100-A (49) 100 sel.,	. 275.00		245.00
45 RPM	. 250.00	100.00	225.00
45 RPM	. 495.00	375.00	425.00
45 RPM M100G (54) 100 sel.,	. 575.00	475.00	539.00
45 RPM M-100-R		Charles of the Control of the Contro	
M-100-W	. 745.00		
WURLITZER			
1100 (47) 24 sel., 78 RPM		\$ 89.00	\$ 89.00
1217 Hideaway (50) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM		119.00	119.00
1250 (50) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1400 (51) 48 sel.,	. 165.00	69.00	145.00
45 or 78 RPM 1500 (52) 104 sel.,	. 195.00	125.00	174.50
45-78 RPM Mix 1650 (53) 48 sel.,	. 395.00	195.00	249.50
45 RPM	. 350.00	249.50	259.00
45 RPM 1800 (2/55)	. 675.00 . 830.00	395.00 625.00	625.00 795.00
	LL GAM	Determination of the con-	
Atlantic City (5/52)	.\$ 65.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 49.50
Beach Beauty (1/55) Beach Club (2/53)	. 375.00 . 75.00	300.00 25.00	335.00 60.00
Beauty (11/52) Big Time (1/55)	. 65.00	35.00 175.00	60.00 225.00
Bright Lights (5/51) Bright Spot (11/51)	49.50	35.00 49.50	49.50 50.00
Broadway (12/55) Dude Ranch (9/51)	. 65.00	195.00 60.00	375.00 60.00
Frolic (10/52)	. 195.00	40.00 75.00	90.00
Gaytime (6/55)	. 235.00	160.00 50.00	195.00 130.00
Ice Frolics (1/54) Miami Beach (9/55) Nite Club (3/56)	. 245.00	50.00 175.00 400.00	50.00 225.00 435.00
Palm Beach (7/52)	. 105.00	35.00 40.00	65.00 60.00
Surf Club (3/54) Variety (9/54)	. 75.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 125.00
Yacht Club (6/53)	85.00	35.00	60.00
CHICAGO COIN Basket Ball Champ	ă	ŭ	923
(10/49) Home Run	.\$195.00 . 125.00	\$145.00 110.00	\$145.00 125.00

8	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Saddle & Turf Club Model		6175.60	
(10/53)	\$275.00	\$175.00 195.00	\$225.00 195.00
Invader (3/54)	\$145.00	\$145.00	\$145.00
COTTLIEB Arabian Knights (11/53). Chinatown (10/52) Classy Bowler (7/56) Crossroads (5/52) Cyclone (4/51) Daisy Mae (7/54) Derby Day (4/56) Diamond Lill (12/54) Dragonette (6/54) Dragonette (6/54) Flying High (2/53) Flying High (2/53) Four Belles (10/54) Four Stars (6/52) Frontiersman (11/55) Gold Star (8/54) Grand Slam (4/53) Green Pastures (1/54) Guys & Dolls (5/53) Gypsy Queen (2/55) Happy Days (7/52) Harbor Lites (2/56) Hawaiian Beauty (5/54) Jubilee (5/55) Major League (W) (2/54) Lady Robin Hood (1/48) Lady Robin Hood (1/48) Lady Robin Hood (1/48) Marathon (10/55) Marble Queen (6/53) Mystic Marvel (3/54) Poker Face (8/53) Queen of Hearts (12/52). Quinette (3/53) Queen of Hearts (12/52). Sluggin' Champ (4/55). Score-Board (3/56) Select-A-Card (4/50). Shindig (9/53) Skill Pool (8/52) Sluggin' Champ (4/55). Southern Belle (6/55). Stage Coach (11/54). Toreador (6/56) Tournament (8/55). Twin Bill (1/55). Wild West (8/51) Wishing Well (9/55).	75.00 255.00 75.00 175.00 175.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 200.00 95.00 125.00 135.00 175.00	\$110.00 45.00 245.00 150.00 150.00 135.00 205.00 145.00 125.00	\$125.00 75.00 255.00 150.00 150.00 175.00 185.00 165.00 175.00 175.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 175.00
ABC (2/52). Cabana (3/53). Caravan (1/56) Circus (8/52). Havana (2/54). Hawaii (6/54). Leader (10/51). Manhattan (4/55). Mexico (3/54). Pixie (9/55). Rio (11/53). Singapore (10/54). Stardust (4/56). Starlet (11/55). Stars (6/52). Tahifi (8/53) Triple Play (8/55). Tropicana (1/55). Tropics (7/55). Zingo (10/51) WILLIAMS	45.00 310.00 50.00 175.00 175.00 110.00 345.00 195.00 175.00 195.00 275.00 295.00 495.00 495.00 295.00 65.00	\$365.00 25.00 295.00 50.00 40.00 39.50 50.00 110.00 70.00 150.00 65.00 225.00 225.00 45.00 39.50 190.00 190.00 49.50 65.00	\$395.00 45.00 310.00 50.00 125.00 75.00 95.00 135.00 195.00 105.00 110.00 275.00 250.00 45.00 39.50 315.00 185.00 65.00 65.00
Army & Navy (10/55). Big Ben (9/54). C. O. D. (9/53). Colors (11/54). Dealer '21' (2/54). Deluxe Baseball. Disk Jockey (11/52). Four Corners (11/52). Grand Champion (8/53). Gun Club (11/53). Hayburner (6/51). Jalopy (8/51). Jolly Joker (10/55). King of Swat. Jubilee (5/55). Major League (2/54). Nine Sisters (1/54). Palisade (7/53). Peter Pan (4/55). Quarterback (10/49). Race the Clock (1/55). Rainbow 5 Ball (11/48).	. 145.00 . 175.00 . 195.00 . 125.00 . 135.00 . 85.00 . 90.00 . 95.00 . 95.00 . 90.00 . 140.00 . 275.00 . 375.00 . 150.00 . 110.00 . 95.00 . 165.00 . 295.00 . 225.00	\$ 45.00 135.00 75.00 129.50 65.00 85.00 39.00 59.50 45.00 39.50 25.00 90.00 95.00 225.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 215.00 225.00	\$ 75.00 135.00 115.00 169.50 110.00 125.00 85.00 90.00 95.00 75.00 75.00 90.00 95.00 250.00 375.00 145.00 110.00 275.00 275.00

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Regatta (10/55)	195.00	135.00	175.00
Screamo (4/54) Sea Jockeys (11/51)	110.00 75.00	75.00 40.00	65.00
Singapore (10/54) Sky Way (9/54)	250.00 140.00	125.00 70.00	195.00 140.00
Spitfire (2/55)	175.00	100.00	135.00
Star Pool (10/54) Times Square (4/53)	125.00 85.00	95.00 50.00	100.00 85.00
Twenty Grand (12/52) Wonderland (5/55)	85.00 180.00	35.00 125.00	85.00
SHUFFLI			180.00
Ace Bowler (CC) (9/50) .5		\$110.00	\$150.00
Advance Bowler (CC) (5/53)	105.00	75.00	95.00
American Bank (American Shuffleboard) (5/52)	199.50	95.00	100.00
Arrow (CC)	265.00 155.00	215.00 125.00	225.00 145.00
Bikini (K) (6/54) Bonus Bowler (K) (3/54)	150.00	95.00	130.00
Bonus Score Bowler (CC)	265.00	95.00	95.00
(4/55)	275.00	195.00	225.00
Games	435.00 275.00	225.00 215.00	365.00 225.00
Carnival (K) (5/53)	195.00	50.00	55.00
Cascade (U) (2/53) Champion (B) (5/54)	175.00 300.00	50.00 125.00	75.00 195.00
Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53)	110.00	95.00 50.00	95.00 89.50
Clipper (U) (5/55)	265.00	149.50	225.0 0
Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (U) (1/53)		175.00 39.50	195.00 75.00
Comet Targette (U) -	150.00	110.00	150.00
Criss-Cross (CC) (11/53) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe	150.00	75.00	125.00
(CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular	275.00	1673	150.00
(CC) (1/55) Crown (CC) (4/53)	125.00	100.00 75.00	125.00
Diamond (K) (5/53) Domino (K) (5/53)	165.00 75.00	155.00	160.00 65.00
Double Score (CC) (3/53)	75.00	65.00	70.00
Feature (CC) (7/54) Fireball (CC) (11/54)	145.00 195.00	95.00 85.00	125.00
Flash (CC) (9/54)	195.00	150.00	190.00
Gold Cup (CC) (7/53) Gold Medal (B) (3/55)	150.00 295.00	95.00 195.00	115.00 250.00
Hi Speed Triple Score (CC) (8/53)	195.00	85.00	85.00
Holidav Match Bowler (CC)	230.00	150.00	165.00
Hollywood (CC) (5/55) Imperial (U) (9/53)	275.00 110.00	185.00 60.00	225.00 90.00
Jet Bowler (B) (8/54) King (CC)	170.00	100.00 65.00	145.00
League Bowler (U) (1/54) Lightning (U) (2/55)	125.00 265.00	89.00 165.00	105.00 195.00
Lightning Deluxe (U)	250.00	175.00	195.00
Magic (B) (12/54)	195.00	125.00	165.00
Mars (U) (1/55) Mars Deluxe (U)	165.00 165.00	150.00 150.00	150.00 150.00
Match Bowl-A-Ball (CC) (8/52)	265.00	195.00	235.00
Match Pool (Ge) (2/54). Mercury (U) (12/54)	99.50 175.00	75.00 135.00	80.00 165.00
Mercury Deluxe 11th Frame (U)	295.00	235.00	245.00
Mystic Bowler (B) (12/54) Name Bowler (CC) (1/54)	150.00 65.00	125.00 50.00	125.00
Olympic (U) (8/54)	85.00	70.00	75.00
Original	95.00 95.00	50.00 50.00	70.00 85.00
Playtime Bowler (CC) (10/54)	215.00	150.00	195.00
(8/54)	125.00 275.00	100.00 175.00	110.00
Royal (U) (8/54)	95.00	75.00	80.00
Score-A-Line (CC) (9/55) Shuffle Pool (Ge) (11/53)	295.00 295.00	275.00 75.00	295.00 295.00
Speedlane Bowler (K) Speedy (U) (8/54)	175.00 175.00	100.00	150.0 0 150.0 0
Star 10th Frame (U) (9/52)	60.00	55.00	55.0 0
Starlite (CC) (5/54) Super Bonus Deluxe (U)	135.00 355.00	100.00	125.00 290.00
Super Frame (CC) (5/54) Targette (U)	125.00	85.00 125.00	110.00
Team Bowler (U) (1/54).	295.00	100.00	165.00
Team Bowler (K) (10/52) Tenth Frame (K)	125.00 55.00	75.00 50.00	115.00 50.00
Tenth Frame Bowler (CC).	75.00 (Con	65.00 tinued on	65.00 page 116)
	S 1111		

MEMO TO:

Manufacturers, Suppliers and



attention to your products and getting response is to advertise in

The Billboard's

NVA CONVENTION ISSUE

Dated-May 4

Advertising Deadline—April 24

A Date to Remember

National Venders' Association Convention will be held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, on May 2 thru May 5.

CONTACT THE NEAREST BILLBOARD OFFICE LISTED BELOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND ADVERTISING RATES

Chicago 1, III. 188 West Randolph St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

New York 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway

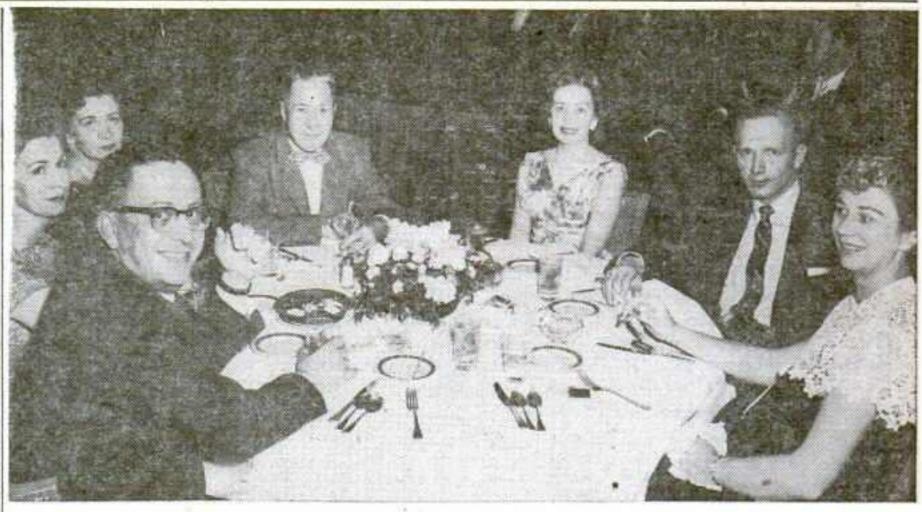
PLaza 7-2800

CEntral 6-8761

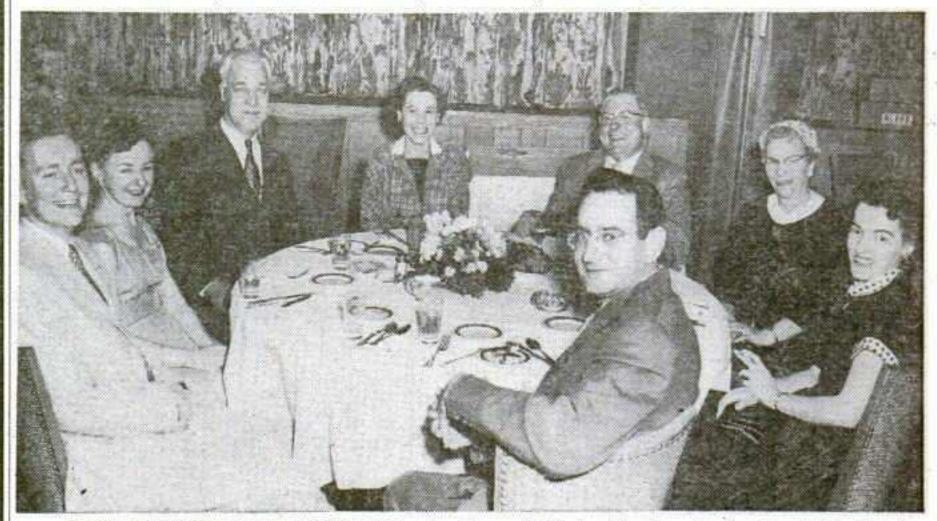
2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 1-6450

Hollywood 28, Calif. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

St. Louis 1, Mo. 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443



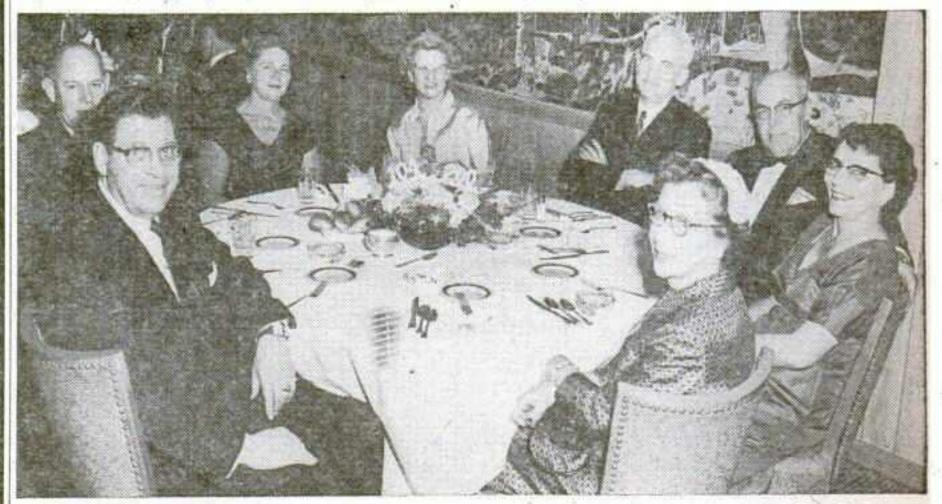
ATTENDING THE WURLITZER CENTENNIAL CLUB celebration at the Covenant Club: (left to right) Mr. and Mrs. Leo Remillard; Mr. and Mrs. Al Evans; Barbara Kane; Fred Wertz, and Mrs. Ed Foale.



ENJOYING BEFORE DINNER COCKTAILS at the Centennial Club celebration, (reading from left): Charles Lindelof and date; Mr. and Mrs. Anderson; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lindelof, and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Pettinson.



GUESTS OF MR. AND MRS. BEN COVEN at the Centennial Club celebration, (from left): Mrs. J. Filitti; Mrs. B. Poss; Joe Filitti; Lou Casola; Coven; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Louie, and Barney Poss.



ENJOYING THE CENTENNIAL CLUB CELEBRATION at the Covenant Club (from left): Sam Chambers; Mr. and Mrs. Andy Hesch; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Brown; Mr. and Mrs. Les Montooth, and Mrs. Sam Chambers.



1957 Game Market Boosted By Well-Balanced Production

But Shuffles, New Model In-Line Pins Absent; Long-Bowlers Seen as Factor

December. But overall new game units. output is well balanced.

from this time last year, when near- achine. ly every manufacturer was concentrating on pool game runs.

Bally Preems 18-Foot-Long **Bowling Game**

CHICAGO -- A new 18-footlong model was added last week to the Bally Manufacturing Comany ABC Bowling Lanes line. The game is available in three different lengths, 18, 14 and 11 feet.

O'Donnell, Bally general sales man- Pine Room of the Congress Hotel. However, after it was brought to

footers are especially popular in Operators generally expressed the that location were promptly larger taverns. "Where space is be re-elected. investment," he said.

installation.

in years shuffle games are absent been introduced so far this year, only to bounce back with new from manufacturers' production compared to 18 in just the first two vigor. Now, however, they appear lines and no new in-line pin models months of 1956, but 14 of those to be replaced by the new type have been introduced since last 18 games of last year were pool bowling game played with balls

Conspicuously absent are shuffles and in-lines, regarded as standard location pieces thru the years. However, some production runs on late 1956 model in-lines are still being made.

to be on the way out, but nobody can say for sure. They've been License Spurt, Of these two types, shuffles seem

CIAA Elects Officers at Tues. Meet

CHICAGO - The Chicago In- more licenses. dependent Amusement Association | About 450 licenses were issued While the 14-foot-long bowler is scheduled to elect its 1957 slate in 1956. On January 15 last the increasing tax on all amusement The least damage it could have continues most popular, with the of officers and directors at its board reported it had issued only 11-foot model a close second, Bill meeting Tuesday night (26) at the 350 and intended to stop there, both killed in committee last week. plays.

for the king-size unit. The 18-foot week completed its list of nomina- cade had 63 machines in operation tions which was to be presented and licenses for only 20, an ap-O'Donnell said that the 18- to the members at the meeting, plication for 39 more licenses for bowling alleys, clubrooms and belief that the 1956 officers would granted.

18-foot model certainly justify the going out to all its members last censes have been issued thus far All three models feature ball- troduced in the Illinois Legislature bowling, regulation scoring, 18- which would impose a 1 per cent inch high playfield. All are built tax on gross receipts from coin in assembled sections to simplify machine operations. (The Billboard, March 9.)

CHICAGO -- For the first time | Just 14 new game models have counted out a few times before, instead of pucks. But even before This year's new models include the coming of the new bowlers, the Manufacturers are spreading out two guns two pools, two long- shuffles showed a demise. Only production among five different bowlers, three target-bowlers, four four shuffles appeared thru 1956, categories of games; quite a change five-ball pins and a voice-recorder compared to 23 in 1955 and 30 in 1954.

(Continued on page 117)

Boston Notes Up Over 1956

BOSTON -- The Boston Licensing Board, despite a statement last January that it intended to take a stern view of game li-

As of last week, the records of available, increased earnings of the CIAA amounced in a bulletin the Licensing Board show 455 liweek that it vill oppose a bill in- in 1957. Last week the board re-(Continued on page 120)

News Flash: 2 Ark. Game Bills Get Ax

LITTLE ROCK -- Two bills which would have severely restricted game operators in Arkansas, one which would have outlawed pin balls and the other which would have increased prividead. Details in next week's

PIN OP SAYS: ALWAYS INSULT THE CUSTOMER

QUINCY, Ill. -- Lawrence Farha, game operator here, has increased play 35 per cent in five weeks on one of his pinballs by "insulting" his customers.

Farha rigged up an old tape recorder-cost him \$40-and placed it inside an equally dated pinball machine. Nothing unusual happens until the player tilts the machine. Then a voice from inside wails, "Tilt! Cheater, cheater, cheat-

The recording runs for about 12 seconds and can be changed to any such rendition desired. The idea not only increased receipts for Farha, but attracted new customers to the location as well.

NO ACTION ON ILL. TAX BILL; IT'S IN COMMITTEE

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—There's been no action taken as yet on the Occupation Tax Act introduced in the Illinois Senate January 15 which would bind coin machine operators and other small businessmen with a stiff 1 per cent monthly tax on gross

The measure, Senate Bill 26, has been referred to the Committee on Revenue and Taxation, headed by Sen. Russell W. Arrington (Rep., Evanston).

Arrington, contacted Wednesday (20), said he has had no request for a committee hearing of the bill and no word from the sponsor of the bill, Sen. James O. Monroe (Dem., Collinsville), in that regard. Arrington added that he was personally against the bill, altho he inideated that he was not familiar with the body of the measure.

The bill would slap a 1 per cent levy on "the sale of service, accommodations and amusements furnished" in the State. Such gross eash receipts would be covered beginning January 1, 1958, and extend thru 1959. Returns would be required to be filed on a monthly basis. (The Billboard, March 9.)

At least one State operator group, the Chicago Independent Amusement Association, Chicago game operator body, has indicated it will actively oppose the bill in the State Legislature.

2 Tenn. Game Bills Killed in Committee

Van Hersh Succeeds in Fight to Defeat Stiff Tax, Anti-Free-Play Pin Measures

NASHVILLE -- Rep. William would have outlawed the pinballs. censes, has been issuing more and Van Hersh, of Memphis, led the and the bill would have at least fight against two bills aimed at laid groundwork for a court case crippling pinballs in Tennessee and aimed at banning them in the State. games from \$56.25 to \$85 and saw done would be to prohibit free

The bills, tabled in the House ager, reports an increasing demand The nominating committee last the board's attention that an Ar- Ways and Means Committee, are A bill making it a violation for now dead for this session of the teen-agers under 18 to play pin-Legislature but may be revived again in 1959.

to the present pinball law which changed the wording of a section to make it unlawful for players of pinball machines to receive free replays. The bill would have made a replay a "thing of value," which may have killed pinballs in Tennessee. Some legislators said courts

Federal Officials

Ask Sanction to

Sell Denver Pins

Teen Bill Pending (Continued on page 115)

One was a proposed amendment Wm. Helriegel Dies; Longtime Philly Distrib

PHILADELPHIA -- William could construe the pinball under Helreigel, in the coin machine the law as a gambling device. That business here since 1918 and head or Keystone Panoram Company, distributors, died March 18. Funeral services were scheduled for Friday (22) in Philadelphia.

Helreigel was the son of William Helreigel Sr., who founded the Keystone firm in 1896 as an operator, and entered the jobbing field DENVER-A week after the with his son in 1918. The firm has Midwest Music Company filed been a leading distributor of Mills a \$54,886 damage suit against five Industries products beginning in

Denver District Court for permis- Helreigel was at one time the commander of the largest Ameri-The court order to permit an can Legion post in the world at

federal officials for profits lost 1926, and is a distributor for Burt when Internal Revenue Service Mills coffee machines. agents seized 16 of their pinball Helreigel's son, William Helreimachines from tayern operators, gel III, is currently affiliated with the federal government asked a the Keystone Panoram firm. sion to sell the machines.

(Continued on page 124) Germantown, Pa.

Katz Joins West Side Dist. as Sales Manager

sions for the coin machine industry. Gottlieb and Bally.

sales manager, reporting to Harry sales manager for the Buckley Berger, West Side president.

business as a Brooklyn game op-erator in 1926, running a route for two years he covered the South five years. In the early 1930's he and Southwest for the Deco Manujoined the sales staff of Scientific facturing Company, maker of kid-Machines, then headed by the late die rides. Max Levine.

Katz remained with Scientific

NEW YORK-Charlie Katz, a for 18 years off and on, also selling veteran of more than 30 years in for other game manufacturers. As the coin machine industry, has a salesman, he represented some of joined the staff of West Side Dis- the leading manufacturers in the tributors, manufacturer of conver- industry, including Exhibit Supply.

Katz will take over as national He was also Midwest regional Manufacturing Company, and, in He entered the coin machine 1953, was vice-president of Nation-

> Recently he has been covering (Continued on page 116)

> > Copyrighted material

III. High Ct. Rules Free-Play Pins Okay

This ruling takes such pinballs a decision of the Second District the games gambling devices. Appellate Court.

Savannah Vetoes Plea to Revise Coin Game Ban

SAVANNAH, Ga.—State Sen. Ralph L. Crawford's plea for revision of Savannah's ordinance by Justice Davis, stated that skill coin games, has been rejected by prevails in play of such a game. the mayor and aldermen.

(Continued on page 123) lost on the game.

SPRINCFIELD, Ill.—Pinballs unrealistic to hold that the possiwhich award free plays but not bility of wining a greater or lesser lege tax on all amusement games money, and which entail skill in amount of amusement is gambling from \$40 to \$85, failed to pass the play, were ruled "not illegal" by because if it were most amusement Legislature. Since the Legislature the Illinois Supreme Court Wednes- games would be barred by the has adjourned, both bills are now

The Appellate Court had found issue. out of the gambling device cate- that amusement is a thing of value, gory of a 1953 statute and reverses and that free plays tended to make

The case in question involved The Supreme Court ruled: "We a Bally Dude Ranch in-line pinare of the opinion that a free play ball, seized in 1954 at a Rock Isis neither money, the equivalent of land Country tayern. After the mamoney, nor a valuable thing. It is chine was ruled a gambling device an appeal was filed by Elmer, Warren C. and Robert H. Hall-

> In the high court rule, Justices Charles H. Davis, Rockford, and Harry B. Hershey, Taylorville, filed a dissenting opinion. The majority opinion was written by Justice Joseph Daily, Peoria.

The dissenting opinion, written which in effect bans all types of rather than an element of chance

However, the court ruled: "The Crawford termed the ordinance evidence in this case establishes, "so broad it prohibits the use of and we have seen the game demnearly every type of coin-operated onstrated, that some skill is involved." The court termed the The ordinance was reportedly game in question a typical pinball designed to outlaw pinball games. machine, It said no evidence was The senator said he had no ob- noted that any money was won or

Boston Ops

• Continued from page 108

Members are to receive details of the plan in the mail and it is expected that the association will adopt the plan.

Sidney Levine, counsel for Music Operators of America urged that members set up their own arbitration group here in Massachusetts in view of the coming ASCAP legislation. He felt it would facilitate dealing with problems that might arise on the home ground. Levine said MOA will shortly

Panoram Operators! FOR SALE

We carry a full line of genuine Panoram Projector Parts—sold with a money-back guarantee. Phil Gould 283 Merket St. Newark 5, N. J. MArket 2-4275

issue an announcement on the matter to all of its members. MOAM is taking the matter of arbitration under consideration.

Boston Attorney Arthur Sherman was appointed as temporary legal counsel of MOAM replacing Jacob Levy. Sherman will go into action immediately on the arbitration plan and other matters pending with the group.

It was reported to the membership that 10-cent play is finally forging ahead in the Bay State territory. While the Hub itself is still slow, but gaining, the suburban sections were said to be about 75 per cent converted to a dime. President David Baker credited this upswing to 200-selection and 50-cent coin chutes. He predicted that the city itself would fall in line within a short time and urged operators to make every effort to swing into line with 10-cent play.

Capitol's NEW Fire Engine The Ride with REAL Kiddie Appeal

All Kids Love Fire Engines

Beautiful, Colorful, Fanciful Design Thrilling forward and backward motion

f.c.b. This complete FIRE ENGINE unit can be easily and quickly mounted on practically all Rocket, Boat and similar types of kiddle rides. Convert obsolete rides into money-making FIRE ENGINES.

\$249.50 N.Y.C. ffor superstructure only)

Only

ALSO AVAILABLE AS A COMPLETE NEW RIDE. Write for price and our catalog of complete line of Capitol money makers.

CAPITOL PROJECTOR CORP.



HELP!: HELP! EED GAMES!

WILL PAY TOP DOLLAR-CASH OR TRADE for GOTTLIEB'S

GRAND SLAM POKER FACE QUEEN OF HEARTS ARABIAN KNIGHTS GREEN PASTURES LOVELY LUCY MYSTIC MARVEL JOCKEY CLUB HAWAIIAN BEAUTY DRAGONETTE

DAISY MAE COLD STAR LADY LUCK DIAMOND LILL TWIN BILL CYPSY QUEEN SOUTHERN BELLE SWEET ADD-A-LINE TOURNAMENT WISHING WELL

MARATHON FRONTIERSMAN EASY ACES CLADIATOR HARBOR LITES DERBY DAY TOREADOR CLASSY BOWLER SEA BELLES AUTO RACES

Write or Call Collect!

N. Illinois and Iowa Operators! Deal Yourself in with GOTTLIEB'S NEW ACES HIGH

Hold the Winning Hand! Immediate Delivery-Order Today!

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE -13 DIVERSEY BLVD. (Phone: Buckingham 1-6466) CHICAGO 14

EXHIBIT'S

JUNIOR JET KIDDIE RIDE



Coin-Operated-10c Play-Reconditioned-

Ready for Location.

READY FOR LOCATION— 1st COME, 1st SERVED!

	All Detailed the State Countries and All Detailed From the Countries of th
	Exhibit Space Patrol \$150.00
	Royal Rocket Ride
	Clown See-Saws
	Clown See-Saws (large model) 160.00
	Chicago Coin Super Jet 245.00
	Merry-Go-Rounds
ĺ	Standard Metal Typer (late model) 250.00
	Sidewalk Engineer
l	F L'IL's C C FA AA

KIDDIE RIDES (Coin Operated). We Buy-Sell-Trade. Send us your list and requirements.

Export Inquiries Invited . . . All Prices F.O.B. Chgo. , . . All Phones: Uptown 8-1369 CAROUSEL INDUSTRIES, INC., 2645 W. Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area.

March 26-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semimonthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

March 26-Music Operators of New York, quarterly meeting, 258 West 57th Street, New York.

March 30-31-Music Guild of Nebraska, quarterly meeting Madison Hotel, Norfolk, Neb.

April 1-West Virginia Music Operators, quarterly meeting, State offices, Charleston, W. Va.

April 1-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, ballroom floor, Detroit.

April 1-Springfield Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Springfield, Ill.

April 2-Anthracite Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

April 2-Washington Music Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Seattle.

April 3-Summit County Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Akron.

April 3-Music Operators' Society of St. Jos. Valley, monthly meeting, offices of Carl Zimmer, Mishawaka, Ind. April 4-Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Hotel Hollenden, Room 278, Cleveland.

April 4-California Music Merchants' Association, Sacramento Division, monthly meeting, headquarters, Sacramento.
April 4-California Music Merchants' Association, Los An-

geles Division, monthly meeting, headquarters, Los Angeles. April 8-Wisconsin Music Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Sheboygan.

April 9-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, monthly meeting, Hotel Sheraton-Gibson, Cincinnati.

April 9-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semimonthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

April 10-New York State Operators Guild, monthly meet-

ing, Governor Clinton Hotel, Kingston, N. Y.
April 11-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association,
monthly meeting, Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline. April 15-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meet-

ing, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y. April 17-Automatic Equipment & Owners' Association of

Indiana, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Gary, Ind. April 29-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.

Two Tenn. Game Bills Killed

Continued from page 114

balls passed both Houses and was be exorbitant. The two bills had sent to Gov. Frank G. Clement for been referred to the House Ways his signature. (The Billboard, and Means Committee and were March 23.)

sentative Van Hersh also got busy and talked to most of the tabled in committee, would have members of the Ways and Means increased taxes on pinballs, coin-operated baseball games, golf, football, guns and all other amusement | bill. Rep. J. Alan Hanover of Memgames. Sponsored by 13 East phis moved to table the bill and it l'ennessee Republicans, it would carried. He also got a motion carhave upped the county and State ried to table the other bill declartax from \$15 to \$25, with half the revenue collected going to educa- "To get a bill untabled and back tional purposes. City tax, under to the House floor for a vote rethe tax structure, would also be quires two-thirds of the members of automatically increased from \$15 the committee. I had 16 of the 25, to \$25. The fdeeral tax would remain at \$10. City recording fee is supporters of the bill to bring it 25 cents and State and county 50 to a vote on the floor. cents each.

Canipe Jr., newly elected president of the Memphis Music Assoafter church we got to talking about the proposed bills. He took would run him out of business.

Calls Tax Exorbitant the tax increase on operators would | Knoxville.)

pending there. When I went back The other bill, which Repre- to Nashville the next day I got Committee, I got 16 of the 25 on the committee to vote against the

which meant it was impossible for

"This killed the bill, because the Representative Van Hersh, a last two weeks of the Legislature Memphis insurance man, said a was just ahead. And in the last i Memphis music and game operator two weeks only the Steering Comwas responsible for him fighting mittee composed of both House! the two bills. The operator is Jack and Senate members, send only the most important bills to both Houses for action. Any bill tabled will not ciation. "Canipe goes to the same church I do," Representative Van Hersh said. "One Sunday night of the bill about the number of representatives opposed to it.

"He said he would forget about ! me to his business and proved to trying to get the bill passed. In me from his books that the laws fact, he even voted along with the 16 I had lined up to table the bill." (Representative Van Hersh re-"I was convinced especially that ferred to Rep. Omar Robison of

Coven Hosts

Continued from page 108

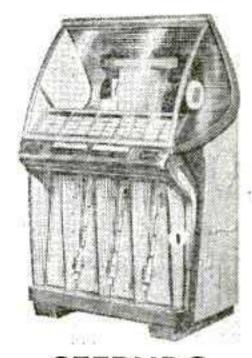
name in August of 1956, when in celebration of Wurlitzer's 100th anniversary, all operators who had purchased 15 or more phonographs were invited to attend a three-day fete in Buffalo. At that time, some 40 operators from the Chicago area attended.

have been added to the group. Coven stated that the recent celebration was a result of the success of last fall's meeting. "I've had numerous requests from many of the operators who attended for a similar get-together," he said. "We feel this party gave them

an opportunity to meet one another not only socially, but to discuss many operating problems of mutual interest. We hope to make these celebrations an annual event, so that operators will have a chance Since then other operator names exchange ideas."

INCREASE INCOME REDUCE SERVICE COST WITH

SHAFFER SPRING SPECIALS



SEEBURG HF-100R \$739.50

WURLITZER

Model 2000 (200 Sel.)...\$875.00 Model 1900 785.00 Model 1800



SEEBURG

100 WALL BOX SPECIAL

\$49.50

- * Chrome Covers
- * Completely Reconditioned
- * New Buttons
- * .tew Instruction Plates

SPECIAL

AMI "A" (40 Sel.) \$69.50

Write for **Illustrated Catalog**

Music Company

In the Coin Machine Business Over 25 Years

Columbus, Ohio 849 N. High St. AX 4-4614

Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St. MAin 1-6310

Indianapolis, Ind. 1327 Capital Ave. MElrose 4-3571

• Continued from page 111				High	Low	Monn Avg.	High	Low	Mean Avg.
High	Low	Mean Avg.	Goalee (CC) (1/46) Gun Patrol (Ex) (5/51)	99.50	75.00 110.00	95.00 115.00	Submarine (K) (1/42) 125.00 Super Home Run (CC)		125.00
Thunderbolt (CC) 275.00	155.00	225.00	Harvard Metal Typer	Latin Sales Sales Sales	125.00	125.00	(3/54) 250.00	125.00	225.00
Triple Score Bowler (CC) (6/53) 95.00	50.00	80.00	Hi-Ball (Ex) (2/38)	95.00	95.00	95.00	Super Jet (CC) (4/53) 295.00		225.00
Triple Strike Bowler (CC) . 275.00	150.00	235.00	Hockey (CC)		75.00	275.00	Super Slugger (U) (7/55) 295.00		295.00
ARCARE FOLLOW	AFAIT		Jet (B)		100.00 125.00	100.00	Telequiz (1/49) (T) 95.00		95.00
ARCADE EQUIPM		ONE STATE OF	Jet Gun (Ex) (12/51)		105.00	110.00	Treasure Cove (Ex) (6/55) 325.00	233	295.00
Code: AP-Auto Photo; B-Bally; CC-C: Ex-Exhibit; G-Genco; Gb-Gottlie			Jungle Gun (U) (7/54)		135.00	175.00	Undersea Raider (2/46) 125.00		125.00
Muloscope; R—Roovers; S—Seebur Shipman; T—Telecoin; U—United; ling.	rg; Sc-Scle	ntifle; 56-	Kicker & Catchers K O Fighter	The state of the s	18.00 3 25.00	20.00 325.00	Zingo (U) (1/51) 65.00	UTERANDESCA SEE	65.00
SANS BANKS SHARMAN SECTIONS		2000	Lite League (W) (2/54).	The second secon	75.00	75.00		18)	2/12/22
ABT Challenger (5/46) \$ 30.00 Air Football 225.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 30.00 225.00	Lord's Prayer (M) (6/56)		3 95.00	395.00	Acom, 5c or 1c\$ 10.00	\$ 8.50	
Air Hockey 325.00	250.00	325.00	Mauser Pistol (Ex) Midget Movies (CC)		89.50 75.00	89.50 125.00	Columbus 1c Bulk 6.50	6.50	6.50
Air Raider (K) ('48) 150.00 All Star Baseball (W) 295.00	125.00	150.00 175.00	Midget Skeeball (CC)	175.00	145.00	145.00	Du Grenier (7 Col.) 50.00 Du Grenier (9 Col.) 65.00	45.00 65.00	45.00
Anti Aircraft 99.50	95.00	99.50	Moon Rides (B) (5/54)	250.00	225.00	250.00	Du Grenier (9 Col.) 65.00 Du Grenier Tab Gum	05.00	65.00
Atomic Bombers (M) 125.00	95.00	125.00	Panoram (Mills)		325.00	325.00	(4 Col.) 10.95	10.95	10.95
Auto Photo (AP)1495.00	1495.00	1495.00	Pennant Baseball (W) Photomatic (M) (1/50)		89.00 295.00	125.00 350.00	Du Grenier Tab Gum (6 Col.) 14.50	14.50	14.50
Balloonamat (Capitol P) (1/55) 345.00	345.00	345.00	Photomatic Deluxe (M)	175.00	125.00	150.00	Du Grenier Model W	18/1/62/2	
Baseball, 2 Player (G) 175.00	125.00	145.00	(2/36)	175.00 75.00	70.00	150.00 70.00	(9 Col.) 85.00	45.00	85.00
Basketball (CC) 195.00	185.00 155.00	195.00 195.00	Pistol Target Skill	15.00	15.00	15.00	Eastern Electric C-8 155.00 Electro (8 Col.) 95.00	40.00 95.00	110.00 95.00
Basketball Champ (CC) 195.00	195.00	195.00	Pitch'n & Bat'm (S) Polar Hunt (W)		100.00 245.00	175.00 245.00	Keeney Electric (9 Col.) 135.00		135.00
Bat-A-Score (Ev) (8/48) . 145.00	105.00	145.00	Pop Up		14.50	20.00	Master 1c & 5c Bulk 8.50	8.50	8.50
Bat-A-Score Sr. (Ev) (8/48)	105.00	105.00	Ranger (K)		245.00	245.00	Mills Candy (5 Col.) 65.00	65.00	65.00
Bert Lane Merry-Co-Round 350.00	315.00	325.00	Rifle Gallery (G) (6/54).	175.00	150.00	175.00	Mills Tab Gum (6 Col.) 17.50	17.50	17.50
Big Inning (B) (47) 125.00 Big Top (C) (6/54) 395.00	85.00 315.00	85.00 335.00	Royal Mustang Horse	Charles Victoria	375.00	375.00	National 930 95.00	95.00	95.00
Bingo Roll 150.00	125.00	150.00	Safari (W) (2/54) Set Shot Basketball	303.00	225.00	313.00	National 950	110.00 7.50	110.00 7.50
Bonus Deluxe (U) 275.00 Bonus Gun (U) (1/55) 350.00	245.00 250.00	275.00 275.00	(Munves) (6/52)		150.00	275.00	Northwestern 33 Ball Gum. 7.50	6.50	7.50
Broncho Horse (Ex)	230.00	215.00	Shoe Brush Up Shoot the Bear (S)		95.00 69.50	95.00 85.00	Northwestern 49, 1c 12.50 Northwestern Deluxe,	8.50	12.50
(10/47) 375.00	375.00	375.00	Shooting Gallery (Ex)	115.00	07.50	05.00	1c & 5c	12.00	12.00
Card Vendor (Ex)\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	(6/54)	175.00	110.00	120.00	Northwestern Jet, 5c 10.00 Northwestern (10 col.)	7.50	10.00
Carnival Deluxe (U) 210.00 Carnival Gun (U) (10/54) 350.00	150.00	205.00 225.00	Sidewalk Engineer (W) (5/55)	175.00	150.00	165.00	Tab Gum 19.50	19.50	19.50
Champion Baseball (G) 295.00	225.00	275.00	Silver Bullets (Ex) (11/49)	125.00	75.00	75.00	P X (8 Col.) 95.00	85.00	85.00
Champion Hockey ('46) 125.00 Coon Gun (S) 175.00	125.00 125.00	125.00 175.00	Silver Gloves (M) Six Shooter (Ex)		145.00 110.00	225.00 110.00	P X Electric 95.00	75.00	85.00
Coon Hunt (S) (2/54) 175.00	85.00	150.00	Sky Fighter (M) (9/53)	130.00	99.50	110.00	Rowe Candy (8 Col.) 60.00 Rowe Crusader (8 Col.) 150.00	60.00 85.00	60.00
Dale Gun (Ex) 95.00	25.00	50.00	Sky Gunner (G) (9/53) Sky Gunner (CC)		75.00 95.00	125.00 125.00	Rowe Diplomat Electric	05.00	130.00
Defender (B) ('40) 125.00	50.00	125.00	Sky Rocket (G) (5/55)	295.00	275.00	295.00	(8 Col.) 105.00	95.00	95.00
Derby, 4 Player (CC) (3/52)	99.50	145.00	Space Gun (Ex)	110.00	75.00 224.50	95.00 295.00	Rowe President (8 Col.) . 135.00 Silver King, 1c 8.50	90.00 7.45	135.00 8.50
Drivemobile (M) (7/54) 165.00	95.00	160.00	Space Ranger (Deco)		200.00	295.00	Silver King 1c Ball Cum 8.50	7.45	7.45
500-Shooting Callery (Ex)	175.00	350.00	Sportland (Ex) (11/51)	225.00	145.00	175.00	Silver King 1c Mdse 8.50 Silver King, 5c 8.50	7.45 8.50	7.45
(3/55)	175.00	250.00	Sportsman (K) (11/54) Standard Metal Typer		150.00 199.00	195.00 275.00	Silver King, 5c	70.00	8.50 80.00
(9/46) 225.00	150.00	225.00	Star Series (W) (4/49)		79.50	89.50	Stoner Candy (8 Col.) 185.00	110.00	125.00
Flying Saucer (M) (6/50) 110.00 Football (M) 275.00	99.50 85.00	99.50 195.00	Star Shooting Gallery (Ex) (9/54)	195.00	150.00	185.00	Uneeda Cigarette (6 Col.) . 45.00 Uneeda Candy (6 Col.) 65.00	45.00 45.00	45.00 65.00

How Much to Hear Juke Tune?

Continued from page 108

in the larger coin.

number charge 15 cents for a in pockets far more often than the single EP, two for a quarter. The 50-cent piece. or use only several per machine multiple pricing has been good, of exclusively adult locations.

50-cent piece and few people are for which they charge a dime, going to ask for change just to put just as for singles. There is very little enthusiasm for the 50-cent is not clear. About half the operators in chute largely because it is felt Salt Lake City who use EP's in dimes and quarters are to be found 25 per cent of his machines on 50-

other half either do not use EP's In Denver, the general effect of age customers congregate, instead

Most operators who have new machines equipped with the 50-cent ators feel conversion chutes for 50chutes report machine collections up 20 to 30 per cent, altho how much of this increase can be attributed to the new machine itself and how much to the jumbo chute

One Denver operator who has cent play, recommends that it be used wherever teen-age or college-

Despite the fact that most opercent play for used equipment or new machines without factoryequipped chutes are too expensive and involve an additional service load, more than a dozen operators plan to buy the kits for large parts of their routes.

Katz Joins

• Continued from page 114

the country for the Bert Lane ride line and has been sales manager for All-Tech Industries in Miami. a ride manufacturer.

Katz leaves this week for a 10-Few operators in Denver use week sales trip which will take EP's, but those who do, use dual him to every section of the country. pricing, charging 15 cents for an He will push West Side's bowling EP. An interesting combination, conversion kit and appoint distribuhowever, developed by one opera- tors to handle the premium deal tor of both 50-cent play and EP's which Berger has set up with the (Continued on page 119) Westinghouse Electric Corporation.

Wanted For Export

WURLITZER 1500 WURLITZER 1500A **WURLITZER 1700** WURLITZER 1800 ROCK-OLA 1438



SEEBURG 100-selection

wall boxes are available at \$57.50. Chrome covers . . . new selection buttons and new instruction plates . . . backed by Davis 6-point Guarantee-(Canadian and American opera-

tors, wire or write for special volume prices).

Cable Address: "DAVDIS." 1/3 deposit required. Private Western Union wire.

Our Only Address in Europe

HOLLAND-BELGIE, EUROPE

403 AVE. LOUISE

BRUSSELS PHONE 47.66.63

All currencies accepted: Francs, pounds sterling, guilders, lire, marks, etc.

WORLD EXPORT



DISTRIBUTING

WESTERN EXPORT

Exclusive Seeburg Factory Distributor

738 Erie Boulevard East

Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A., Ph. GRanite 5-1631

} OLD POOL GAMES WITH...

Regular Size

Also available in Jumbo Size

✓ 4-HOLE BUMPERLESS RACK POOL TOP

Regular Size (1 Hole in Each Corner) Above Tops Include Rack, Oversize Cue Ball and Instruction Card Rotation Balls, 1 to 10Set \$18.50
Kelly Bottle and PeasSet 2.25

	100 ¢	SUPPLIES
Cue Sticks	\$1.50	Anti-Warp
Chalk, Gross		
Plastic Cups, red, white, y	ellow .50	
Plastic Bumpers, red or w	hite .50	

Anti-Warp Adjusters, set of two \$8.95 Billiard Rail Brush, doz. 6.00 Cue Repair Kit 4.95 Write for complete list of parts.

\$70.50

Copyrighted mater

MID-STATE CO. 2369 Milwaukoo, Chicago 47, Illinois. Dickons 3-3444

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		O AN LEGGISTIC WAS A STATE	729
- P	ayment enclosed	☐ Bill me	127
Occupation or Title			-
Company			
Name			
Address			
City	Zone	State	

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

1957 Game Market Boosted

\$69.50 F.O.B. Los Angeles.

11167 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 64, Calif.



Circulations.

ADVERTISERS know exactly what THE BILLBOARD delivers because The Billboard is a

While manufacturers have not member of the Audit Bureau of all leaped onto the bandwagon of

COIN MARKET PLACE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

The National Exchange for Coin Machine Personnel, Products, Services and Opportunities.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

RATES: \$1.00 a line-\$14.00 per inch.

CASH WITH ORDER

· Continued from page 114

bowlers simmers down. There re-

their future would not be bright.

No date for a decision has yet been

NEW ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt.

RATE: 20¢ a word-Minimum \$4.00. CASH WITH ORDER

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted.

Unless credit has been established. In determining cost of regular Classified Ads be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad. When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional words. On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25¢ per insertion

is made for handling replies. ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22

Business Opportunities

SALESMEN WANTED

An excellent opportunity for men to make substantial sums of money on each sale of our Lunch-O-Mat. the complete vending cafeteria, adaptable for all types of locations. This can be handled as an additional line in conjunction with what you now sell. Salesmen calling on industrial caterers, vendors, etc., would be most adaptable. Areas available: Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Georgia, Florida, North & South Carolina, Alabama, Tennessee, Missouri. Commissions with qualifications to

EASTERN ELECTRIC, INC. 79 Prospect Street New Bedford, Massachusetts

TUBE TESTER MACHINE OPERATORS! Now you can buy Tubes jointly with other operators and get them at lower cost. Take advantage of mass tube purchases . . . savings passed on to you. Only new, top name brands; minimum order 100 tubes per type. Write for full details. Direct Electronics, Inc., Box A-67, Wantaugh, N. Y. ch-np

Parts, Supplies & Services *****************

Special Introductory Offer HAMPTON HOUSE INSTANT COFFEE Perfect for vending. Write for details to:

Hampton House Vending Coffee 180-10 Brinkerhoff Ave. Jamaica 33, N. Y. STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUfacturer, unlimited quantities, immediate delivery Write for prices. Veedco Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Locust ch-mh30

Positions Wanted

JOB WANTED - AM EXPERIENCED IN servicing all types of music and amusements, also collections of routes. Don Stepp, 2803 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo. 15 YEARS' EXPERIENCE PINS, JUKES, Slots, also Arcade. Will locate anywhere. Can give full reference. Wm. Sutton, 286 South St., Meadville, Pa.

Used Coin-Operated Equipment

U-Select-It 5c candy or gum, Coffee, Royal 17" and Mercury Cigarette Machines. Write for information &

TEXAS ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES P. O. Box 1068

FOR SALE—SET OF DIGGERS, COMPLETE, on trailer. W. H. Perry, Box 2792 or Phone Mutual 2-7076, Midland, Tex.

SHIPMAN DUPLEX STAMP MACHINES, \$10 each; Triplex, \$29.50 each, like new. Folders, direct factory prices. We buy. U.S.P., Waterbury 5, Conn. mh30

SWEEDEN FROZEN CUSTARD OR SOFT Ice Cream Machines (6), single head, guaranteed brand new. Must sell, \$275 each. L. Male, 812 So. 25th St., Allentown, Ps.

VENDORS

A few new Mills Fresh Brew Machines available, very reasonable. Prefer to sell in Eastern States only. Retiring from busi-

c/o Billboard

BOX M-191 Cincinnati '22, Ohio

VENDING MACHINES-PARTS, ALL SUP plies; Ball Gum, all sizes; 1 Tab Gum, 5¢ Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts all in vacuum pack or bulk; Panned Candies; I Hersheys, 320 or 520 ct. Candy Coated Gum Leaflets, Coin Wrappers, Stamp Folders. Sanitary Napkins, Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders Write for prices and order blank. King & Co., Northwestern Distributors, 2700 West Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill. mh30 St., Chicago 12, Ill.

3 MILLS LOWBOY SCALES, \$35 EACH. Ready for location, Lind Music, 969 So. 55th St., Omaha 6, Nebr.

5 HOROSCOPE 'BIRTH-SCOPE' VENDORS FOR SALE

> New and in original cartons. Complete with readings. WILL SELL FOR BEST OFFER Send or phone offer to:

SOUTHERN AMUSEMENT COMPANY JAckson 5-3609 Memphis, Tenn. 628 Madison

10 BRAND NEW PHILADELPHIA TOBOG-gan Skeeball Alleys with lights on top, \$5,000; 2 Seeburg Bear Guns, \$90 each; 10 Pokerinos with formica on top, \$35 each. Must be sold on account of new law. Israel Feit, Woodbine, N. J.

15 SCIENTIFIC POKER TABLES, LATE models, excellent condition. Robert Perl-man, 33 Crescent St., Long Island City, New York. Astoria 4-2319.

50-3 and 5-COLUMN ONE AND FIVE-CENT Vendors, \$12.50 each. Columbia Arcade person weighing Scale, \$45. John Hoff, 1920 Rose St., Baltimore 13, Md.

50 JOLLY JOKERS LIKE NEW \$125.00

United Amusement Company 218 Leal—San Antonio, Texas

Wanted to Buy

USED VENDING MACHINES WANTED -We will pay top price for your used Victor Toppers, Baby Grands, Acorn or North-western Gum and Capsule Machines, Write or call. Graff Vending Supply Co., 2817 W. Davis St., Dallas 2, Tex, ap20

USED VENDING MACHINES WANTED-ENTERPRISES

49's, Acorns, Toppers, Silver Kings,
Counter Games. Send us your list. Rake,
609C Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23,
Pennsylvania. ch-tfn

In-line pinballs are currently any new type game, as they have taking a backseat to production of often done in the past, the new long-bowlers at the Bally and long-bowlers are getting the most United factories, but they are exattention this year. United, Bally, pected to turn up again in steady Chicago Coin and Keeney are all output once the demand for new in production on these units.

Gottlieb continues to concentrate mains a chance, however, that insolely on five-ball pin output, with Williams also steady in this marline production may be cut back ket. Williams and Genco are each due to a forthcoming decision on federal taxes by the U. S. Supreme producing new gun games.

Court. If in-line pins are placed No new target-bowlers (games definitely in the \$250 tax category, played with balls and score holes as targets) have been introduced since last month, but Chicago Coin, Genco and Keeney all bowed games of this type during the first two months of the year. It is doubtful whether new models in this field will be introduced, what with the new long-bowlers taking the edge off of target-bowler appeal.

Guns May Click

There is a good chance that gun games may show another resurgence this spring, provided that the two new models now on the market make a good showing. If they do, other new models may follow thru the spring and summer.

The five-ball pin game market, steadiest thru the years of all categories, shows little change, with new models introduced at a steady pace, and used models high in demand and holding their price.

Pool games are no longer a big item as far as production of new games is concerned, but several firms, including Fischer Sales & Manufacturing Company, Tipton, Mo.; Valley Manufacturing Company, Bay City, Mich., and Marvel Manufacturing Company, Chicago, have new six-pocket models out that are doing well. The six-pocket ersion is played with 15 balls and a cue ball, permitting play of any s.andard pool game. Other types of pool games on location are reported still bringing in fair grosses for operators. Little room is left, however, for major expansion of sales in this field.

Considering that the Arcade season is just around the corner, there is an absence of new models in the Arcade machine line. A new model voice-recorder machine was introduced by International Mutoscope, New York, last month, but no other new novelty type machines have yet shown up on the market. Ex-hibit Supply Company, Chicago, is expected to introduce new models in this field in the near future, however.

SAN ANTONIO---It was a quiet wedding several weeks ago for Frank Wilkinson Jr., local coin machine operator, to Faye Pelt. His father is also a well-known local coin machine operator, heading United Amusement Company.

ARCADES

NEW Machines for the NEW Season. "Squoits" Water Polo Write Wms. Crossfire Write Genco Circus Gallery Exhibit Jungle Gun, Rifle, New... Write Genco State Fair, New Write Muto. Lord's Prayer Vendor, New Write Williams Peppy the Clown, New Write Sidewalk Engineer, New Write Genco Davy Crockett, New Genco Quarterback Football, New \$275.00 Trotter Horse, Genuine Leather Standard Metal Typer, New Write Harvard Metal Typer, Fl. Samples Write Graphoscope, Coin Telescope, New Write Voice Recorder, 2 Speed, New Write Bally Motor Bike, New Write Drive In Movies, New Write Auto Test, Jr., New Write Auto Test, Jr., New
Auto Test, New
Machines reconditioned the Munves way
look and work like new.
Jr. Jet Kiddie Ride
\$150.00
X07 Rocket, Nylco
\$275.00 Space Ship 275.00 Pony Express 195.00 Prepare for the new season now. Compiete line of parts, cards, scrolls, medals, mutosnaps, chemicals, coin chutes and changers, counters, etc. World's most complete stock of parts and supplies.

527 Tenth Ave. lot 42nd St I New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9-6577

Illustrated 28-p, catalog free on request.

Renewed—Reconditioned

PHONOGRAPHS SEEBURG 100 BL \$375.00 SEEBURG 100 C

SEEBURG 100 G..... 575.00 SEEBURG-100 R. These Phonographs are now on location. They are not trade-ins. We are the original owners. Can make immediate shipment within 24 hours of your order. Thoroughly cleaned-tip-top condition. Ready for you to put on your location and make money for you.

Letters From Satisfied Operators Upon Request In Business Since 1933 . . . Ask Any Successful Operator

4866 Woodward Ave.

TEmple 2-7300

Detroit 1, Mich.

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS AMI - CHICAGO COIN - GENCO-EXHIBIT

.S
Vogue (Like New) \$350.00 Venus 175.00 Comet 150.00 Targette 125.00 co State Fair 375.00 co Champion Baseball 275.00 co Quarter Back (New) 250.00 s. King of Swat 265.00 s. 4 Bagger 345.00 co Sky Rocket 250.00 co 2-Player Skee Bowl 375.00

SPECIALS MIAMI SHUFFLES \$ 79.50 AMI E-120

ATTENTION, EXPORT BUYERS Write for prices on all types of Bowlers. We can fill your orders promptly with the finest quality merchandise.

1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE INC

Payne Ave. Cleveland 14. Ohio SUperior

You Pay LESS for MORE Quality and Service at WORLD WIDE!

> Exclusive Distributor-FISCHER'S "SIX-POCKET" POOL

in ILLINOIS-INDIANA-MICHIGAN-IOWA AMMEDIATE DELIVERY! PRICED RIGHT-CALL NOW!

NOW DELIVERING

Bally A.B.C. BOWLING LANES

United **BOWLING ALLEY** WANT TO BUY ALL TYPES 5-BALL GAMES-BINGO GAMES

WILL PAY HIGHEST

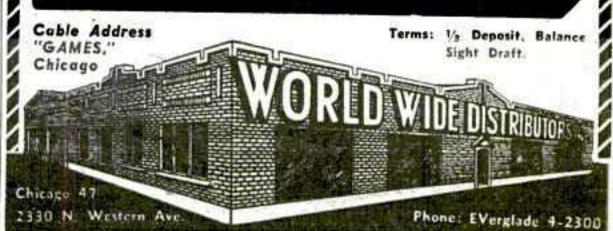
ARCADE EQUIPMENT

United STAR SLUGGER 295 United SUPER SLUGGER 275	CC HOCKEY 345
---	---------------

BINGO GAMES BROADWAY 375 BIG TIME 210
BEACH BEAUTY 325 VARIETY 125
MIAMI BEACH 210 SURF CLUB 75 GAYTIME 175 BRAZIL 425

SHUFFLE GAMES

Genco SKILL BALL\$295 | United CAPITOL\$225 Wms. ROLL-A-BALL 345 United CLIPPER 195 C.C. HOLLYWOOD 225 United LIGHTNING 175 Bally GOLD MEDAL 195 United COMET 115
Bally MAGIC 145 United TARGETTE 105



COINMEN YOU KNOW

COIN MACHINES

Continued from page 107

distributing firm here, died in his years. sleep Saturday night (16) at his home. He was 65, had been the local sales representative for

man for United, Inc., Wurlitzer | United, Inc., for the past seven

Ralph Krause, veteran disk salesman and theater manager,

"QUALITY IS REMEMBERED LONG AFTER PRICE IS FORGOTTEN"

AFTER	PRICE IS FORGE	JITEN
SHUFFLE ALLEYS	ARCADE E	QUIPMENT
United Rainbow .\$125.00 Ace	Atomic Bomber\$125.00 Auto Photo1,495.00 Bally Big Inning \$5.00 Bally Defender 125.00 Bally Defender 125.00 Balloonomat, F.S 345.00 2 Pl. Basketball 195.00 Boomerang 75.00 Coon Hunt 85.00 C,C. Hockey 75.00 Champion Hockey 125.00 Champion Hockey 125.00 Chester Pollard Foot Ball 85.00 C.C. 2-Man Hockey 85.00 Evans Bat-A-Score 145.00 Evans Bat-A-Score 145.00 Evans Bat-A-Score 145.00 Ex. Hi Ball 95.00 Genco Quarterback 285.00 Genco Champion Baseball 75.00 Harvard Metal Typer 75.00 Harvard Metal Typer 75.00 Wms. Jet Fiter 225.00 Keeney Air Raider 150.00 Keeney Submarine 125.00 Liberator 75.00 Kinotty Peaks 25.00 Midget Movies 125.00 3-D Movies 110.00	Muto. Card Vendors \$50.00 Muto. Photomat 350.00 Muto. Lord's Prayer Write Muto. Voice Recorder 375.00 Oracle of the Sphinx with cards 150.00 Panorams 325.00 Pitch'm & Bat'm 175.00 Pop Sez 65.00 Genco Rifle Gallery 175.00 Silver Bullets 125.00 Shoe Brush Up 95.00 Shoe Shine 150.00 Ex. Shoot'g Gallery 175.00 Sidewalk Engineer 175.00 Skill Jump 45.00 Sidewalk Engineer 175.00 Skill Jump 45.00 Silver Gloves 225.00 Speedway Bombsite 150.00 Keeney Sportsman 195.00 Telequiz 95.00 Spear the Dragon 125.00 Undersea Raider
changemaker 175.00 Hebel Ice Cream, 5 flavors 395.00 Rowe Milk Machine, 2 sel 345.00 RIDES Big Bronco \$325.00 Bally Space Ship 275.00 Drive Yourself 525.00 Fire Engine 395.00 Lane Miss America 295.00 Lane Carousel 325.00 Midget Racer 250.00 Palomino Horses 295.00 Round the World 425.00 See Saw 225.00 Texas Merry-Go-Round 325.00	CIGARETTE MACHINES Lehigh 12 Col., new all coin com- binations \$225.00 Eastern Electrics, 12 col., new 289.50 Mercury, 9 col 165.00 National 950 110.00 National 930 95.00 P.X., 8 col 85.00 Electro, 8 col 95.00 Keeney 9-Col 135.00 Mills 5-Col. Candy 65.00 MUSIC Seeburg A \$225.00 Seeburg A, 45 RPM 245.00	BINGOS Atlantic City \$ 50.00 Beauty 65.00 Beauty 65.00 Beach Club 60.00 Brite Spot 50.00 Cabana 45.00 Circus 50.00 Gay Time 210.00 Dude Ranch 65.00 Gayety 110.00 Ice Frolics 70.00 Pixie 195.00 Stars 45.00 Spot Lite 50.00 Tropics 65.00 Tropics 65.00 Tropics 65.00 Tropics 65.00





WURLITZER

DISTRIBUTOR

2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715

has been appointed Northern territory salesman for Mercury Records. . . . Operators stopping in for Mercury wax included Andy Waterman, Wisconsin Dells, and Casper Reda and Less Reder, of Milwaukee.

Ken Kulow, of Kendou, Inc., reports that business has been holding up well despite the absence of his partner, Doug Opitz, who is enjoying a Florida vacation. Traffic at the Avenue Arcade has shown a good increase in recent weeks. "We haven't had much luck trying to locate new types of equipment for the Arcade," says Kulow. On the Kendou, Inc., music routes, adds Kulow, dime music continues to gain strength.

Stu Glassman, Radio Doctors disk buyer, reports heavy traffic of juke box operators at his one-stopper. Coinmen stopping by included Bibs De Rusha, Fond du Lac; Bob Harding, Milwaukee; Roy Subrod, Burlington, and Chuck Hartman, Watertown.

Laz Glassman, owner of Radio Doctors, is leaving this weekend for a Florida vacation of several weeks. . . . Frank Bartnik, Banaco Music, flew to Cleveland over the St. Patrick's Day weekend in his own plane. He visited with fellow music operator Al Witalis, of Western Music, Cleveland.

According to Sam Hastings, of Hastings Distributing Com-(Continued on page 122)

Name Tronick

Continued from page 108

cluding, in addition to Robinson, Al Bettelman, who joined Robinson during his operating days in 1936. Powers is not a shareholder.

Upon resigning the top post at Minthorne, Tronick was away on an extended vacation. He and Powers assumed their duties last week. To take care of the personnel expansion, the Robinson building was remodeled in the managerial department.

Exclusive Distributor for REGULATION 6 POCKET POOL

in Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont ALL MAKES-ALL MODELS-WITH OR WITHOUT SLATE

BOWLING ALLEY CLOSEOUTS!

	-	-			
50 BALLY DELUXE ABC				 	\$395
BALLY MAGIC				 	. 100
BALLY MYSTIC				 	. 100
RALLY GOLD MEDAL				 	. 240
RALLY IFT BOWLER				 	. 125
BALLY DOCKET				 	. 125
IINITED SUPER BONUS DELUX	Ε.	V. 1		 	. 19:
IINITED CLIPPER DELUXE				 	. 195
UNITED LIGHTNING DELUXE .				 	. 19:
0 200	n .	1	-11		

Over 200 of all Makes and Models of SHUFFLE ALLEYS

Reconditioned Like New. CALL COLLECTI

NEW ENGLAND OPERATORS:

We have in stock: **BALLY 14' & 11' BOWLING LANES** BALLY KEY WEST

EACH

WURLITZER 1800 WURLITZER 2000 SEEBURG V 200 **WURLITZER 1900 WURLITZER 1700**

WRITE-WIRE-CALL WURLITZER 1650...\$285 WURLITZER 1500...\$210 WURLITZER 1500A. . 310 WURLITZER 1400 ... 175

ARCADE & MISC.

CAPITOL MIDGET MOVIES .

25 EXHIBIT RINGER BALL-Brand New Terrific Money Maker. CALL COLLECT! Brand-New Bally BALLS-A-POPPIN. Write-Wire-Call.

WE'LL PAY TOP DOLLAR for your ENTIRE INVENTORY. BALLY & UNITED BINGOS



50 BALLY CHAMPION HORSES\$450 (Bally, Deco, etc.) 300 RIDES 25 MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . 400

ica, Bally, etc.) \$300 10 Small HORSES (Rabbit, Deer, etc.) .. 300 10 SEE SAWS 250

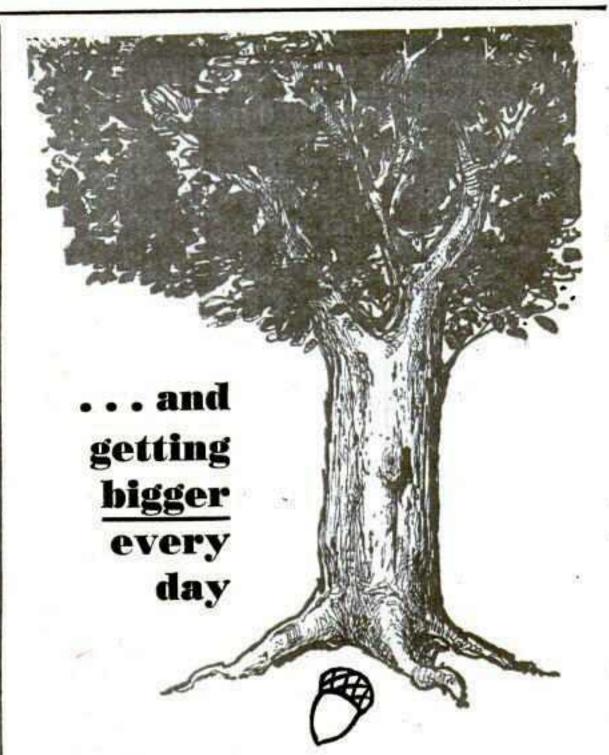
298 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass.

ALgonquin 4-4040

Exclusive distributors for







Of course, we're referring to the fast-growing Export Market for Coin-Operated Equipment . . . an ideal parallel to the Oak and the Acorn.

And now comes the waste-free approach to the Export Sales Sources that comprise a \$30,000,000 Annual Volume:

> points the way to \$12,519,910 in JUKE BOX SALES*

> points the way to \$8,838,865 in PHONO RECORD SALES*

> points the way to \$5,576,479 in AMUSEMENT GAMES & VENDING MACHINE SALES*

*Authentic figures released by the U. S. Department of Commerce for the first 11 months in 1956, when projected for balance of year, exceed \$30,000,000 . . . and "getting bigger every day."

BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL, the new bimonthly magazine, circulates over 6,000 copies in 100 foreign countries.

Printed in 4 languages—English, French, German and Spanish—it reaches Manufacturers, Distributors, Exporters, Importers, Buyers, Sellers and Users of Phonograph Records, Juke Boxes, Amusement Games and Vending Machines. Here is the direct sales link to an Export Dollar Volume of \$30,000,000!

The second issue of BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL will be the May number. Closing date for advertising copy—run in any or all of the four available languages—is April 5, 1957. Any of The Billboard offices will supply full details.

The Billboard

International

CHICAGO 138 W. Randolph CEntral 6-8761

1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

390 Arcade Bidg. CHesinut 1-0443

Copyrighted materia

and Bingo Cames to work in final inspection for major factory.

Write Box #883 The Billboard, 188 West Randolph Chicago 1, Illinois



The Tables of "Cadillac Quality" . . built to insure years of profitable operating!

Write, Wire, Phone for Details Today!

333 Morton Ave., Bay City, Mich.

SENSATIONAL **OFFERS**

WURLITZER MODEL 1800.....\$815.00 WURLITZER MODEL 1700..... 695.00 Seeburg V-200 Write Seeburg C's 475.00 Seeburg B's 385.00 Seeburg A's 169.50 Sechurg Wall Boxes (Chrome Finish) ... \$ 47.00 Seeburg Wall Boxes (Hammerloid Finish). 37.50 AMI 6-200 Write AMI E-120\$410 AMI E-80 395



WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

Ark. \$25 Tax

Continued from page 108

most important bills get considera-

"Interest is lost in some bills for certain reasons," Smith said, "and that apparently happened in this case. Or there are certain bad features of a bill that results it in dving without a vote."

Ops Oppose

It was known also that the Legislature bowed to the facts as prescuted by music operators over the State who termed the bill outrageous and informed legislators that, boxes in Arkansas out of existence.

Leading the fight against the bill were Robert Kirspel, partner in Kirspel-Hollenberg Music Company, Little Rock, president of the Little Rock Operators' Association, and Henry Hitchcock, Jonesboro Music Company, Jonesboro, Ark., president of Arkansas-Missouri Operators' Association,

together in protest to the unfair ing the dime-a-tune pattern stick. and confiscatory bill shortly after it and it died there.

Other leading operators who worked against the bill were:

John Bruner Jr., partner in John-Frank, Inc., Marked Tree, Ark., vice-president of Arkansas-Missouri Operators Association; Elmer Womack, Womack Music Company, Jonesboro, secretary-treasurer of the same association, and these Little Rock operators:

Harold Dunaway, partner in Twin City Amusement Company, vice-president of the Little Rock Operators' Association; Dan Levine, Levine Music Company, past president of the association; C. W. Holmes, Holmes Amusement Company; Andrew Cassinelli, Little Rock Amusement Company; C. E. Craig, Arcade Annisement Company; Dutch Yancey, Arkansas Musie Company: Cecil Hill, partner in Twin City Annisement Company, and Jeep Thomas, Thomas Amusement Company

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY

Sebscribe to The Billbeard TODAY!

KIDDIE RIDES CLOSEOUTS

Factory Reconditioned, Like New, Ready for Location, 10e Play, Coin Operated.

Deco Rocket Ships......\$265.00 King Ponies\$285.00 Bally Space Ships 175.00 Miss Amer. Boats 275.00 Clown See Saws...... 165.00 Capital Midget Racers..... 195.00

All Prices F.O.B. Pittsburgh-Subject to Prior Sale. We Buy-Sell-Trade

2106 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Phone: EXpress 1-1613

Export Inquiries Invited

SPECIAL SALE!

For Quick Action

SEEBURG B's

\$395.00 each

100% Clean and Checked-Immediate Delivery

RUSH YOUR ORDERS 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D.

DAVID ROSEN Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 M. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

How Much to Hear Juke Tune?

• (Continued from page 116)

THE BILLBOARD

EPs for a dime on most of his scene with only about 5 per cent of ing a heavy play, indicating the average machine being EP's. use of the 50-cent piece to play Significantly, however, operators tions. five EP sides.

most sources indicated they left the dual pricing-dime for a single, 15 50-cent chute would play a role in cents for an EP. For example, in increasing income. In both cases, Boston, operators using EPs, it was believed to be too early to charge only 15 cents for two EP's. tell for sure just how important it would be. In the Beer City, most operators using the jumbo coin if passed, the bill would tax wall chute are tying it into dime play, offering one play for a dime, five for a quarter, and 10 for 50 cents.

EP's have apparently made little headway in either city, but where they are programmed, they are set mainly at two EPs for 25 cents

In Boston, where a tough battle has developed in introducing and maintaining dime play, the 50-cent coin chute is regarded as being Operators over the State rallied used as an important tool in mak-

The number of plays given for was introduced last month. The 50 cents by Boston operators range storm of protest kept the bill on from seven to 10. A number of the calendar and prevented the operators are advertising seven or sponsor from bringing it to a vote, eight plays for 50 cents and giving fearing it would be defeated by an eight to 10, a gimmick that reoverwhelming majority. He chose portedly delights the customers to leave the bill on the calendar who believe they're getting something for nothing.

A check shows that EP's in Bos-

who are not sold on extensive use In both Milwankee and Chicago, of EP's, as in Boston, do not use

This figures out to about 3.8 cents

Again, in Memphis, where the use of EP's is very low, operators charge the same price for an EP has proved worthwhile. He offers ton are disappearing from the as for a single, a dime. The 50cent coin chute seems to have 50-cent equipment with EP's show- the numbers programmed on the eaught on among operators who see in it a means of hiking collec-

A series on the experimentation among juke box operators on multiple pricing with both the 50-cent coin chute and dual pricing will begin next week.

We're back in business. The Bingo Came business, that is. Through some fortunate trades, we now have the following reconditioned games available. All have had the rails scraped, new cards installed cleaned inside and out and ready for location. We urge you to send your orders promptly. They'll go fast.

GAY TIME\$200.00 MIAMI BEACH\$215.00 GAYETY 105.00 BIG TIME 215.00 SURF CLUB 75.00 VARIETY 115.00 MEXICO 65.00 NEVADA 75.00

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE



FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

811 E. BROADWAY Phone: JUniper 7-1343 LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS AND BALLY GAMES

CIRCUS RIFLE GALLERY

. . . WILLIAMS

UNITED

CROSSFIRE

NOW DELIVERING

UNITED'S BOWLING ALLEY

PROVED IN THOUSANDS OF LOCATIONS

Terrific Earnings-Trouble-Free Operation — 3-Section Cabinets

Distributors in Wis., Mich., Northern Illinois, E. Iowa, Northern Ind.

SHUFFLE SALE

Rainbow\$135.00

BARGAINS!

BARGAINS!

UNITED	
Penulation \$375.00	Ace 135.00
Transfer to the second of the	Mercury 135.00
	Targette 125.00
	League 115.00
Pool Alley 225.00	Chief 115.00
	Leader 115.00
11 Upin (15) 5, 11 Th	Eddel 113.00
	CHICAGO COIN
	CHICAGO COIN
	Bonus Score \$215.00
11th Frome 135.00	Hollywood 195.00
Speedy Hi Score 135.00 -	Thunderbolt 175.00
	Triple Strike 150.00
STATE OF STA	
-	
Party Control of the	
The second of the second of the second	THE PARTY CANADASTA
	THE STATE OF THE S
A	
III Any Qua	ntity — Cash
	/
III Gottlieb	55 and '56
M \A/:11:~	'EK M-J-!
WILLIAM AA IIIIG	ms '56 Model
III Seehi	irg B-C-G-R
III Jeebt	g 2-0-0-1
	FFC
AMI	E-r-G
Arc	ade Equipmer
HI E.	hibit and Ball
III EX	mibit and ball
III B	ingos
141	903
11	
	Deposit, Balance Sight
III - NEW TOWN	THE PARTY OF THE P
	COIN MA
	TILL A WHITE TAXABLE
	A A A MESSED COLLET
	EXCHAI
	Clipper Hi Score 195.00 Lightning 175.00 Mars 150.00 Camet 145.00 11th Frame 135.00 Speedy Hi Score 135.00 Banner Match 135.00 Gottliel Willia Seebu AMI Arc Ex

Criss Cross\$115.00 Advance 110.00 Starlite 110.00 Criss Cross Target ... 100.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Gold Medal \$275.00 Magic 125.00 Mystic 125.00 Mainliner 100.00 Speedlane 100.00 Jet 100.00 American 95.00

Any Quantity — Cash or Trade

Gottlieb '55 and '56 Models Williams '56 Models Seeburg B-C-G-R AMI E-F-G Arcade Equipment

Exhibit and Bally Horses Bingos





LOWEST KIDDIE RIDE PRICES IN AMERICA!

Bally Space Ship	175.00
Bally Moon Ride	150.00
Lane Merry-Go-Round	275.00
Lane Miss America Boat	250.00
Deco Space Ranger	225.00
Exhibit Space Patrol	150.00
Atomic Jet	125.00
Atomic Jet	195.00
Scientific Boat	250.00
Harvard Metal Typer	175.00
Exhibit "500" Rifle Gallery	100.00
Bally Bull's Eye Pistol	100.00

BUY NOW PRE-SEASON TOM-TOM

We Buy-Sell-Trade-What Do You

e in operating condition. All parts complete. Terms-FOB Chicago. 1/3 Certified Deposit, Balance COD or Sight Draft.

KIDDIE RIDES, Inc.

2557 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois Phone: Armitage 6-8180

A-1 MECHANIC WANTED FOR BINGO GAMES

- * WORK IN CHICAGO AREA
- SALARY-\$600.00 PER MONTH
- BONUS ARRANGEMENT
- REGULAR HOURS
- * VACATION
- MUST HAVE CAR

WRITE TO BOX 875

The Billboard 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Boston Notes

Continued from page 114

voked the licenses of two locations after an agent of the New England Watch and Ward Society testified he had received cash payments for unused free plays in the two spots.

Pinball machine operators can apply for, and receive a license, if the machine has been examined by the Bureau of Standards and found to contain no counters or meters for totaling free unused

Distributors and operators have contended that, even with the meters, the pinballs are not gambling devices, but the Bureau of Standards has ruled that since there is no other discernible purpose for the meters, it must be presumed that their sole utility is for a check on payoffs.

Distributors promised recently to co-operate 100 per cent with the licensing and law enforcement authorities, and have protested thru their attorneys that they have no intention that their machines should be used for anything except amusement.

It is considered unlikely that the State ban will pass the Legislature. There are about 1,000 pinballs in the State, with a few areas like Springfield which has outlawed

RACK POOL PLAYFIELDS, BUMPERLESS-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Regular Size-32"x48"..\$24.50 King Size-32"x66"....\$34.50 Specify Style No. 1-Holes away from cushions for rebound play. No. 2-Holes close to rails. 4-HOLE PLAYFIELDS AT SAME PRICE

FREE: With each playfield, Deluxe Cue Ball, 21/4", and Triangle. REGULAR STYLE BUMPER POOL REPLACEMENT PLAYFIELDS

CASH IN NOW

No. 1 Grade Bumper Pool Cues, 48", \$36 val., Special Price, \$28.50 dx.
Solid mahogany butts; white points with tips. You can't buy better cues. No. 2 Grade Bumper Pool Cues, 48", \$27 val., Special Price, \$24.50 dx. 4-prong, walnut-stained butts. This is a real saving for top-quality cues. Don't foul yourself up with cheap cues ours will last twice as long. No. 3 Grade Cues-Special-Price, \$17.75 per dox.

BEST BUY FOR THE MONEY GENUINE ROTATION POOL BALL SETS-MARCH SPECIAL MARAMITH ROTATION POOL BALL SETS

TERMS: 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders; Prepaid Orders 2% Cash Discount.

Billiard Supply Company Phone: MOnroe 6-8855

1604-06 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

PREPARE FOR SPRING

with this exceptionally fine array of top earners

Chicago Coin's BOWLING LEAGUE Gottlieb's ACE HIGH Williams' CUE BALL Williams' CROSS FIRE Genco's CIRCUS Mutoscope's VOICE-A-GRAPH

ALL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED

BALLY & UNITED BINGOS COTTLIEB & WILLIAMS 5 BALLS CUNS OF ALL TYPES

SEND IN COMPLETE LISTS



CONTACT TODAY

NEW PARTS INFORMATION FOLDER NOW AVAILABLE -SEND FOR YOUR COPY-

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin, Gence and International Mutoscope Distributors.



Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS Tel. Liberty 2-9480

WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES? WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT! WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS

DOING !

Find out every week in

Billboard

Copyrighted material

Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!







"FIRST" IN POOL GAMES!

Everybody's Talking About EXHIBIT'S NEW

> 6-POCKET POOL GAME

Finest materials and workmanship by the Industry's Leading Manufacturer of Coin Operated Pool Games! Size: 41"x72"x32". Complete with 15 numbered, balls, cue ball, rack, pea bottle and Instruction Posters for all types of games.

JUST COMPARE!

Exclusive Distributors for EXHIBIT in Illinois and Indiana

GENCO

DAYY CROCKETT (New) Write STATE FAIR\$395

RIFLE GALLERY 175

SKY GUNNER 125

EXHIBIT

JUNGLE HUNT.....\$425 SHOOTING GALLERY.... 110

JET GUN 105

DALE GUN 55

UNITED

CARNIVAL\$195 KEENEY

SPORTSMAN\$195

SEEBURG

SHOOT THE BEAR\$145

SHUFFLES

_		_		OIN	
*ALL	STA	E TE	AM.	****	\$295
80W	LING	TE	AM		23:
*ARR	W				. 23
BON	us s	CORE			. 210
*PLAT	MIT	Ε			. 17:
*STAR	LIGH	IT .			135
SUPI	ER F	RAM	Ε		12
*GOL	o cu	P			9
* HAM	E B	OWL	R.	anaer.	. 5
*Indi	cates	Ma	ich	Play	
	*	*	*	*	
United	PO	DL A	LLE		519
United	IF	AGUE	1		10

United SELECT PLAY... 285 Keeney BIKINI 95

Keeney CLUB 10-PLAYER 50 Bally JET 100 WANTED! BINGOS

GOTTLIEB GAMES Cash or Trade

N. Illinois,

Indiana

"FIRST" IN ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Introducing International Mutoscope's New

VOICE-O-GRAPH RECORDING STUDIO

For the FIRST time customer can select 45 or 78 rpm recording speed! For the FIRST time a recording machine with musical introductions-as selected by customers!

YOUR CHOICE of 25¢ - 35¢ - 50¢ CHUTES Send for Literature & Complete Information

Exclusive Distributors for INT. MUTOSCOPE in Illinois and Wisconsin

SLATE POOL GAMES



FINEST SLATE TOPS Regulation size 32"x48". Rubberbacked billiard cloth. Jumbo Plastic



Sc. BATTING PRACTICE. . 75 Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balance











Wms. DELUXE BASEBALL 125

Evans BAT-A-SCORE 105

Truancy Bill

Continued from page 108

allowed minors to congregate while they were truant.

New York coin machine operators feared the bill, if passed, would, under certain conditions, make it illegal for youngsters to recording fees are 50 cents each the bill. meet in a luncheonette or soda shop where juke boxes are played.

House and it is not likely to be bitant and would have been a burbrought to the floor of the Senate. den on music operators after talk-

USED GAMES RECONDITIONED THE PREMIER WAY!

Yacht Club	\$ 60
Gayety	90
Variety	125
Big Time	225
Miami Beach .	225
Broadway	375

WILLIAMS CRANE ... ROCKET BOWLER\$125

COIN MACHINE remier dist. INC. 214-20 S. Howard St. Baltimore 1, Md. Phone: Mulberry 5-1420

Kill Proposed Tennessee Tax

Continued from page 108

to \$25 each. Under the tax structure, the city tax would have come in for the same increase also.

The federal tax would have remained at \$10. County and State and city fee 25 cents.

Representative Van Hersh said The measure was killed in the he was convinced the tax was exoring with Jack Canipe Jr., president of Memphis Music Association.

Canipe is a partner in the Canipe Music Company with his mother, Mrs. Jack Canipe Sr., and uncle, on the wrong phonograph, would Guy Canipe. Jack's late father was a coin machine pioneer in the United States.

Opposite Effect

"The bill, if passed, would have had the opposite effect that what it was intended for," Van Hersh said. "It was intended to raise revenue for the State, with half going to educational purposes. But this would have put some operators out of business and the State would have lost revenue."

Van Hersh said he talked to most members of the House Ways and Means Committee and convinced them that the bill was confiscatory and would hurt rather than help the State. He said he got 16 representatives lined up to vote against the bill in committee.

Rep. J. Alan Hanover of Memphis, a member of the committee, moved to table the bill. The motion was seconded and carried.

To get the bill returned to the House floor for a vote would re-

quire a two-thirds majority of the committee. Since 16 voted to table the bill, it was impossible for the bill's sponsors to get a required two thirds. This, in effect, killed

Van Hersh said it was dead for certain during this session of the Legislature because during the last two weeks all bills are considered by the Steering Committee, which is composed of chairmen of all committees.

Under the proposed bill, an innocent mistake, such as having license be a violation of that law and the operator would be subject to a \$150 penalty.

The bill also authorized State tax agents to confiscate the machines if they found them without a license sticker, or had the wrong sticker on it (instead of a machine where the sticker fit the machine by serial number).

Operators over the State were generally jubilant over defeat of the bill. That several such bills got introduced this year spurred talk among operators of a central State committee for future.

BRAND NEW POOL TABLES!

Plastic light-up bumpsize 36" by \$125.00

Slate pool tables, reconditioned with brandnew slate

installed ... Reconditioned pool tables. Each

REPLACEMENT TOPS SLATE TOPS—FINEST QUALITY for regulation size (32"x48") games \$65.00

4-HOLE BUMPERLESS RACK POOL TOPS, I hole in each corner, regular size w/rack, oversize cue ball\$29.50 RACK POOL TOPS

all new with rack and oversize cue ball.

Regular size ... \$25.00 | Jumbo size ... \$35.00

Distributor for KEENEY'S 14 Ft. **BOWLER** and VALLEY'S SIX-POCKET POOL TABLE

Immediate Delivery

SUPPLIES

Rotation Balls, Sets \$12.50 Del. Rotation Balls, 18.50 Playfield Cloth 9.50

Each Triangle Racks. Each 1.25 Oversize Cue Balls.



4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard



WANT THE FOLLOWING MACHINES

UNITED and BALLY

BINGOS

All Types

GOTTLIEB and WILLIAMS

PINS

From 1955 Up

ARCADE MACHINES

All Types

PHONE COLLECT

LOcust 4-4415

INTERNATIONAL AMUSEMENT (O.

334 North Broad Street

Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CONTROL WRITE FOR PRICE AND LITER-ATURE

EQUIPMENT COSTS COME

Replaces from 4 to 8 Wallboxes at a fraction of your usual cost . . .

SOME DISTRIBUTORSHIPS STILL AVAILABLE!

- . USE WITH ANY MAKE MACHINE
- . ANYONE CAN INSTALL . 60" HICH, 27" WIDE, 18" DEEP
- . REMOTE CONTROL WITH VOLUME
- . WIDE SELECTION OF COLORS
- . TOTAL WEIGHT WHEN PACKED
- FOR SHIPPING, 60 LBS.

COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING CORP. 821 So. Salina St. Syracuse 3, NY

Phone: 2-8255

HERE'S A SHUFFLE ALLEY BUY FOR A SMART OPERATOR!

Regulations: • 8 Yankees • 9 Speedies • 6 Super Frames

TODAYI

MAKE US AN OFFER AND TAKE 'EMI



MATCH AND REGULAR

PLEXI-GLASS GUN REST LIGHTS UP LIKE

NEON—ATTRACTS PLAYERS

MFG. & SALES CO.

Copyrighted material

2621 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO 14, ILL.

41"x 72" x 32"

Some Choice

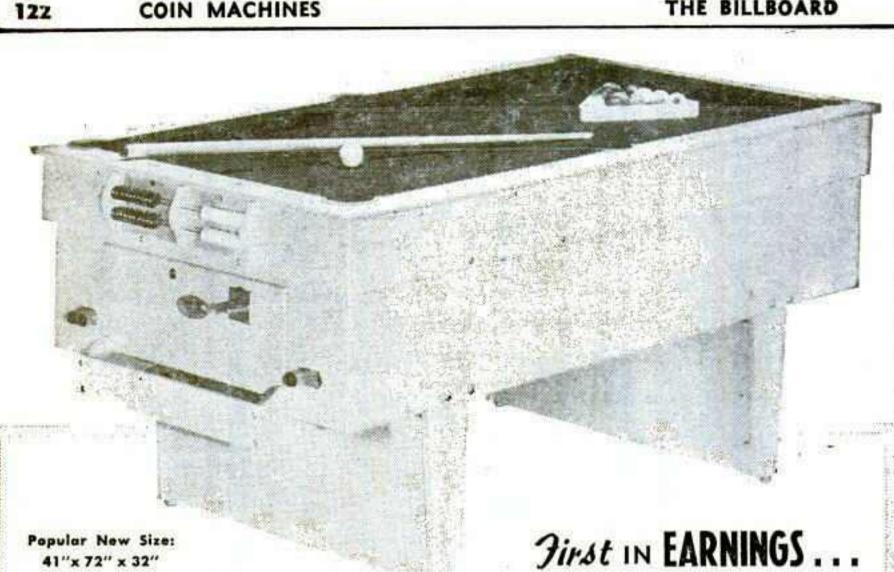
Territory

(South)

Available for Aggressive

Distributor.

Contact us promptly.



the "SIX-POCKET" by FISCHER

First with AUTHENTIC POOL!

Again Fischer leadership and experience in pool-type games has been demonstrated nationwide by the hugely successful performance of the "SIX-POCKET." First and long the ONLY table to satisfy demand for authentic coin-operated pool, "SIX-POCKET" provides for most forms of pocket-billiards play . . . is handsomely styled and ruggedly constructed to meet location needs and rigorous operating conditions.

First on the Nation's Locations!

MORE THAN TWICE AS MANY FISCHER "SIX-POCKETS" IN PROFITABLE OPERATION TODAY AS ALL OTHER BRANDS COMBINED!

QUALITY BUILT - SENSIBLY PRICED!

See Your Distributor or Write, Wire or Phone: R. W. (BILL) WEIKEL, SALES MANAGER

FISCHER SALES & MFG. CO.

9 So. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill. Phone SPring 4-5514 Cable Bilweik, Chicago

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 118

pany, business is holding up strong this spring. Music takes have shown an average of 20 per cent increases in each case where a switchover to dime play has been instituted. "We're doing a better selling job on our locations now," explains Hastings. "We're not so hesitant about asking to change over to dime play any more, and the location owners are becoming more dime con-

Announcing **EXCLUSIVE U. S. DISTRIBUTORSHIP**

ARAMITH POOL BALLS

Considered the Finest Ball on the Market Manufactured by Les Usines de Callenelle of Belgium On All Sizes OPERATORS, WRITE
For Your Nearest Distributor

NYACK SLATE CO. INC.

Makers of the Finest Slate Tops

4 So. Franklin Street, Nyack, N. Y.





Copyrighted materia

BIG TIME\$225.00 GAYTIME\$175.00 90.00 PIXIE 195.00

BANNER\$125.00

HOCK-OLA DISTRIBUTORS * * *

Ask For Ben Mackie or Harold Hoffman CINCINNATI, O MOntono 1-5004 3726 KESSEN AVE.



BINGO SPECIALS KEY WEST Write GAY TIME\$200.00 BIG SHOW Write VARIETY 135.00 NITE CLUB\$455.00 MIAMI BEACH 225.00 YACHT CLUB 60.00 Immediate Delivery. 1/2 Deposit FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616

GUARANTEED MUSIC!

A.M.I. D-80 \$295 Rock-Ola 1448 . . . 685 Rock-Ola (51-50). . 175 Rock-Ola Fireball . 275 A.M.I. Model C . . 125 A.M.I. B 125 Seeburg 100-G . . . 675

A.M.I. E-120

Finest conditionready to operate



A Quarter Century

RECONDITIONED-REFINISHED LIKE NEW! Terms: 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D.

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005



Savannah Vetoes

Continued from page 114

jection to the ban on pinballs, but feels the law should be "revamped to exclude those machines which have not been used for gambling." He said that other types are for entertainment and are not gambling machines.

Crawford's interest was aroused when a local man's beer license was revoked because a coin-operated baseball machine was found operating in the place. The matter is pending in Police Court and before city council.

According to a statement by the aldermen, Crawford's request for revision was denied because "any relaxation of the ban on pinball machines would start back a move to make one exception after another, creating confusion and additional difficulties in the policing of the ordinance."

READY FOR LOCATION BINGOS

D111000	
Miami Beach	95.00
Gay Time	175.00
FIVE BALL	
Jockey Club	\$ 40.00
Duet	205.00
Sluggin' Champ Spitfire	170.00
Super Jumbo, 4 player Skyway	265.00
Palisades	45.00
Old Faithful Sharp Shooter	15.00
Dotor Pan	155 00

ONESDISTRIBUTING Co 1301 North Capitol Avenue

Indianapolis, Indiana Phone: MElrose 5-1593

GOTTLIEB PINS

BALLY BINGOS



Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.



HERE'S THE NEW WONDER 5-BALL



SPECIAL ROLLOVERS! SPECIAL POCKETS!

> SPECIAL TARGETS! **A Rare Combination** of Scoring Ideas:

> > Equipped with National Slug Rejector Coin Chute!

KANGAROO

with the cute little Baby Kangaroo that disappears in the pouch when mama is hit.

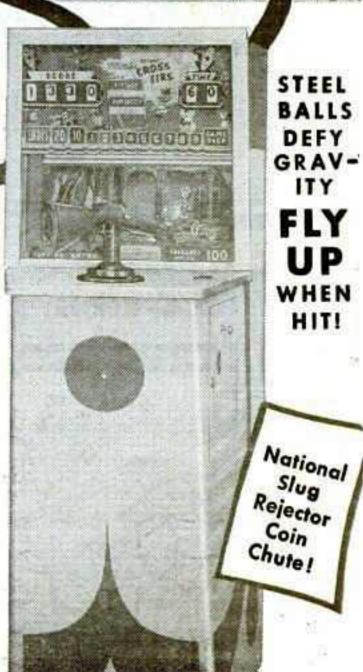
Elapsed Time Reels ADD 10 POINTS to score for each unit of time under 60 seconds.

Deluxe CROSSFIRE available with "MATCH" Feature

> See Your Williams Distributor today!



CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL 4242 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.



Copyrighted material

COIN MACHINES

NOW DELIVERING

★BALLY A. B. C. BOWLING LANES—14 & 11 ft. ★ROCK-OLA PHONOS—50, 120 & 200 Selection

Call or write us for the best prices on thoroughly reconditioned, late model, phonos, pinballs and games.

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING, INC.

450 Massachusetts Avenue

Phone: MElrose 4-8468

Indianapolis, Indiana



JOE ASH SAYS: ON SEEBURG V-200's!

WURLITZER 1400's \$150.00

WRITE FOR PRICES ON:

WURLITZER 2000's WURLITZER 1800's WURLITZER 1900's

WURLITZER 1700's Exclusive Distributors for Wurlitzer, D Gottlieb & Co., and Exhibit in So. Jersey, Del. and E. Penna.

You can ALWAYS depend ON ACTIVE ALL WAYS

RCIA Re-Institutes

Continued from page 108

accept the RCIA action, and its membership voted to leave the parent organization and become Local 465, an independent. Before joining RCIA two years ago, the pont, Colo., was asked by U. S. coin machine union had been Local 465.

McQuire Statement

does not exist.

Cagiano takes a different view-stamp. point. His version is that the RCIA no longer has any connection with the coin machine union and that the local, as an independent, represents labor as the collective bargaining agent with the Amusement Machine Operators of New

be purely an inter-union dispute machines for the costs incurred by Machine Operators of New York, cating the machines. which represents management, does not intend to take sides.

field."

Federal Officials

• Continued from page 114

auction sale of the 16 Midwest machines and another five seized from Modern Cames Inc., of Du-Attorney Donald E. Kelley.

In the petitions, filed Monday (1), Kelley said his agents acted McGuire said that as far as he "lawfully" in taking the machines, is concerned, Local 433 is now allegedly being used as gambling part of Local 888, and Local 465 devices. He also said the machines did not bear the federal gambling

> The Midwest Music Company owners, Leighton G. and G. Doyle Wyscaver, have claimed in their damage suit that the machines were seized illegally because they are not slot machines or gambling devices.

Attorney Kelley also asked the Theodore Blatt, AAMONY coun- court to enter a judgment against sel, commented, "This appears to any person or firm claiming the and the Associated Amusement the federal government in confis-

The Midwest Music Company and the Modern Games, Inc., ma-"Our view is to remain impartial chines were among 52 seized last and eventually we expect to deal May 28 from 12 Denver area with whichever legitimate union taverns on charges they were being has jurisdiction in the coin machine used for gambling. A number of the seized machines have been

destroyed under administrative proceedings because of having a value of less than \$1,000 and those actions were not contested by the operators.

ARCADE Chi Coin STEAM SHOVEL (New).....\$275.00 Chi Coin SUPER HOME RUN BASEBALL 150.00 Williams SAFARI 275.00 Williams POLAR HUNT... 295.00 Genco BIG TOP 295.00 Genco SKY ROCKET..... 275.00 Genco CHAMPION BASEBALL 275.00 Keeney SPORTSMAN 195.00 PINS SCOREBOARD 250.00 3 EASY ACES 195.00 2 WISHING WELL 175.00 2 DIAMOND LIL 135.00 ARABIAN KNIGHTS..... 115.00 QUEEN OF HEARTS 85.00

SAM SOLDMONS - HARRY STEWARD Coin CITY Machine Exchange 850 No. High St. Columbus 8, OHIO Tel: AXminster 4-3529

MINSTREL MAN 45.00

HEREIS EARNING POWER!

> "BOWL 300 SCORE

GAME" FEATURE

THIS

DELUXE PLASTIC LITE-UP REELS

HANDSOME MIRRORED BACK GLASS

SURELY IS KEENLEY A TRUE SCORE

Check THESE FEATURES:

· "Bowl 300 this Game" lites up at selected intervals on upper left of backglass. May lite up in 5th or 7th frame at option of operator. Pulls heavy play!

 When 300 is bowled—"Perfect Score" lites up at upper right of backglass.

Operators: Keeney's True-Score Bowler has 6 different adjustments on strikes controlled by a Knob. Operator can adjust game for easier strikes as required by individual locations.



FORMICA PLAYFIELD

FAST

ACTION!

14 Feet Long. Three easy-tomove sections



FAST BALL RETURN -NO **WAITING!**

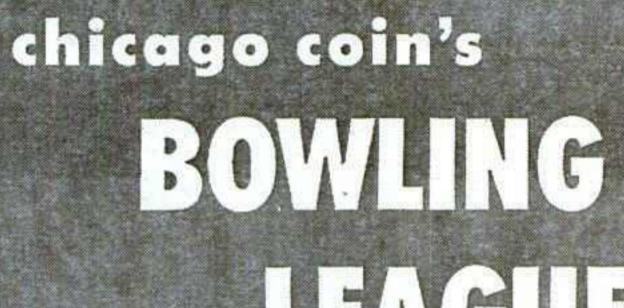
National Slug Rejector

SEE YOUR KEENEY DISTRIBUTORI

2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET

CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

ALCOHOLD SCI





LE/ACGUE EXTRAS

Bring YOU

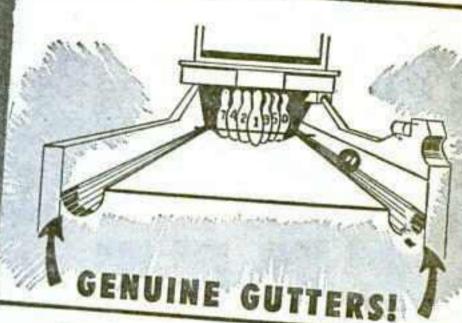
BIGGER PROFITS



(Custom Built For A Perfect Fit)



HANDICAP CONTROL!





- . Ball Return Rack **Operates The Same** As Regulation Bowling
- Ball Return Button Easily Accessible!
- · Mirrored Glass!
- Automatic Regulation Scoring!
- 3 Inch Hard Rubber Balls!
- Equipped With National Slug Rejector!

Your Choice Of 2 Size Cabinets!

ft. 8" LONG 12 ft. LONG

29 Inches Wide 18 Inches High

chicago coin

MACHINE COMPANY

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

HAPPY CROWDS KEEP CASH-BOX JINGLING!



EVERYBODY is happy with Bally ABC BOWLING LANES. Players get biggest dime's worth of fun in years. Locations get big cash-box returns, plus extra refreshment, smokes and snacks sales from long sessions of play. Operators get biggest profits in years plus peace of mind with a game that stays on location month after month.



NOW AT YOUR (Bally, DISTRIBUTOR WITH Key West

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY . 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

6 CAN PLAY

3 POPULAR SIZES

11 ft., 14 ft., 18 ft. long IS IN HIGH ALLEY - SECTIONAL CONSTRUCTION

HIGH-SPEED LIGHT-UP TOTALIZERS HIGH-SPEED PIN-SETTER

GIANT PINS

Bally ABC BOWLING Lanes

MOU-ASKED FOR ITI

UNITED CREATED IT FOR YOU!

BOWLE BROWN

PROSPERITY TO ALL . . .

OPENING NEW LOCATIONS EVERYWHERE

PULL APART PHERE

AVAILABLE IN

14 FT. AND 11 FT. LENGTHS

14 FT. MODEL CAN BE SEPARATED
INTO 8 FT. AND 6 FT. SECTIONS
FOR EASY INSTALLATION
AND HANDLING

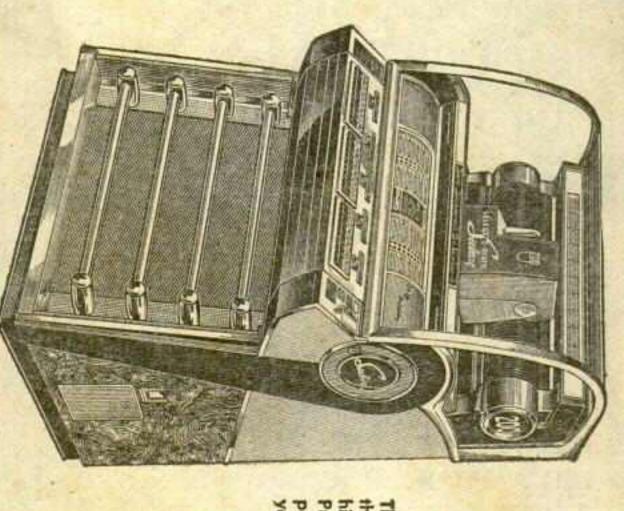
COMPINE COMPINE COMPINE CHICAGO S. CHICAGO S

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

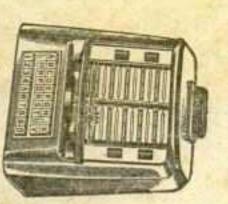




album records



The Seeburg V-200. The music system that has everything: 200 selections. Finest high fidelity reproduction. Revolving Drum Program Selector. Tormat Memory Unit permanently sealed and guaranteed 5 years. Dual Pricing.



Easy to install. selection system ever developed. 3-wire type. The Wall-O-Matic "200". The finest remote

equal maximum

plus

dual pricing with the Seeburg V-200

operating profits!

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902 J. P. SEEBURG

A Division of Fort Pitt Industries, Incorporated

IT'S THIS SIMPLE -

ONE A grammed music system tunes on singles. lection offers a properly proof current hit complete se-

TWO A properly proalbums. and show tunes on E.P. selection of also offers a complete grammed music system standards

THREE Seeburg side). music quired to play album the additional time rebe compensated for ble for the operator to Pricing makes it possi-(2 tunes per Dual

America's finest and most complete music systems